.4
7
7
7056

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00824 1025

GENEALOGY
974.4
M447,
1907

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/mayflowerdescendv9mass

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

VOLUME IX

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine

OF

Pilgrim Genealogy, History and Biography

1907

VOLUME IX

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE
MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS
1907

1927056

Editor

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Committee on Publication

ASA P. FRENCH — EDWIN S. CRANDON
EDWARD H. WHORF — STANLEY W. SMITH
GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Alden, Benjamin, Deeds from David Alden, 146, 147
Alden, David, Deeds to Benjamin Alden, 146, 147
Alden, David, Deed to Judah and Alice Paddock, 147
Alden, David, Deed to Samuel Alden, 145
Alden, David, Deed from John Alden, 145
Alden, John, Broadsides on the Death of, 129, 193
Alden, John, Deed to David and Jonathan Alden, 145
Alden, Jonathan, Deed from John Alden, 145
Alden, Samuel, Deed from David Alden, 145
Alden Notes, 145
Allen, George, Will of, 224
Amsterdam, Marriage Records at, 64, 115
Arey, Oliver, et al., Deed from Jonathan Kendrick, et al., 239
Atkins, Henry, Deed from John Morton, 233
Avon, Log Book of the Ship, 188

Barnes, John, Deeds from Josiah and Mary Hallett, 232, 233
Barnstable County Deeds, Abstracts of, 239
Barrington, N. S., Vital Records, 27, 78, 142, 199
Bassett, William, Deed to John Jenkins, 44
Bennett, Nehemiah, Deed from Judah and Alice Paddock, 148
Bill of Mortality in the South Parish of Eastham, 36
Bradford House Fund, 64
Bradford, William, First Marriage of, 115
Bradford, Gov. William, Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1
Bradford, William, Marriage Settlement on his son William, 65
Brewster Book, 188
Brewster, Mass., Records of the First Parish, 207
Broadsides on the Death of John Alden, 129, 193
Buckley, Edward, Deed from Thomas Prence, 234
Buckley, Edward, Deed to Robert Carver, 235
Burgis, Thomas, Deed to John Jenkins, 45

Cape Cod Town Record Fund, 64
Carver, Robert, Deed from Edward Buckley, 235
Chatham, Mass., Vital Records, 33, 179, 221
Cheeseborough, Samuel and Priscilla, Deed to John Seabury, 148
Church Records:
  Brewster, Mass., 207
  Eastham, Mass., 36
  Harwich, Mass., 207
  Orleans, Mass,, 36
  Truro, Mass., 53, 74, 175, 242
Coggen, Henry, Inventory of, 226
Colorado Society, 63, 128, 192, 256
Congress of General Society, 14
Connecticut Society, 62, 190
Covell, Nathaniel, Indentures to Edward Winslow and Peregrine White, 163, 164
Crapo, Peter, Deed from Samuel White, 220
Cushman, James, Will of, 81

Deeds — Grantees:
  Alden, Benjamin, 146, 147
  Alden, David, 145
  Alden, Jonathan, 145
  Alden, Samuel, 145
  Arey, Oliver, 239
  Atkins, Henry, 233
  Barnes, John, 232, 233
  Bennett, Nehemiah, 148
  Bradford, William, 65
  Buckley, Edward, 234
  Carver, Robert, 235

Deeds — *Grantees continued*
Crapo, Peter, 220
Ensign, Thomas, 165
Godfree, John, 59
Gould, Nathaniel, 239
Green, Joseph, 104
Hathaway, Ebenezer, 148, 149
Hearsey, Jonathan, 110
Hobart, Aaron, 110
Jenkins, John, 44, 45
Larrance, Hosea, 239
Leonard, Elkanah, 150
Mayo, Asa, 239
Nickerson, Jeremiah, 239
Paddock, Alice, 147, 149
Paddock, Judah, 147, 149
Partridge, Ralph, 105
Rickard, Gyles, 234
Rogers, Henry, 239
Samson, Michael, 111
Samson, Paul, 109
Seabury, John, 148
Sprague, Noah, 150
Sprague, Ruth, 149
Sprague, Samuel, 149
Tilden, Joseph, 105, 106
White, Samuel, 219, 220
Yates, John, 241
Deeds — Grantors:
Alden, David, 145–147
Alden, John, 145
Bassett, William, 44
Bradford, William, 65
Buckley, Edward, 235
Burgis, Thomas, 45
Cheeseborough, Priscilla, 148
Cheeseborough, Samuel, 148
Dunham, John, 234
Ford, Abner, 109
Ford, Bethiah, 109
Gardner, Hannah, 111
Gardner, John, 111
Godfree, Mary, 59
Godfree, Richard, 59
Gould, Nathaniel, 241
Hallett, Josias, 232
Hallett, Mary, 233
Hathaway, Ebenezer, 149
Hatherley, Timothy, 165
Hussy, Robert, 105
Johnson, Humphrey, 106
Kendrick, Jonathan, 239, 241
Knowles, Amos, 239, 241
Deeds — *Grantors continued*
Larrance, Hosea, 241
Mayo, Asa, 241
Morton, John, 104, 233
Nickerson, Jeremiah, 241
Paddock, Alice, 148–150
Paddock, Judah, 148–150
Prence, Thomas, 234
Rogers, Crisp, 239, 241
Rogers, Elkanah, 239, 241
Samson, Bethiah, 111
Samson, Hannah, 110
Samson, Huldah, 111
Samson, Joseph, 111
Samson, Martin, 111
Samson, Michael, 109–111
Samson, Stephen, 111
Seabury, Elizabeth, 148
Seabury, John, 148
Sprague, Ruth, 149, 150
Sprague, Samuel, 149, 150
Stowell, Caleb, 111
Stowell, Ruth, 111
White, Goyen, 105
White, John, 219
White, Samuel, 220
Yates, Hannah, 241
Yates, John, 239, 241
Yates, Mercy, 241
Depositions:
Dexter, Thomas, 218
White, John, 219
Dexter, Thomas, Deposition of, 218
Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr., 71, 128, 188, 210
District of Columbia Society, 63, 127, 191, 256
Dunham, John, Deed to Gyles Rickard, Jr., 234
Duxbury, Mass., Gravestone Records, 159, 188
Duxbury, Mass., Vital Records, 24, 107, 171, 229

Eastham, Mass., Church Records, 36
Eastham, Mass., Gravestone Records, 67
Eastham, Mass., Vital Records, 7
Emery, James Scammon, His Bible Record, 52
Ensign, Thomas, Deed from Timothy Hatherley, 165

Family Records:
James S. Emery, 52
Joshua F. Grozier, 64
Fitch, Jabez, Jr., Diary of, 71, 128, 188, 210
Ford, Abner and Bethiah, Deed to Paul Samson, 109
Forefathers' Day Service, 60

Gardner, John and Hannah, Deed to Michael Samson, 111
General Orders of 1757, 128
General Society, Congress of, 14
Godfree, John, Deed from Richard and Mary Godfree, 59
Godfree, Richard and Mary, Deed to John Godfree, 59
Gould, Nathaniel, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Granger, Grace, Will of, 85
Gravestone Records:
Duxbury, Mass., 139, 188
Eastham, Mass., 67
Halifax, Mass., 151
Hanson, Mass., 140
Marshfield, Mass., 92, 167, 188, 203
Pembroke, Mass., 3, 112, 235
Plympton, Mass., 117, 214
Provincetown, Mass., 222
Green, Joseph, Deed from John Morton, 104
Grozier, Joshua Freeman, Family Record of, 64

Halifax, Mass., Gravestone Records, 151
Hallett, Josias and Mary, Deeds to John Barnes, 232, 233
Hanson, Mass., Gravestone Records, 140
Harwich, Mass., Church Records, 207
Hathaway, Ebenezer, Deeds of Land, 148, 149
Hatherley, Timothy, Deed to Thomas Ensign, 165
Hearsey, Jonathan, Deed from Michael and Hannah Samson, 110
Hicks, Ephraim, Inventory of, 226
Hobart, Aaron, Deed from Michael and Hannah Samson, 110
Hussy, Robert, Deed to Ralph Partridge, 105

Illinois Society, 63, 191
Illustrations:
Gov. Bradford's Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1
Gov. Bradford's First Marriage, 65
Gov. Bradford's Marriage Intention at Amsterdam, 115
Gov. Bradford's Marriage Intention at Leyden, 116
Broadside on the Death of John Alden, 129
Broadside on the Death of John Alden, 193
Indentures of Nathaniel Covell to Edward Winslow and Peregrine White, 163, 164
Inventories, see Wills, &c.

Jenkins, John, Deeds from William Bassett and Thomas Burgis, 44, 45
Johnson, Humphrey, Deed to Joseph Tilden, 106
Journal of Deacon John Paine, 49, 97, 136
Joyce, John, Will of, 123

Kendrick, Jonathan, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Knot, George, Will of, 157
Knowles, Amos, Deeds of Land, 239, 241

Larrance, Hosea, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Launders, William, Will of, 82
Leonard, Elkanah, Deed from Samuel and Ruth Sprague, 150
Leyden, Marriage Records at, 64, 115
Library of Massachusetts Society, 60, 126, 188, 254

Maine Society, 63, 192, 256
Marriage Records:
Amsterdam, 64, 115
Leyden, 64, 115
Jonathan Scott's, 40, 124, 132, 197
Marshfield, Mass., Gravestone Records, 92, 167, 188, 203

Marshfield, Mass., Vital Records, 183
Massachusetts Society, 3, 22, 60, 92, 125, 130, 140, 151, 159, 187, 194, 239, 254
Massachusetts Society's Bradford House Fund, 64
Massachusetts Society's Cabinet, 60, 126, 188, 254
Massachusetts Society's Cape Cod Town Record Fund, 64
Massachusetts Society's Library, 60, 126, 188, 254
Massachusetts Society, Meetings of, 60, 125, 187, 254
Massachusetts Society, Members Elected, 61, 126, 188, 254
Massachusetts Society, Officers Elected, 125
Massachusetts Society, Supplemental Lines Accepted, 61, 127, 189, 255
Mayo, Asa, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Mayo, Rev. John, Settlement of his Estate, 119
Michigan Society, 63, 192
Middleborough, Mass., Vital Records, 46
Morton, John, Deed to Henry Atkins, 233
Morton, John, Deed to Joseph Green, 104

New Jersey Society, 192
New York Society, 61, 127, 189, 255
Nickerson, Jeremiah, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Notes:
  Alden, 145
  Bradford House Fund, 64
  Cape Cod Town Record Fund, 64
  Grozier, Joshua Freeman, Bible Record of, 64
  Leyden and Amsterdam, Marriage Records, 64
  Samson, 109
  Soule, Aaron, the Wife of, 128
  Tomson, St. John's Gravestone, 63
  White, 122, 218

Orleans, Mass., Vital Records, 7, 36

Paddock, Judah and Alice, Deeds of, 147–150
Paine, Deacon John, Journal of, 49, 97, 136
Partridge, Ralph, Deed from Robert Hussy, 105
Pearce, Caleb, His Power of Attorney, 162
Pembroke, Mass., Gravestone Records, 3, 112, 235
Pennsylvania Society, 62, 191, 256
Pilgrim Notes and Queries, 63, 128
Plymouth Colony Deeds, 44, 104, 163, 232
Plymouth Colony Wills and Inventories, 30, 81, 155, 224
Plympton, Mass., Gravestone Records, 117, 214
Prence, Thomas, Deed to Edward Buckley, 234
Provincetown, Mass., Gravestone Records, 222
Provincetown, Mass., Vital Records, 100

Reports from State Societies, 60, 125, 187, 254
Rhode Island Society, 128, 192
Richards, Thomas, Will of, 89
Richards, Welthian, Will of, 91
Richmond, John, Had Two Wives, 58
Richmond, Thomas, Estate of, 59
Rickard, Gyles, Jr., Deed from John Dunham, 234
Rickard, Thomas, Will of, 155
Rogers, Crisp, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Rogers, Elkanah, Deeds of Land, 239, 241
Rogers, Henry, Deed of Land, 239

Samson, Bethiah, Huldah, Joseph, Martin, Michael and Stephen, Deed to Michael Samson, 111
Samson, Michael, Deed to Paul Samson, 109
Samson, Michael and Hannah, Deed to Aaron Hobart, 110
Samson, Michael and Hannah, Deed to Jonathan Hearsey, 110
Samson, Paul, Deed from Abner and Bethiah Ford and Michael Samson, 109
Samson Notes, 109

Scituate, Mass., Vital Records, 85
Scott, Rev. Jonathan, His Record of Marriages, 40, 124, 132, 197
Seabury, John, Deed from Samuel and Priscilla Cheeseborough, 148
Seabury, John and Elizabeth, Deed to Ebenezer Hathaway, 148
Soule, Aaron, His Wife Mary Wadsworth and the Marriages of Five of her Sisters, 128, 246
Sprague, Noah, Deed from Judah and Alice Paddock, and from Samuel and Ruth Sprague, 150
Sprague, Samuel and Ruth, Deeds of Land, 149, 150
Stowell, Caleb and Ruth, Deed to Michael Samson, 111

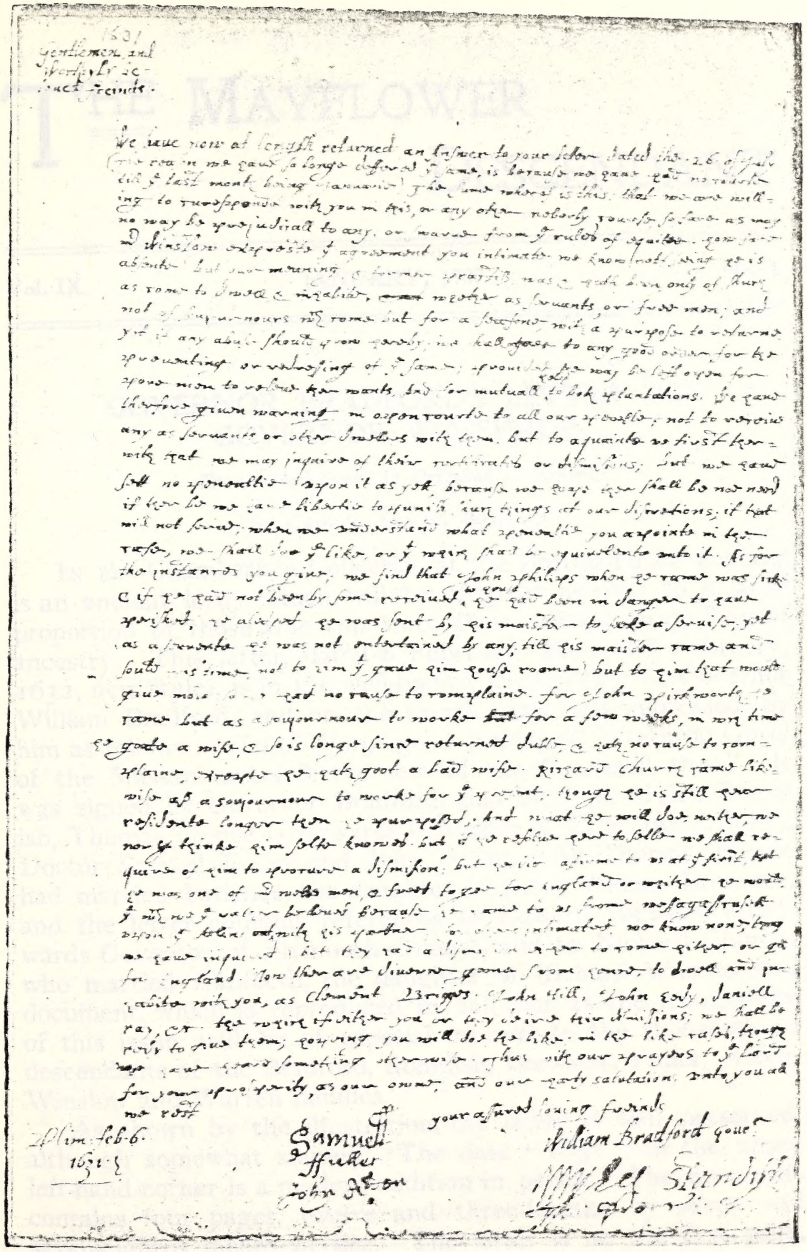
Tilden, Joseph, Deeds from Goyen White and Humphrey Johnson, 105, 106
Tomson, St. John, Gravestone of, 63
Truro, Mass., Church Records, 53, 74, 175, 242

Unrecorded Barnstable County Deeds, 239

Vital Records (Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, &c.):
Amsterdam, 64, 115
Barrington, N. S., 27, 78, 142, 199
Brewster, Mass., 207
Chatham, Mass., 33, 179, 221
Duxbury, Mass., 24, 107, 159, 171, 188, 229
Eastham, Mass., 7, 36, 67
Halifax, Mass., 151
Hanson, Mass., 140
Harwich, Mass., 207
Leyden, 64, 115
Marshfield, Mass., 92, 167, 183, 188, 203
Middleborough, Mass., 46
Orleans, Mass., 7, 36
Pembroke, Mass., 3, 112, 235
Plympton, Mass., 117, 214
Vital Records — *Continued*
Provincetown, Mass., 100, 222
Scituate, Mass., 85
Truro, Mass., 53, 74, 175, 242
Yarmouth, Mass., 251
Yarmouth, N. S., 40, 124, 132, 197

White, Goyen, Deed to Joseph Tilden, 105
White, John, Deed to Samuel White, 219
White, John, Deposition of, 219
White, Jonathan, Will of, 122
White, Joseph, Wills of, 123, 124
White, Peregrine, Indenture to, 164
White, Peregrine, Will of, 124
White, Samuel, Deeds of Land, 219, 220
White Notes, 122, 218
Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates:
Allen, George, 224
Coggen, Henry, 226
Cushman, James, 81
Granger, Grace, 85
Hicks, Ephraim, 226
Joyce, John, 123
Knot, George, 157
Launders, William, 82
Mayo, Rev. John, 119
Richards, Thomas, 89
Richards, Welthian, 91
Richmond, Thomas, 59
Rickard, Thomas, 155
White, Jonathan, 122
White, Joseph, 123, 124
White, Peregrine, 124
Winchester, Alexander, 30
Winchester, Alexander, Will of, 30
Winslow, Edward, Indenture to, 163
Winthrop, Gov. John, Letter from Gov. William Bradford, 1
Wisconsin Society, 128

Yarmouth, Mass., Vital Records, 251
Yates, John, Hannah and Mercy, Deeds of Land, 239, 241



GOV. BRADFORD'S LETTER TO GOV. WINTHROP

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

Vol. IX JANUARY, 1907 No. 1

GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S LETTER TO GOVERNOR WINTHROP

Transcribed from the Original Document,

BY GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

IN the Chamberlain Collection at the Boston Public Library is an ancient letter which will be of great interest to a large proportion of those who can trace their descent from Pilgrim ancestry. This letter, dated 6 February, 1631 (16 February, 1632, new style), is in the well-known handwriting of Governor William Bradford, and on the fourth page was addressed by him as follows: "To o^{r} Worp^{ll} good freinds m^{r} Winthrop Gove^{r} of the Massachusetts & the rest of the Counssell ther." It was signed by Governor Bradford, also by Capt. Myles Standish, Thomas Prence (afterwards Governor of Plymouth Colony), Doctor Samuel Fuller and John Alden. As Thomas Prence had married Patience, the daughter of Elder William Brewster, and the letter contains references to Edward Winslow (afterwards Governor of Plymouth Colony), and to Richard Church, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Warren, this document, which is reproduced in half-tone as the frontispiece of this issue, will be of especial interest to the thousands of descendants of the Bradford, Standish, Brewster, Fuller, Alden, Winslow and Warren families.

As shown by the illustration, the letter is well preserved, although somewhat stained. The date "1631" on the upper left-hand corner is a modern addition in pencil. The document contains four pages, twelve and three-fourths by seven and seven-eighths inches in size. The letter is on the first page, the second and third pages are blank, and the address was written on the fourth page, after folding.

[GOVERNOR BRADFORD TO GOVERNOR WINTHROP]

Gentlemen, and Worthyly beloved Freinds.

We have now at length returned an Answer to your letter dated the . 26 . of July (The reason we have so longe deffered y^e^ same, is because we have had no courte till y^e^ last month being Januarie) The sume wherof is this : that we are willing to curesponde with you in this, or any other neborly course, so fare as may no way be prejudicall to any, or swarve from y^e^ rules of equitie . how fare m^r^ Winslow expreste y^t^ agreement you intimate we know not (seeing he is absente) but our meaning, & former practiss, was & hath been, only of shuch as come to dwell, & inhabite, whether as servants, or free men; and not of soujournours w^ch^ come but for a seasone, with a purpose to returne . yet if any abuse should grow hereby ; we shall agree to any good order for the preventing or redressing of y^e^ same ; provided the way be left open for pore men to releve ther wants, And for mutuall help to both plantations. We have therfore given warning in open courte to all our people ; not to receive any as servants, or other dwellers with them, but to acquainte us first therwith that we may inquire of their certificates or dismisions ; but we have sett no penealtie upon it as yett, because we hope ther shall be noe need if ther be we have libertie to punish shuch things at our discretions ; if that will not serve ; when we understand what penealtie you apointe in the case, we shall doe y^e^ like, or y^t^ which shall be equivelente unto it. As for the instances you give ; we find that John Philips when he came was sicke & if he had not been by some received to house he had been in danger to have perished, he aledged he was sent by his maister to seeke a servise ; yet as a servente he was not entertained by any ; till his maister came and sould his time, (not to him y^t^ gave him house roome) but to him that would give most, so he had no cause to complaine . for John Pickworth he came but as a soujournour to worke for a few weeks, in wch time he goate a wife, & so is longe since returned duble, & hath no cause to complaine, excepte he hath goot a bad wife. Richard Church came likewise ass a soujournour to worke for y^e^ present ; though he is still hear residente longer then he purposed ; And what he will doe, neither, we nor I thinke him selfe knowes ; but if he resolve here to setle we shall require of him to procure a dismision ; but he did affirme to us at y^e^ first, that he was one of m^r^ webbs men, & freed to goe for England or whither he would, y^e^ w^ch^ we y^e^ rather beleved because he came

to us frome wessagasscusett upon y^e^ falling out with his partt-ner; for others intimated, we know none (thoug[h] we have inquired) but they had a dismission either to come hither, or goe for England. Now ther are diverce goone from hence, to dwell and inhabite with you, as Clement Brigges . John Hill, John Eedy, daniell ray, &c . the which if either you, or they desire thir dismissions; we shall be redy to give them; hopeing you will doe the like; in the like cases, though we have heard something otherwise. Thus with our prayers to y^e^ Lord for your prosperity, as our owne, and our harty salutations unto you all we rest

your assured loving freinds

Plym : feb. 6 . 1631. William Bradford Gove^r^ :
Samuell ffuller Myles Standish
John Alden Tho : Prence :

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTER, MASS.

Communicated by JOHN W. WILLARD

IN October, 1906, the writer, assisted by Messrs. Edward H. Whorf, Arthur E. Linnell and Stanley W. Smith, made copies of all inscriptions dated prior to 1851, with a few of later date, on the gravestones in the Cemetery at Pembroke Center, Mass. These copies were presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, and all the genealogical facts to be found in them are given in the following abstracts.

ALLEN

Hannah,* wife of Rev. Morrill, died 15 February, 1877, aged 97 years, 8 months.
George M.,* died 1 July, 1878, aged 76 years.
Josiah D.,* died 8 June, 1811, aged 6 years.
Josiah D.,* died 20 April, 1818, aged 5 years.
Morrill, Rev.,* died 17 August, 1870, aged 94 years.
Morrill B.,* died 27 January, 1830, aged 22 years.
Sarah D.,* died 5 April, 1819, aged 3 months.

ANDERSON

Peter. [No date on the stone.]

* All on Allen monument.

AYERS

Adaline F.,* daughter of Frederick J. and Emeline, died 22 May, 1842, aged 2 years.

Albert B.,* son of Frederick J. and Emeline, died 8 May, 1842, aged 10 months.

Emeline,* wife of Frederick J., died 8 January, 1890, aged 77 years, 4 months, 23 days.

Frederick A.,* son of Frederick J. and Emeline, died 9 April, 1847, aged 4 years.

Frederick J.,* died 26 June, 1852, aged 44 years.

William,* son of Frederick J. and Emeline, born 1846; died 1898.

BAKER

Benjamin, son of John and Ruth, died 28 October, 1783, aged 8 years, 11 months, 20 days.

Daniel, died 6 April, 1789, in his 52d year.

John, son of John and Ruth, died 15 June, 1781, aged 1 year, 10 months, 8 days. [On stone with his mother.]

Joshua, died 11 February, 175[†], in his 43d year.

——, still born child of Joshua. [On stone with the father.]

Priscilla, daughter of Daniel and Priscilla, died 21 October, 1783, aged 9 months, 15 days.

Priscilla, widow of Daniel, died 1 March, 1814, in her 58th year.

Ruth, wife of John, died 15 March, 1783, in her 45th year. [On stone with son John.]

Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Priscilla, died 15 October, 1790, aged 6 years, 2 months, 17 days.

William, son of Joshua, died 25 February, 1753, aged 3 years.

BARCE

Hannah, daughter of Simeon and Mary, died 16 January, 1843, aged 43 years.

BARKER

Deborah, wife of Robert, died 1 October, 1849, aged 76 years. [On stone with her husband.]

Delia C.,‡ daughter of Isaac and Sally, died 23 December, 1838, aged 7 years.

Elisha, son of Robert and Betty, died 9 July, 1770, aged 19 months.

Hannah, born 14 April, 1792, died 4 September, 1837.

Isaac,‡ died 14 January, 1871, aged 77 years, 8 months.

Peleg,‡ son of Isaac and Sally, died 16 November, 1866, aged 43 years, 4 months.

Robert, died 31 March, 1836, aged 80 years. [On stone with wife Deborah.]

Sally,‡ wife of Isaac, died 15 October, 1885, aged 91 years, 16 days.

* All on Bates monument.

† This figure is probably a "5."

‡ All on Barker monument.

BARKER (*Continued*)

Samuel O.,* son of Isaac and Sally, died at Stockton, Cal., 15 November, 1849, aged 25 years, 5 months.

Thomas R.,* son of Isaac and Sally, died 7 December, 1838, aged 9 years.

BARSTOW

Benjamin, died 13 April, 1792, in his 76th year.

Burden, son of Jacob and Desire, died at sea, 4 August, 1793, aged 25 years, 2 months, 4 days.

Charles, Capt., died 4 May, 1829, aged 58 years. [On stone with wife Nabby.]

Desire, wife of Jacob, died 28 September, 1791, in her 52d year.

Jacob, died 27 August, 1796, in his 61st year.

James, died 1 April, 1809, aged 75 years, 28 days.

Nabby, wife of Capt. Charles, died 8 October, 1857, aged 83 years, 11 months, 2 days. "An affectionate wife and mother." [On stone with her husband.]

Rhoda, daughter of James and Rhoda, died 5 September, 1764, aged 2 years, 6 months.

Rhoda, daughter of James and Rhoda, died 7 November, 1775, aged 9 years, 8 months.

Rhoda, widow of James, died 5 September, 1819, aged 83 years, 11 months, 12 days.

Ruth, daughter of James and Rhoda, died 23 November, 1775, aged 5 years, 4 months.

Ruth, wife of Jacob, died 1 August, 1796, in her 52d year.

Ruth T., died 27 March, 1829, aged 23 years.

Susanna, widow of Job, died 29 July, 1778, aged 54 years.

BATES

Abigail, wife of Comfort, died 11 October, 1842, aged 83 years.

Comfort, Jr., died 12 November, 1794, aged 37 years, 10 months, 10 days.

Comfort, died 19 May, 1809, in his 84th year.

Elizabeth, wife of Comfort, died 13 June, 1801, in her 83d year. "She lived more than 52 years with her Husband."

Hannah,† wife of James, died 15 September, 1863, aged 79 years, 1 month, 18 days.

James,† died 2 July, 1857, aged 75 years, 8 months.

James H.,† son of James and Hannah, died 16 March, 1857, aged 42 years, 3 days.

Oren, son of Lieut. Oren G., died 20 May, 1846, aged 22 years, 3 months, 7 days.

Rosetta, daughter of Edward and Margaret, died 16 September, 1841, aged 20 years, 5 months, 27 days.

BEALS

Ann, wife of Solomon, Jr., died 14 October, 1731, aged 19 years.

* Both on Barker monument.

† All on Bates monument.

BEALS (*Continued*)

Cordelia B., daughter of Job H. and Lydia, born 11 May, 1835; died 16 October, 1850.

BEMIS

Martha E., daughter of Ezekiel and Achsah, died 10 January, 1845, aged 1 year, 9 months, 20 days.

BISBE

Elisha, son of Elisha and Sarah, died 20 August, 1723, aged 3 years, 2 months.

Elisha, Esq., died 13 March, 1837, aged 49 years, 12 days.

Mary, wife of Elisha of Hingham, gentleman, died 16 May, 1737, in her 82d year.

BISHOP

Eleanor, wife of Nathaniel, died 27 October, 1751, in her 24th year.

Nathaniel, died 15 September, 1839, aged 55 years, 2 months, 8 days.

BONNEY

Catherine. [See Josiah D.]

Charles T., died 21 September, 1849, aged 43 years, 5 months. [On stone with widow Lucy.]

———, still born child of Elisha and Ruth, born 15 February, 1725.*

———, still born child of Elisha and Ruth, born 22 July, 1726.*

Elizabeth, wife of Daniel, died 17 May, 1707, aged 70 years.

James, died 30 January, 1820, aged 89 years. [On stone with wife Keturah.]

James. [See Josiah D.]

Josiah, died 28 December, 1827, in his 60th year.

Josiah Dean, son of James and Catherine, died 25 November, 1829, aged 1 year, 6 months, 15 days. [A slate stone, near that of Josiah who died in 1827.]

Josiah Dean, son of James and Catherine, died 25 November, 1829, aged 6 months, 15 days. [A marble stone, near the stones of James, died 18 February, 1882, aged 85 years, 7 months, 6 days, and of Catherine, his wife, died 18 April, 1863, aged 66 years, 8 months, 19 days.]

Keturah, wife of James, died 29 January, 1820, aged 82 years. [On stone with her husband.]

Lucy, wife of Josiah, died 21 November, 1826, in her 64th year.

Lucy, widow of Charles T., died 23 February, 1892, aged 83 years, 4 months. [On stone with her husband.]

Martin,† died 4 April, 1833, aged 47 years, 6 months, 14 days.

Mary,† wife of Martin, died 1 November, 1838, aged 56 years, 6 months, 9 days.

Ruth, wife of Elisha, died 31 July, 1726, in her 25th year.

* On the same stone.

† Both on one stone.

BONNEY (*Continued*)

Silvina, daughter of James and Keturah, died 22 September, 1778, in her 19th year.

Zerviah, second wife of Josiah, died 8 November, 1847, aged 71 years.

(*To be continued*)

EASTHAM AND ORLEANS, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 247*)

[p. 91] Jonathan : Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was borne the fourth day of october in the yeare one thousand Six hundred ninety and foure

John Cole the Son of John and Mary Cole was born the fourteenth day of october In the year one thousand Six hundred ninety and Six

Mary Cole the daughter of John and Mary Cole was borne the five and twentyet day of august in the year 1698

James Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was born the twentie third day of october 1700

Nathan Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was born the twentie-first day of Januarie 1702/3

Joshua Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was Born att Eastham the 20th day of march Annodom 1704/5

Moses Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was Born at Eastham the 22nd day of July annodom 1707

Phebe Cole the Daughter of John and and mary Cole was Born at Eastham the 29th day of october anno Dom 1709/10

Thankfull Cole the Daughter of John and Mary Cole was Born at Eastham october ye 20th 1712

Joseph Cole the son of John and Mary Cole was Born at Eastham the thirteenth day of october anno Domini : 1714

Thankfull Cole the Daughter of John and Mary Cole was Born at Eastham on the nineteenth day of october annodom 1716

ffebruary 17th 1731/2 then Mrs Mary Cole wife of Liutt John Cole Died.

Lift John Cole Died on the 13th day December 1746

Machiel Attwood and Prudence Rogers ware Married the 25th day of october : 1700

[p. 92] Nathaniel Atkins the Son of Nathaniel and Winnie Atkins was borne the twentyfirst day of november In the year 1694

Henry Atkins the son of Nathaniel and Winnie Atkins was Borne at Eastham the secund day of august in the year 1696

Bethiah Attkins the Daughter of Nathaniel and Winnie Atkins was borne at Eastham the fourth day of may : 1698

Joshua Atkins the son of Nathaniel and Winefred atkins was Born at Eastham in Aprill anno 1702

Isaiah Atkins the son of Nathan[ll] and Winnefred atkins was Born at Eastham the twenty fourth day of febuary 1703/4

Elisabeth Atkins the Daughter of Nathan[ll] and Winnefred Atkins was Born at Eastham on the fourth day of January Anno dom 1708/9

John Snow and Elizebeth Ridley ware married the 25th day of february : 1700/1

Joshua Snow the Son of John and Elisabeth Snow was Born * the 22nd day of September Anno Dom 1701

Anne Snow the Daughter of John and Elisabeth Snow was Born the 17th day of July Anno Dom 1703

Elisabeth Snow the Daughter of John and Elisabeth Snow was born the 27th day of March Anno Dom 1705

John Snow the son of John and Elisabeth Snow was Born the 27th day of December Anno 1706

Zaccheus Higgins the son of Richard Higgins dyed the 22nd day of august anno Dom 1715

[p. 93] Joshua Higens the Son of Richard and Sarah Higens was Borne the third day of december In the year 1695 :

Eleezer Higens the Son of Richard and Sarah Higens was Borne the ninth day of febuary in the year 1696:7 :

Theophilas Higens the Son of Richard and Sarah Higens was born the sixth day of may in the year one thousand six hundred ninety and Eight 1698

Jediah Higens the Son of Richard and Sarah Higens was borne at Eastham the Eighth day of february in the year 1699/700

Zacheus Higgins the son of Richard and Sarah Higgins was born at Easham Januarie the eleventh 1701/2

Esther Higgins the Daughter of Richard and Sarah Higgins was Born at Eastham febuary the 23d 170$\frac{3}{4}$

David Higgins the son of Richard and Sarah Higgins was Born at Eastham April ye 5th 1706

Ruben Higgins the son of Richard and Sarah Higgins was Born at Eastham January ye 6th 1708/9

Moses Higgins the son of Richard and Sarah Higgins was Born at Eastham march ye 24th 1710/11

abigaile Higgins the daughter of Richard and Sarah Higgins was Born ye 8th day of august : 1715

Thomas Doane and Patience Mulford ware marryed the 28th day of february : 1700/1

Thomas Doan the son of Thomas and Patience Doan was Born at Eastham the tenth day of Januarie 1701/2

* "at Eastham" was written after "Born," but was crossed out in the same ink.

Elisabeth Doan the Daughter of Thomas and Patience Doan was Born at Eastham the fifth day of febuary Anno Dom : 1703/4
Abigaile Doane the Daughter of Thomas and Patience Doane was Born at Eastham the twentyeigth day of March 1708
Ruben Doane the son of Thomas and Patience Doane was Born the twenty first day of march Annodom 1705/6
Benjamen Doane the son of Thomas and Patience Doane was Born at Eastham the twenty sixth day of December Anno Dom 1710

[p. 94] Martha Young the daughter of of Henry and Sarah Young was borne the twenty eighth : day of July 1695 :
Elizebeth Young the Daughter of Henry and Sarah Young was borne the eighteenth day of January : 1687:8 :
Reliance Young the Daughter of Henry and Sarah Young was borne at Eastham the third day of march in the year : 1699/700
Moses Young the son of Henry and Sarah young was Born at Eastham the fifteenth Day of november 1702
Thomas Young the son of Henry and Sarah young was Born at Eastham the twenty fourth day of october in the year 1705
Henry young dyed the 26th day of April in the year of our Lord 1706
Nathaniel Harding and Hannah Collins ware married march : 20th : 1700/1
Thankfull Harding the daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah Harding was Born at Eastham Aprill 3d : 1703

[p. 95] William Cole and Hannah Snow ware Marryed the secund day of december in the year 1686
Elisha Cole the son of William and Hannah Cole was borne the twenty sixth day of January in the yeare one thousand six hundred eighty eight nine
David Cole the son of William and Hannah Cole was the fourth of october 1691
Hannah Cole the Daughter of William and Hannah Cole was born the fifteenth of december : 1693
Jane Cole the Daughter of William and Hannah Cole was borne the fourth day of January : in the year : 1695:6 :
Hannah Cole the wife of William Cole Died the 23rd day of June 1737
Steven Hopkins and Bethyah Atkins ware marryed the ninth day of april 1701
Thomas Mayo and Elizebeth Higens ware married the 3rd day of april 1701
Elisabeth Mayo the Daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth mayo was born the first day of may 1702
Thankfull Mayo the daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth mayo was born at Eastham the tenth day of Januarie 1703/4
Bathsheba Mayo the Daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth mayo was Born at Eastham the twenty seventh day of April Annodom 1705

Eliakim Mayo the son of Thomas and Elisabeth Mayo was Born at Eastham the first day of aprill : 1707
Sarah Mayo the daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Mayo was Born at Eastham the twelvth day of June Anno Dom 1710
Sarah mayo above sd dyed July y^e^ 27^th^ 1711
Joshua Mayo the son of Thomas & Elisabeth Mayo was born at Eastham the twentyeighth day of may annodom 1712
Mercy mayo the daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth mayo was Born at Eastham on the 27^th^ day of februarie annodom 1718/19
Hannah Mayo the daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Mayo was born at Eastham on the eighth day of November annodom : 1724
Elisabeth mayo the wife of Thomas Mayo Jun^r^ dyed on the fourth day of November annodom 1721

[p. 96] John Rogers and Prisscillah Hamblin : ware Married the twenty third day of april : 1696
Timothy Dimock and Abigail Doan were Married by captain Jonathan Sparrow the seventeenth Day of march 1702/3
William Nickerson of Monomoy and Liddiah Maker were married by capt Jonathan Sparrow on the fourth Day of November 1703
Joseph Collens & Rebecca Sparrow were marryed by Capt Jonathan Sparrow the twenty fifth day of march 1703
Lois Collens the Daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Collens was Born at Eastham the twenty fourth day of November Anno 1704
Nathaniel Covel and Judeth Nickerson of Monamoy ware marryed the fivft day of march : 1696:7
Isaac Doane and Margaret wood ware Married the Secund day of december 1700
Isaac Doane the son of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham on the 25 day of July anno : 1701
Hannah Doan the daughter of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham on the 26^th^ day of februarie anno domini : 1702/3
Jerusha Doane the Daughter of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham January y^e^ 23^d^ : 1704/5
Hulda Doane the Daughter of Isaac and Margered Doane was Born at Eastham on the 15^th^ day of January : 1706/7
Isaiah Doane the son of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham on the third day of November annodomini : 1708
Margeret Doane the Daughter of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham on y^e^ 6^th^ day of march : 1710/11
Anne Doane the Daughter of Isaac and Margeret Doane was Born at Eastham on the 17^th^ day of october annodomini : 1715

[p. 97] Micaiah Snow and Marcy Young wear marryed the Twenty fift day of November : 1697
John Snow the Son of Micaiah and mercy Snow was borne at Eastham the six and twentieth day of may : In the year 1700

Stephen Snow the Son of Micaiah and Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham the 19th day of may Anno 1702

Jonathan Snow the Son of Micaiah & Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham the sixteenth day of January Anno 170$\frac{3}{4}$

Phebe Snow the daughter of Micajah and Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham the seventeenth day of July 1707

Jesse Snow the Son of Micajah and mercy Snow was Born at Eastham the 27th day of october anno Dom 1709

David Snow the Son of Micaiah and Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham on the 30th day of october anno Dom : 1711 :

Mercy Snow the Daughter of Micaiah & mercy Snow was Born at Eastham on the twenty Sixth day of September anno Dom : 1713

Micaiah Snow the Son of micaiah and Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham on ye 15th day of December annodomini : 1716

Ruth Snow the Daughter of Micaiah and Mercy Snow was Born at Eastham on ye 14th day of march annodomini 1717/18

James Rogers and Susannah Treasey wear marryed the seventeenth day of february : 1697:8 :

Mary Rogers the daughter of James and Susannah Rogers was borne at Eastham the twevth day of november in the year one thousand six hundred ninety and eight

Isaac Rogers the son of James and Susanannah Rogers was Born at Eastham december the 8th 1701

Susannah Rogers the daughter of James and Susannah Rogers was Born at Eastham the ninteenth day of January 1703/4

James Rogers the son of James and Susannah Rogers was Born at Eastham the secund day of may Anno Dom 1706

Abigaile Rogers the daughter of James and Susanna Rogers was Born at Eastham the third day of august anno Dom 1708

Thomas Rogers the son of James and Susannah Rogers was Born at Eastham october ye 21th 1710

Mr James Rogers Died Septembar 8 : 1751

[p. 98] Samuel Hedg and Grace Snow were Married the eighth day of december : 1698

Thankfull Hedg the Daugter of Samuel and Grace Hedg was borne at Eastham the nine and twentyeth day of august : 1699

Mary Hedg the Daughter of Samuel and Grace Hedge was Born at Eastham November the twentieth day 1701

Lamuel Hedg the son of Samuel and Grace Hedg was Born at Eastham the tenth day of January 170$\frac{3}{4}$

Elisha Hedg the son of Samuel and Grace Hedg was Born at Eastham the fourth day of febuary 1705/6

Elisabeth Hedg the daughter of Samull and Grace Hedg Was Born at Eastham the fourteenth day of aprill Annodom : 1708

Lamuell Hedg the son of Samell and Grace Hedg was Born at Eastham the fourth day of march Anodomini 1709/10

Jabez Hedg the son of Samuell and Grace Hedg was Born at Eastham the thirteenth day of aprill anno Domini : 1712

Thankfull Hedg the Daughter of Samuel and Grace Hedge was Born at Eastham on the seventeenth day of april anno Dom : 1714

Samuell Hedg dyed on the nineteenth day of may anno : 1714

Mary Hedg dyed on the 17th day of may anno : 1714

Ebenezer Snow and Hope Hortton were married the two and twentyeth day of december in the year 1698

Susanna : Snow the Daughter of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was borne at Eastham : the Sixth day of february In the year : 1699/700

Thomas Snow the son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham the first day of febuarie Anno 1701/2

Ebenezer Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was born at Eastham the Sixteenth day of febuary 1703/4

Nathaniel Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham the Seventh day of febuary anno 1705/6

Henry Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham the Sixth day of January : 1707/8

Thankfull Snow the daughter of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham on the twenty third day of July annodomini : 1714

Elisha Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham on the ninth day of october anno Domini : 1716

Hope Snow the daughter of Ebenezer and hope Snow was Born at Eastham on the eighteenth day of November anno Domini : 1718

the rest of Ebenezer Snows children are recorded in the new Booke

[p. 99] John Yeats and Abigail Rogers were marryed the eleaventh day of January : 169⅝

Mercy Higgins the daughter of Isaac and Liddiah Higgins was Born the twentieth day of march 1697

Sarah Higgins the daughter of Isaac and Liddiah Higgins was Born the third day of august 1699

Beniamine Higgins the son of Isaac and Liddiah Higgins was Born at Eastham the nineteenth day of April 1701

Elkenah Higgins the son of Isaac and Liddiah Higgins was Born at Eastham the tenth day of November 1703

Rebecca Higgins the daughter of Isaac and Lidia Higgins was Born at Eastham on the 10th day of october annodomini : 1705

Isaac Higgins the son of Isaac and Lidia Higgins was born at Eastham on the third day of July annodom : 1708

Hannah Higgins the daughter of Isaac and Lidia Higgins was Born at Eastham on ye eleventh day of September annodomini : 1712

Lidia Higgins the daughter of Isaac and Lidia Higgins was Born at Eastham on the third day of July annodomini : 1718

Rebekah Smith the Daughter of William and Hiphzibah Smith was borne at Eastham the thirteenth Day of february one thousand six hundred ninetie & eight alias nine

Liddiah Smith the daughter of William and Hiphzibah Smith was born at Eastham october the 13th 1702

Bethia Smith the Daughter of William and Hiphzibah Smith was Born at Eastham the tenth day of November 1708

Samuel Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham on the fourtenth day of februarie annodomini : $170\frac{8}{10}$

Aaron Snow the Son of Ebenezer and Hope Snow was Born at Eastham on the twentythird day of march annodomini : $170\frac{7}{8}$

[p. 100] Thomas Cooke the Son of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Borne at Eastham y^e^ Seaven and twentyeth day of april : 1697

Hannah Cooke the daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Borne at Eastham January : 25^th^ : 1699/700

Caleb Cook the Son of Richard and Hannah Cooke was born at Eastham September the 11^th^ : 1702

Elisabeth Cooke the daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Born at Eastham the thirtieth day of November Anno 1704

Sarah Cooke the daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Born at Eastham annodom : 1707 on the 27^th^ day of November

Deborah Cooke the Daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was born at Eastham on y^e^ 22^nd^ day of august annodom : 1710

Anne Cooke the Daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Born at Eastham on y^e^ 15^th^ day of September anno Dom : 1712

Abigaile Cooke the Daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Born at Eastham on y^e^ 8^th^ day of June : annodom : 1715

Thankfull Cooke the Daughter of Richard and Hannah Cooke was Born at Eastham on y^e^ 12^th^ day of June anno : 1717

M^r^ Richard Cooke died Aprel 25 : 1754

Sarah Brown the daughter of John Brown was Born at Eastham in November Anno : 1690

John Brown the Son of John Brown was Born at Eastham the Seventh day of July Anno Dom : 1692

Hannah Brown the Daughter of John Brown was Born at Easham the first day of may Anno dom : 1694

Zebulon Brown the Son of John Brown was Born at Eastham the Seventeenth day of march Anno Domini 1696

David Brown the Son of John Brown was Born att Eastham the first day of may Anno dom 1699

Mary Brown the Daughter of John Brown was Born at Eastham in may Annodom 1704

[p. 101] Thomas Rogers and Sarah Treat ware married the 10^th^ day of december 1700

Sarah Rogers the Daughter of Thomas and Sarah Rogers was Born at Eastham the twenty Seventh day of october Anno Dom 1701

febe Rogers the Daughter of Thomas and Sarah Rogers was Born at Eastham the first day of November Anno Domini 1703

Mary Rich the wife of John Rich dyed on the fourth day of January annodomini : 1722/3

John Rich and Mary Treat ware married the tenth day of december : In the year 1700

Mary Rich the Daughter of John and Mary Rich was Born at Eastham the fourtenth day of febuary Anno 1701/2

Robert Rich the Son of John and Mary Rich was Born at Eastham the twenty third day of october Anno 1703

John Rich the Son of John and Mary Rich was Born at Eastham the twenty third day of January anno 1705/6

Ruben Rich the son of John and Marry Rich was born at Eastham the sixth day of febuary anno 1707/8

Joshua Rich the son of John and Mary Rich was Born at Eastham the thirty first day of march Anno : 1710

Moses Rich the son of John and Mary Rich was born at Eastham July y^e^ 8^th^ 1712

Roben Rich the son of John Rich above sd dyed in febuar in y^e^ year $17\frac{3}{14}$

and Moses Rich above sd dyed in february : 1713/14

Ruben and Thankfull Rich the son and daughter of John and mary Rich were born at Eastham on the thirteenth day of april anno domini : 1715

(*To be continued*)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH GENERAL CONGRESS

THE Fourth General Congress of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants convened at the Church of the First Parish, Plymouth, Mass., on Thursday, September 6, 1906, at 10.30 o'clock A.M., Governor General Samuel B. Capen in the chair. Prayer was offered by the Elder General, Rev. John Louis Ewell, D.D., of the District of Columbia.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That Mr. Clarence E. Leonard, of New York, be Secretary General pro tem. in the absence of the Secretary General.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the reading of the minutes of the previous Congress, September 5, 1903, held at Plymouth, Mass., be dispensed with.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That a committee of three be appointed by the chair as a Committee on Credentials. The chair thereupon appointed Mr. Edwin S. Crandon, of Massachusetts, chairman, Mr. Howland Davis, of New York, and Mrs. Joseph H. Oglesby, of New York, as such committee.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That

each State Society appoint a representative to collect the credentials and present them to the Committee on Credentials. The following representatives were appointed: Massachusetts, George Ernest Bowman; Connecticut, Walter C. Faxon; Ohio, Herbert Jenney; Illinois, Mrs. Seymour Morris; Pennsylvania, J. Granville Leach; New York, Samuel Dwight Brewster; Rhode Island, Charles H. Warren; District of Columbia, Solomon E. Faunce.

The Committee on Credentials reported that eighty-six delegates were present, representing ten societies, as follows: Maine, 2; Rhode Island, 3; Connecticut, 6; Michigan, 1; District of Columbia, 4; Illinois, 5; Ohio, 2; Pennsylvania, 7; New York, 20; Massachusetts, 36.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That this report of the Committee on Credentials be accepted and placed on file.

General Officers and Delegates present at this Congress, to the number of ninety-seven:

General Officers: Governor General, Samuel B. Capen of Massachusetts; Deputy Governors General, Richard Henry Greene of New York, William H. Doane of Ohio, George Corlis Nightingale of Rhode Island; Secretary General pro tem., Clarence E. Leonard of New York; Historian General, Edward H. Whorf of Massachusetts; Elder General, Rev. John Louis Ewell, D.D., of the District of Columbia; Captain General, Myles Standish, M.D., of Massachusetts; Assistants General, Howland Davis of New York, William Waldo Hyde of Connecticut, Prof. Wilfred H. Munro of Rhode Island.

Delegates from New York: Henry Colvin Brewster, Samuel Dwight Brewster, Mrs. Samuel Dwight Brewster, Mrs. Thomas Hugh Boorman, Mrs. Emma B. Chamberlin, Miss Evelina Benbridge Dean, Miss Marguerite T. Doane, Mrs. Charles T. Downes, Mrs. Richard Henry Greene, Marshall Winslow Greene, Augustus Thatcher Holbrook, Mrs. Augustus Thatcher Holbrook, Mrs. William Brewster Humphrey, Jerome Allen King, George Franklin Newcomb, Mrs. Joseph Henry Oglesby, Mrs. Chandler Smith, Mrs. Charles H. Terry, Mrs. E. B. Treat, James Le Baron Willard.

Delegates from Connecticut: Walter C. Faxon, Miss Mary K. Talcott, Edwin A. Hill, Mrs. Sara T. Kinney, Guilford Smith, Mrs. Guilford Smith.

Delegates from Massachusetts: Charles A. Hopkins, Morton Dexter, Edwin S. Crandon, George Ernest Bowman, Arthur I. Nash, William H. Prescott, M.D., Mrs. Leslie C. Wead, Samuel

Crowell, M.D., Rev. Rufus B. Tobey, Mrs. William S. Kyle, Miss Mary E. Wood, Horace S. Bacon, Mrs. Frank D. Ellison, Lawrence Whitcomb, Edward T. Barker, Charles A. Howland, Frederick W. Bliss, Miss Mary F. Edson, Mrs. Monroe Ayer, Alfred S. Burbank, Mrs. Micajah P. Clough, Mrs. John H. Ball, Joseph Alden Shaw, Mrs. Samuel Crowell, Henry E. Scott, Mrs. Frederick N. Knapp, Miss Caroline B. Warren, Shepard Howland, Mrs. Edward T. Barker, Arthur E. Linnell, Mrs. George H. Brown, Mrs. James E. Sherman, Franklin A. Snow, Miss Helen R. Holmes, Mrs. Henry T. Dobson, Henry W. Broughton, M.D.

Delegates from Pennsylvania: Miss Mary Augusta Kent, William H. Castle, Mrs. George Alexander Forsyth, Mrs. Nathaniel S. Keay, J. Granville Leach, Miss Lucretia C. Lennig, Henry H. Belknap.

Delegates from Illinois: Mrs. Jennie E. Counselman, Miss Edith Counselman, Mrs. Seymour Morris, Edward B. Case, Miss Ellen Rogers.

Delegates from Ohio: Herbert Jenney, Mrs. James R. Murdoch.

Delegates from the District of Columbia: Seth Shepard, S. E. Faunce, Mrs. S. E. Faunce, Mrs. William H. Chany.

Delegates from Rhode Island: Addison P. Munroe, Charles Henry Warren, Mrs. C. B. Rockwell.

Delegate from Michigan: Charles H. Ayers.

Delegates from Maine: Frederick S. Vaill, Archie Lee Talbot.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That a committee of three be appointed by the chair to investigate as to the desirability of securing the site in Scrooby, England, which the Pilgrim Fathers occupied. The chair thereupon appointed Morton Dexter, of Massachusetts, chairman, Richard Henry Greene, of New York, and Miss Marguerite T. Doane of Ohio.

There was no report submitted by the retiring Secretary General.

The report of the Treasurer General was then read by the Secretary General pro tem. On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the report of the Treasurer General be accepted and placed on file.

The report of the Historian General was then read by the Secretary General pro tem. On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the report of the Historian General be accepted and placed on file.

The chairman of the Entertainment Committee, Mr. Frederick W. Bliss, in a few pertinent words invited the delegates to accept the hospitality of the ladies of Plymouth, Miss Caroline Bartlett Warren, Mrs. Frederick Newman Knapp and Mrs. William Seward Kyle.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That a committee be appointed, by the chair, on Nominations. The chair thereupon appointed J. LeB. Willard of New York, chairman, Walter C. Faxon of Connecticut, A. L. Talbot of Maine, and Arthur I. Nash of Massachusetts.

On motion duly made and seconded it was Voted: That a committee of five be appointed, by the chair, on Resolutions. The chair thereupon appointed Prof. Wilfred H. Munro of Rhode Island, chairman, Henry H. Belknap of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Seymour Morris of Illinois, Edwin A. Hill of Connecticut, and Lawrence Whitcomb of Massachusetts.

The report of the General Board of Assistants was then read by the Secretary General pro tem. On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the report of the General Board of Assistants be accepted and placed on file.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That notice be served upon the Society in Minnesota that unless it complies with the provisions of the Constitution on or before January 1, 1907, their charter shall be revoked.

The matter of the change in the rosette came up for discussion, and upon motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That this matter be laid on the table for future action.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the vote directing the printing of 3,500 copies of the Constitution and By-Laws in book form, passed at the Third General Congress, be rescinded.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the proceedings of this Congress be printed in the January number of "The Mayflower Descendant," at an expense not to exceed $200, which the Treasurer General is hereby authorized to pay to the Massachusetts Society for printing and mailing a copy to each member of the General Society.

The matter of the change of Article VII, Section 2, of the Constitution was discussed at length, and on motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the Secretary General be instructed to send notices in regard to Constitutional amendments by registered mail hereafter.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the matter of the change in the Constitution be postponed for further consideration.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That instructions be given to the Treasurer General to pay all expenses incurred in connection with the Fourth General Congress.

On motion duly made and seconded it was Voted: To adjourn to 2.30 P.M.

After singing "America" the meeting was declared adjourned.

September 6, 1906, 2.30 P.M.

Met pursuant to adjournment, Governor General Samuel B. Capen presiding.

The Committee on Nominations for General Officers reported as follows: For Governor General, Samuel B. Capen, of Massachusetts; for Secretary General,* Linus E. Fuller, of New York; for Treasurer General, James Mauran Rhodes, of Pennsylvania; for Historian General, Edward Henry Whorf, of Massachusetts; for Elder General, Rev. John Louis Ewell, D.D., of the District of Columbia; for Captain General, Myles Standish, M.D., of Massachusetts; for Surgeon General, Abiel Ward Nelson, M.D., of Connecticut; for Assistants General, Howland Davis, of New York, Edwin S. Crandon, of Massachusetts, Herbert Jenney, of Ohio, George Champlin Mason, of Pennsylvania, Rev. Allen Shaw Bush, of Colorado, Walter Morton Howland, of Illinois, William Waldo Hyde, of Connecticut.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the report of the Committee on Nominations be accepted and placed on file.

The State Societies reported the following as elected Deputy Governors General for their respective States: New York, Richard Henry Greene; Connecticut, Charles E. Gross; Massachusetts, Charles A. Hopkins; Pennsylvania, J. Granville Leach; Illinois, Frederick Morgan Steele; Ohio, William H. Doane; District of Columbia, Solomon E. Faunce; Rhode Island, George Corlis Nightingale; Michigan, Charles D. Standish; Maine, Archie Lee Talbot.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the Secretary General pro tem. be instructed to cast one ballot for the names as presented by the Committee. The Secretary General pro tem. thereupon cast one ballot and the same were declared duly elected.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That

* Mr. Fuller having resigned on account of absence, the General Board of Assistants, on November 15, 1906, elected Clarence Ettienne Leonard, of New York, to fill the vacancy.

the matter of the change in the rosette be taken from the table and considered. The matter was discussed at length, and upon motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the matter be referred back to the Board of Assistants with authority whenever they reach a conclusion to act with full power.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That a committee of five be appointed by the chair to arrange for a historical pilgrimage of this Society during the coming year. The chair appointed as such committee, George Ernest Bowman, of Massachusetts, chairman, Prof. Wilfred H. Munro, of Rhode Island, Walter C. Faxon, of Connecticut, William L. Marsh, of the District of Columbia, Arthur I. Nash, of Massachusetts.

The matter of a change in the text of the Constitution came up for discussion, and upon motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That a committee of three be appointed by the chair to re-write Article X so that the text may be clear that

1. Amendments to the Constitution shall require a two-thirds vote; that the vote shall be by States, and each State have one vote.

2. That in determining the vote of a State a majority of the delegates present and of the General Officers present belonging to such State organization shall be required.

3. That on other questions than amendments to the Constitution and the levying of assessments, each delegate present shall be entitled to cast his proportional part of the entire vote of the society which he represents, and each officer of the General Society shall be entitled to cast one vote.

The chair appointed as such committee, Myles Standish, M.D., of Massachusetts, chairman, Rev. John L. Ewell, D.D., of the District of Columbia, A. L. Talbot, of Maine.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the above resolution go to the Committee on Revision of Text and that the revision of text be sent out to the various State Societies, to be acted upon at the next General Congress.

Announcement was made of the banquet to be held at the Samoset House at 6.30 P.M.

The meeting was declared adjourned until September 7, 1906, 10.30 A.M.

Second Day

Church of the First Parish, Plymouth, Mass., Friday, September 7, 1906.

The Congress assembled at 10.30 A.M., and in the absence of the Governor General was called to order by Deputy Governor General Richard Henry Greene, of New York.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That Mr. Greene preside at the session as senior Deputy Governor General.

The Secretary then read the names of the Committee on Pilgrimage as appointed in yesterday's session.

Capt. J. Henry Sears, President of the Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association, then presented the aim of that association and desired that each State Society should be represented by a suitable tablet.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the following resolution be adopted.

Whereas, The Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association is about to commence the erection of a great monument at Provincetown, in commemoration of the arrival of the Pilgrims on these shores and the Signing of the Compact in the cabin of the Mayflower, and has invited the State Societies of Mayflower Descendants to contribute each a memorial stone to said monument;

Be it Resolved: That the General Society expresses its grateful appreciation of the invitation, commends the object, and recommends that each State Society shall contribute a suitably inscribed stone and send the same to the Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association for insertion in the monument.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the General Board of Assistants consider the desirability of the General Society being represented as well as State Societies on the above matter, with full power to act.

The Secretary then read the names of the Committee on Revision of Text in the Constitution as appointed in yesterday's session.

The Committee on Resolutions then submitted the following report:

Be it Resolved by the Society of Mayflower Descendants in General Congress assembled at Plymouth, September 7, 1906: That the thanks of the Congress be extended

1. To the General Officers of the Society for the zealous and efficient way in which they have performed their duties during the past three years, and especially to the Governor General for the courtesy and impartiality he has displayed as the presiding officer of this Congress.

2. To the officers of the First Church of Plymouth for the

use of their church edifice, and for the kindly attention shown by them as individuals.

3. To the Committee on Entertainment for the "Bliss"-ful manner in which it has performed the task assigned it.

4. To Miss Caroline Bartlett Warren, Mrs. Frederick Newman Knapp and Mrs. William Seward Kyle of Plymouth for the hospitality which opened their homes to the members of the Society, and which added so much to the enjoyment of all those who have attended the Congress.

And lastly, To the speakers at the Banquet: Samuel B. Capen, Governor General; Rev. John Cuckson, Pastor of the First Church; Rev. William W. Dornan, Pastor of the Church of the Pilgrimage; Morton Dexter, of Massachusetts; Miss Mary Augusta Kent, of Pennsylvania; Rev. Dr. John Louis Ewell, of the District of Columbia; Col. Charles A. Hopkins, Governor of the Massachusetts Society; and the poet, Richard Henry Greene, of New York; whose words of wit and wisdom delighted and instructed all those who were present at that most important function.

The Entertainment Committee reported that there would be a sail around Plymouth Harbor, leaving Plymouth Rock wharf at 2.30 P.M.

Morton Dexter, Chairman of the Committee on Scrooby, then submitted the following report: Your committee recommends, That the officers of this Society be, and hereby are, authorized to set on foot inquiries whether it is practicable to gain control of the estate in Scrooby, England, where the Pilgrim Fathers organized their church, and under what conditions such control can be secured and maintained.

Herbert Jenney, of Ohio, made a short address on the subject of the Pilgrims, and was followed by Capt. Lorenzo Dow Baker, of Massachusetts, who congratulated the Society on their descent from the Mayflower Pilgrims. Judge Shepard, of the District of Columbia, made an interesting address. Mr. Case, of Illinois, suggested that a flag of the Society be provided.

Elder General Ewell offered the following resolution, which was moved, seconded and voted:

The General Society of Mayflower Descendants, assembled in its Fourth Triennial Congress, extends to those who expect to celebrate the Landing at Jamestown before we shall meet again its fraternal and most hearty congratulations and good wishes. Our country will never forget that the Jamestown Colony led the way for all the English settlers of our country;

the religious purpose that was made so clear and prominent in their commission from the Mother country; the hardships, perils and deadly tragedies which shadowed their early years, and the heroism and faith of men like Capt. John Smith, and Rev. Robert Hunt, which show out all the more brightly by contrast with their dark surroundings.

Jamestown and Plymouth, Virginia and Massachusetts, will be forever associated as the brightest names in the beginnings of our country's history. God keep and bless the two Commonwealths and our whole republic evermore.

Resolved: That the Secretary General be instructed to send a copy of these resolutions to the appropriate officer of the Jamestown Celebration.

Archie Lee Talbot, of Maine, closed the addresses of the morning.

George Ernest Bowman, Secretary of the Massachusetts Society, extended the courtesies of the rooms of the Society, at 53 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, to the members of the General Society; and Deputy Governor General Greene also extended the courtesies of the New York Society at 44 East 23d St., New York.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was Voted: That the thanks of this Congress be extended to all who have contributed to our happiness on this occasion.

The minutes of the session of the Fourth General Congress were read by the Secretary General pro tem., and with minor corrections were approved. Secretary General pro tem. Leonard was authorized to make corrections and transpositions.

Deputy Governor General Greene closed with appropriate remarks.

Elder General Rev. John Louis Ewell, D.D., pronounced the benediction, and the Congress was declared adjourned.

Clarence E. Leonard,
Secretary General pro tem.

The Banquet

The Banquet of the members of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants and their friends, held at the Samoset House, Plymouth, on the evening of September 6, 1906, at the conclusion of the first day's session of the Fourth Triennial Congress, was a most satisfactory and entertaining affair.

Following a feast of edibles, lasting from seven to nine o'clock, came an enjoyable succession of addresses.

Elder General Rev. John Louis Ewell, D.D., invoked the divine blessing and Governor General Samuel B. Capen made an interesting address, followed by Rev. John Cuckson, Pastor of the Church of the First Parish, and by Rev. W. W. Dornan, Pastor of the Church of the Pilgrimage, in both serious and entertaining remarks.

Morton Dexter, of Boston, in the course of an address eulogizing the high standard of character and loftiness of purpose of the Pilgrims, said: "I have given a great deal of time and attention to the study of Pilgrim history, especially that part of it relating to the origin and development of the Pilgrim movement and of their life in England and Holland, and until they came here, and the more I have studied their history, the more I have learned to regard them with the profoundest reverence. I learned to look upon them with reverence and an honor which I never had expected to feel for any men or women of the past.

"I tell you, in the loftiness of their standards, in their shrewd sagacity, in their inflexible tenacity of purpose, in their self-sacrifice, in their breadth and tolerance, their charity of spirit, a most unusual thing in their time, in the sweetness and nobility of their personal characters, and in the absolute unconsciousness that they were heroes and heroines, they impressed themselves on me as no other characters in all history.

"It would be impossible, in my judgment, to do them too much reverence."

Miss Mary Augusta Kent, of Pennsylvania, spoke in an entertaining and humorous manner and was followed by Elder General Ewell and by Deputy Governor General Charles A. Hopkins, of Massachusetts. Deputy Governor General Richard Henry Greene then read an original poem.

During the evening the "Mayflower Song," words by Richard Henry Greene, of New York, and music by W. H. Doane, of Ohio, was sung with effect, and the gathering of a hundred and twenty "Pilgrims" to do honor to the memory of their forefathers closed with the singing of "America."

Clarence E. Leonard,
Secretary General pro tem.

DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 234*)

[p. 11] Ruth Silvester ye Daughter of Israel Silvester & Ruth his wife was Born, June ye 26th Anno Dom 1701

Grace Silvester ye Daughter of Israel Silvester and Ruth his wife was Born, November Anno . 1706

Christian Wadsworth ye Daughter of Christopher Wadsworth and Hetabel his wife was Born, February ye 5th Anno $17\frac{4}{5}$

Abigail Wadsworth ye Daughter of Christopher Wadsworth and Mehetabel his wife was Born February ye 17th Anno $17\frac{7}{8}$

Christopher Wadsworth ye son of Christopher Wadsworth & Mehetabel his wife was Born January ye 12th Anno $17\frac{0}{1}$

Zenobe Wadsworth ye Daughter of Christopher Wadsworth & Mehetabel his wife was Born, April ye 24th Anno . 1723.

[p. 12] Mr Samuel Seabury and Mrs Abigail Allen were married upon ye 13th day of December Anno Dom . 1688

Benjamin Seabury ye Son of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was born ye 24th of September Anno 1689

Patience Seabury ye Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was born April 11th Anno 1691 and Deceased ye 3d of February Anno Dom . $169\frac{8}{9}$

Samuel Seabury Son of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was born october ye 24th Anno 1692

ye fourth Childe of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Son born and died April ye 23d 1695

the fifth Child of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Son who was born and dyed 24th of March 1696

the Sixth Child of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Daughter born and died ye 14th of February 1697

the Seventh child of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Son born 3d and died 15th of September 1698

Barnabas Seabury Son of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was born January ye 29th Anno 1700

the nineth child of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Daughter born and Deceased April 13th 1702

the tenth Childe of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was a Daughter born & Died March ye 11th Anno D 1703

Abigail Seabury Daughter of Saml Seabury & Abigail his wife was born, March ye 7th Anno Dom . $170\frac{4}{5}$

Patience Seabury Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Abigail his wife was born Anno Dom, 1710 . August ye 10th

[p. 13] Sarah Seabury Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Deborah his wife was Born July 21st 1718

Hannah Seabury Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Deborah his wife was Born, June, 26th 1720.
Hopestil Seabury Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Deborah his wife was Born, May ye 31st Anno, 1722
Faith Seabury Daughter of Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife was Born, October ye 12th Anno Dom . 1724.
Paul Seabury Son of Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife was Born. November . ye 26th Anno, 1728,
Oliver Seabury ye Son of Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife was Born December ye 26th Anno Domini . 1730
Wiswal Seabury ye Son of Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife was Born April ye 6th Anno Domini . 1733
Deborah Seabury ye Daughter of Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife was Born April ye 13th Anno, 1727.*
Mercy Seabury ye Daughter of Samuel Seabury and Deborah his wife was Born November ye 10th Anno Dom . 1735.

[p. 14] Samuel Sprague and Ruth Alden were Married upon the 29th of November . Anno Dom . 1694
Noah Sprague ye Son of Samuel Sprague and Ruth his wife was born January ye 18th Anno 1696.
Elisabeth Sprague Daughter of Samuel Sprague and Ruth his wife was born . July the 4th Anno 1699.
Nathaniel Sprague Son of Samuel Sprague and Ruth his wife was born January ye 10th Anno . 1701.
Samuel Sprague Son of Samuel Sprague and Ruth his wife was born June the 23d Anno Dom . 1704
Mary Sprague the Daughter of Samuell Sprague And Ruth his wif was borne Desember the 20th Ann Dom 1706
Mary Sprague the Daughter of Samuel Sprague And Ruth his wife Departed this Life Apriel the 19th 1708.
Priscilla Sprague the Daughter of Samuell Sprague and Ruth his wife was born march the 18th Anno Dom $170\frac{8}{9}$
James Magoon Son of James Magoon & Sarah his wife was Born, March ye 25th Anno Dom . 1697

[p. 15] Mary Thomas the Daughter of James Thomas And mary his wife was born September ye 17th 1693
James Thomas the Son of James Thomas and mary his wife was borne february the 10th 1696
Hanah Thomas the Daughter of James Thomas and mary his wife was borne August the 30th 1698
John Thomas the Son of James Thomas and Mary his wife was born november the 4th 1700
Ebenezar Thomas the Son of James Thomas And Mary his wife was born september ye 30th 1703
Ezekiel Thomas the Son of James Thomas And mary his wife was born september the 29th 1706

* Sic.

Martha Chanler Daughter of Samuel Chanler and Marget his wife was Born . Sept^{r} 22nd 1719.
Abigail Chanler Daughter of Sam^{l} Chanler and Marget his wife was born . July y^{e} 1st 1721.
Samuel Chanler Son of Samuel Chanler & Marget his wife was Born, october y^{e} 3^{d} Anno Dom . 1723.
Thomas Chanler Son of Samuel Chanler & Marget his wife was Born, April y^{e} 30th Anno Dom . 1725

[p. 16] George Partridge the Son of John Partridge and Hanna his wife was born . August y^{e} 17th Anno . 1690
Mary Partridge Daughter of John Partridge and Hannah his wife was born . May . y^{e} 2nd Anno . 1693
John Partridge Son of John Partridge and Hannah his wife was born December y^{e} 27th Anno Dom 1697
Benjamin Partridge Son of John Partridge and Mary his wife was born March y^{e} 5th Anno Dom . 170$\frac{9}{1}$
Isaac Partridge Son of John Partridge and Mary his wife was born. March . y^{e} 2nd Anno Dom . 170$\frac{4}{5}$
Ezra Arnold y^{e} Son of Edward Arnold and Mercy his wife was born July the 30th Anno Domini . 1707.
William Arnold y^{e} Son of Edward Arnold and Mercy his wife was Born y^{e} 6th and dyed y^{e} 26th of May Anno 1718
Seth Arnold y^{e} Son of Ezra Arnold & Rebekah his wife was Born June y^{e} 12th Anno Domini . 1733.
Gamaliel Arnold y^{e} Son of Ezra Arnold & Rebekah his wife was Born upon y^{e} 8th day of August Anno Dom . 1735 . about 6 of y^{e} Clock in y^{e} morning
James Arnold y^{e} son of James Arnold & Joanna his wife . Deceased September y^{e} 9th Anno Domini . 1742

[p. 17] Samuel west and Martha Dileno on the 20th day of June Anndom 1709 Ware joyn togeather in Mariage
Amos West son of Samuel West and Martha his wife was Born. March . y^{e} 29th Anno Dom . 1710.
Nathan West Son of Samuel West and Martha his wife was Born. August y^{e} 18th Anno Domini . 1711
Sarah West Daughter of Samuel West and Martha his wife was Born . November y^{e} 8th Anno Dom . 1712
Moses West Son of Samuel West & Martha his wife was Born, March y^{e} 4th Anno Domini . 1715
Moses Simons y^{e} Son of John Simons & Mercy his wife was Born in February Anno Dom . 1680.
Rachel Samson y^{e} Daughter of Caleb Samson and Mercy his wife was Born December y^{e} 5th Anno *

(*To be continued*)

* This entry was left unfinished.

BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS

(Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 224)

Year	month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1784	November	15	Stephan Nickerson	Caleb Nickerson	Lucy Nickerson
1787	March	17	Sarah Nickerson	Do	Do
1778	March	14	Moses Cohoon	Ruben Cohoon	Eunice Cohoon
1784	January	18	Mary Nickerson	Louis Nickerson	Sarah Nickerson
1786	May	25	Louis Nickerson Juner	Do	Do
1776	November	14	Jerusha Hambleton	Samuel Hambleton	Meriam H.
1775	June	21	Abigail Kenney	Heman Kenney	Ruth Kenney
1777	March	28	William Kenney	Do	Do
1780	January	13	Prince Doane Kenney	Do	Do
1781	December	19	Elizabeth Kenney	Do	Do
1784	January	1	Heman Kenney Juner	Do	Do
1786	Febary	4	Mary Kenney	Do	Do
1787	January *	19	James Snow	Nathan Snow Juner	Marey Snow
1778	June	17	Sarah Butman	Samuel Butman	Mary Butman
[p. xiii]					
1786	July	6	Bettey Smith	Archelus Smith Jun	Patience Smith
1788	Febarey		Mary Smith	Do	Do
1779	November	10	Marcy NewHall	Henry NewHall	Elisabath NewHall
1781	August	10	Archelus NewHall	Do	Do
1783	October	28	Henry NewHall	Do	Do
1787	May	5	Elisabath NewHall	Do	Do
1763	October	20	Bettey Kenney	Heman Kenney Esq	Marcy Kenney
1765	Sept	8	Sarah Kenney	Do	Do
1767	June	28	Susanna Kenney	Do	Do
1769	May	20	Nehemiah Kenney	Do	Do
1771	December	23	Daniel Kenney	Do	Do

* "February" was crossed out and "January" interlined.

Year	month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1773	December	15	Elisabath Kenney	Heman Kenney Esq	Marcy Kenney
1775	August	14	Mary Kenney	Do	Do
1786	June	12	Freman Collins	Andrew Collins	Elizabath Collings
1786	July	15	Tabatha Crowell	Moses Crowell	Marcy Crowell
1767	Aprile	7	Charls Knowls	Samuel Knowls	Sarah Knowls
			Assea Cohoon	Ruben Cohoon	Eunice Cohoon
1786	Aprile	28	Eunice Kinderik	Solomon Kinderik	Pattey Kinderik
1772	May	25	Edward Kishoo	Edward Keihoo	Sarah
1782	December	13	Elizsabath Nickerson	Stephan Nickerson	Martha
1786	July	23	Eunice Nickerson	Do	Do
[p. xiv]					
1772	January	28	Anne Laskey	William Laskey &	Thankfull Laskey
1763	October	8	James Snow	Nathan Snow	———
1765	October	9	William Snow	Do	Do
1767	August	7	Stephan Snow	Do	Do
1769	May	9	Seth Snow	Do	Do
1771	Aprile	12	John Snow	Do	Do
1773	October	8	Bettey Snow	Do	Do
1774	September	15	Hezekiah Snow	Do	Do
1778	July	18	Josiah Snow	Do	Do
1783	Aprile	5	House Stuard Snow	Do	Do
1763	January	1	Azubath Harding	Theoder Harding	Marther Harding
1763	January	1	Jerusha Harding	Do	Do
1768	March	15	Joshua Harding	Do	Do
1767	May	15	Bethiah Harding	Do	Do
1769	November	24	Mercy Harding	Do	Do
1772	March	14	Theoder Harding	Do	Do
1787	November	11	Jerusha Horten	Samuell Horten	Sarah Horten

Year	month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1785	May	30	Ezaballa * Veassey	Joseph Veassey	Ezaballa Veassey
1787	January	25	Lendal Lewis	John Lewis	Rebecca Lewis
[p. xv]					
1775	December	29	Hezekiah Smith Juner	Hezekiah Smith Senior	Abigaile Smith
1777	July	6	John Osborn Smith	Do	Do Do
1780	March	15	William Smith	Do	Do Do
1782	October	13	Jeams Smith	Do	Do Do
1786	October	6	Stephan Smith	Do	Do Do
1786	September	19	Alexander Murrey	Alexander Murrey	Betsey Murrey
1789	March	1	Isabel Murrey	Alexander Murrey	Betsey Murrey
[p. xvi]					
1771	August	18	Elizabath Bears	Benj^{a} Bears	Marcy Bears
1777	March	13	Benj^{a} Bears Juners	Do	Do
1786	October	11	Marcy Bears	Do	Do
1774	Aprile	2	Jadidath Crowell	Ansell Crowell	Jadidah Crowell
1775	January	17	Ruth Crowell	Do	Do
1778	Aprile	1	Judah Crowell	Do	Do
1782	Aprile	28	Edman Crowell	Do	Do
1787	September	15	Ansell Crowell	Do	Do
1767	September	27	Absolum Nickerson	Richard Nickerson	Sarah Nickerson
1769	July	20	Moses Nickerson	Ditto	Do
1771	September	13	Seth Nickerson	Do	Do
1774	Aprile	10	Richard Nickerson	Do	Do
1787	November	10	Geiden Nickerson	Zenas Nickerson	Marthar Nickerson
1767	Aprile	24	Daniel Swaine	Chapmin Swaine	Sarah Swaine

(*To be continued*)

* "Elisabath" was crossed out and "Ezaballa" interlined.

PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 210*)

[Alexander Winchester's Will]

[fol. 74] The 4th of the 4th month 1647

Know all men I Alexander winchester of Rehoboth within the Jurisdiction of new plimouth in new England doe ordaine this my last will and Testament in maner and forme Insueing

Impri all my goods lands and other chattels being equalli Devided into tow parts and my debts payed out of it all : the one of the towe parts I give and bequeath unto my loveing wife whom I make my lawfull executris and the other part I give to bee equally devided unto all my children to be paid equaly to each of them when they shall come to the age of fiveteenne yeares : and I apoint John hazell Walter palmer and william Cheesburow my trusty and welbeloved frinds to bee the supervisors of this my last will and to have power upon complaint made by any of my chilldren unto them to Remove them and thayer portions with them ; the debts oweing unto mee is twenty foure pounds and tenne s from Mr william Tinge of boston the one halfe to bee paid the 22cond of the sixt month next insuing and the Rest the same day twelvemonth Toby Cox oweth mee other 23 shill or 25 the five or three shill more than twenty I apoint to Nicolas hide for the paines hee tooke about the boards

Item I am Indebted to Mr Richard Saltingstone the Som of three pound

I give and bequeth unto william Cheesburow five shill to by him a paire of shoos and the 2 books sent mee by Mr Cotten

in wittnes of this my last will I have set to my hand the day and yeare above writen in the presence of William Cheesburow Alexander Winchester

This above written last will and Testament of Mr Alexander Winchester was exhibited at the generall court of our Soverain lord the king holden at new plimouth the 8th day of June 1648 upon the oathes of William Cheesburow and walter palmer

This note was exhibited in open court at new plimouth the 8th of June 1648

Richard Bullock aged twenty six years or therabouts Testifyeth yt after the death of Mr winchester hee Inquiring of mis

winchester how shee would dispose of her children and shee answared her husband had taken Course for the chilldren and left them to the overseers of his will shee being then sick and dyed the 16th of July 1647

John Browne
Richard Bullock

[fol. 75] An Inventory of all the goods and cattell and chattels of Mr Alexander Winchester exhibited upon oath at the generall court of our Soveraine lord the king holdn at new plimouth the 8th of June 1648 aprised the 30th of the fifft month 1647 by Steven payne Richard Bowin and Josepth pecke

	£	s	d
Impri his and her aparell to be Sould for the childrens use as the perticulers apeer in a letle shedle	15	8	6
It handcerchifs	0	6	0
It one flockbed and bolster	0	16	0
It 2 blankets	0	14	0
It 3 other ould blankets	0	8	0
It an ould Ruge	0	7	0
It one green Ruge	0	18	0
It curtaine and vallence	1	0	0
It one fetherbed and bolster	2	16	0
It 2 pilows	0	3	0
It one Iron pot	0	7	6
It one litle Iron pot	0	5	0
It one Iron kittle	0	6	0
It one brase kittle	0	16	0
It one litle Iron kittle	0	3	0
It one scillit of brase	0	4	0
It one little Iron scillit	0	1	0
It one warming pan	0	4	6
It 2 letten kandlesticks one funell one ould serse	0	2	0
It one frying pan	0	5	0
It certaine pewter dishes *	0	14	0
It scales and waights	0	4	0
It one case of bottles	0	4	0
It one smothing Iron	0	2	6
It one hauke one paire of tongges one pair of pothooks	0	6	0
It one paire of bellows	0	1	0
It one fouling peece	1	5	0
It one Rapeer	1	0	0
It one ould Rapeer	0	10	0
It one muskate	0	10	0
It one tub one ferkin	0	5	0
Som	30	12	8

* The word "dishes" has been crossed out.

It one short coat	0	7	0
It one dublit	0	6	0
It one lether Jacket	0	17	0
It one payer of briches and dublit	*	2	0
It one hat one cape for childrens use	0	4	0
It one payer of briches	0	5	0
It one long coat	0	16	0
It one shirt	0	5	0
It her aparell one goune	2	0	0
It one womans cloke for the children	0	15	0
It one cloth gowne	1	15	0
It one peticoat	0	10	0
It one other peticoat of stufe	0	10	0
It one cloth wastcoat	0	5	0
It one Rid wastcoat of hers and whit wastcoat and an ould wastcoat of his	0	6	0
It one ould hat	0	4	0
It certaine ould linnin for childrens use	0	12	0
It 3 pilow beers	0	6	0
It 7 aprons	1	15	0
It one ould pair of shooes	0	1	0
It one pece of new cloth	0	5	0
It sertain silke and other things of silke	1	0	0
It new gray cloth	0	5	6
It one peticoat coate	1	10	0
It one payer of gloves	0	2	0
It one pair of shooes	0	4	0
[fol. 76] It one Smale kittell 2 pails	0	3	0
It 3 hatchets one hamer	0	5	0
It 2 ould hows one sickle one haycrome	0	2	0
It one saw	0	4	6
It one Round table	0	5	0
It 2 chairs	0	4	0
It 2 busted stools	0	1	6
It one cradle and a little chaire	0	3	0
It 2 trunks	0	6	8
It one tray 2 wooden dishes	0	1	0
It in books	1	0	0
It five pound of flaxe	0	5	10
It six pound of cotten woole	0	6	0
It butter fourty pound	1	0	0
It in cheese	0	10	0
It one coulter and a payer of trayses and a chain	0	5	0
It one sithe	0	2	0
It one sadletree sterup and sterup lethers	0	4	6
It one cart with the Irons belonging unto it	1	15	0
It one plow with the Irons	0	15	0

* Illegible.

It one chain	0	6	0
It Rye upon the ground 3 acars	3	0	0
It wheat pilcorn and oats	1	5	0
It barle	1	0	0
It Indian corn	2	0	0
It one horse	7	0	0
It 2 oxen	12	0	0
It 4 cows	20	0	0
It 2 heifer calves	3	10	0
It one sow	1	0	0
It one goat and kid	0	12	0
It hens and chickins	0	5	0
It other lumber	0	5	0
It in debts	25	0	0
It more in debts	1	7	4

Josepth pecke
Steeven payne
Richard Bowine

(*To be continued*)

CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VII, p. 143*)

[p. 58] December 23 : 1756 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized between Richard Godfrey jr and Lydia Doane Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham as Apears under his hand &c to me James Covel Town Clerk

February 3rd 1757 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized between Cristopher Taylor of Barnstable and Bethiah Atkins of Chatham before the Reverd mr Stephen Emery Minister of the Gospel at Chatham as appears under his hand &c to me James Covel Town Clerk

April 12th 1757 : the marriage Covenant was Solemnized between Simon Newcomb of Eastham and Grace Harding of Chatham before the Reverd mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham as appears under his hand to me James Covel Town Clerk

Receivd the three forgoing marriages April 27th 1757 and they ware Recorded per me James Covel Town Clerk

At Chatham May 12th 1757 the marriage Covenant between Southworth Hamlin of Barnstable & Tabitha Atkins of Chatham was Solemnized before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery the Minister at Chatham — Recorded pr James Covel Town Clerk

September 7th 1757 the marriage Covenant between Benjamin Parker of Yarmouth & Mary Snow of Chatham was Solemnized before the Reved mr Stephen Emery the minister at Chatham Recorded pr James Covel Town Clerk

October 12th 1757 the marriage Covenant between Joshua Adams of Kingston and Mary Godfrey of Chatham was Solemnized at Chatham before the Revd mr Stephen Emery the minister at Chatham Recorded pr James Covel Town Clerk

At Chatham November 22 : 1757 the marriage Covenant between Timothy Atwood of Eastham & Susanna Harding of Chatham was Solemnized before the Revd mr Stephen Emery minister &c Recorded pr James Covel Town Clerk

At Chatham January 12th 1758 the marriage Covenant between Prence Snow and Sarah Atwood Both of Chatham was Solemnized before the Revd mr Stephen Emery of Chatham (minister) Recorded pr James Covel Town Clerk

At Chatham January 12th 1758 the marriage Covenant between Barzilla Hopkins and Lydia Eldredge Both of Chatham was Solemnized before the Revd mr Stephen Emery the minister at Chatham — Recorded pr James Covel Town Cler[k]

N. B the six Last fore going marriages was signified to me Under the hand of the above sd mr Emery and Recorded In April 17th 1758 pr James Covel Town Clerk

[p. 59] April 27th : 1758 The marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Daniel Rogers of Harwich & and Deborah Rider of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 Pr James Covel Town Cler

May 4th 1758 The Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Caleb Nickerson and Elisabeth Mayo Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery Minister of the Gospel at Chatham — Recorded April 27th 1759 = Pr James Covel Town Clerk

october 19th 1758 — the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Samuel Collings & Patience Eldredge Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th : 1759 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

October 26th 1758 the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between James Eldredge and Prissilla Harding Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham = Recorded April 27th 1759 — Pr James Covel Town Clerk

May 30th : 1758 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham betwen Hezekiah Eldredge and Mary Doane Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 — Per James Covel Town Clerk

November 9th 1758 = The marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between George Godfrey and Jane Berce Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 — Pr James Covel Town Clerk

November 16th 1758 The marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Solomon Collings jr & Mary Taylor Both of Chatham before the Reverand mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th : 1759 : Pr James Covel Town Clerk

November 23rd 1758 = the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Thomas Lincoln of Harwich and Phebe Godfrey of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of ye Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 = Pr James Covel Town Clerk

1927056

[p. 60] January 4th 1759 = the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Henry Wilson and Sarah Chase Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham — Recorded April 27th 1759 = pr James Covel Town Clerk

January 23rd 1759 The marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham Between Elisha Cobb of Truro and Dorcas Doane jr of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham — Recorded April 27th 1759 = pr James Covel Town Clerk

February 22 : 1759 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Lumbart Nickerson and Eunice Rider Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 — Pr James Covel Town Clerk

March 1st 1759 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham Between Samuel Higgins 3rd of Eastham and Elisabeth Bassett of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham — Recorded April 27th 1759 = pr James Covel Town Clerk

March 15th 1759 The Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Thomas Crowel and Sarah Kenney both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham = Recorded April 27th 1759 = Pr James Covel Town Clerk

March 19th 1759 the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Thomas Hamilton jr and Ruhamah Doane Both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham — Recorded April 27th 1759 — Pr James Covel Town Clerk

April 12th 1759 The Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham between Garshum Phyney of Harwich & Martha Hird of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the

Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 27th 1759 = Pr James Covel Town Clerk

August 22 = 1759 the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized at Chatham betwixt Prence Nickerson & Ruth Atkins both of Chatham before The Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 30th 1760 — pr James Covel Town Clerk

october 4th 1759 the Marriage Covenant was Solemnized betwixt Thomas Doane & Lettice Eldredg both of Chatham before the Reverd mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 30th 1760 — Per James Covel Town Clerk

April 1 = 1760 the marriage Covenant was Solemnized between Samll Atwood of Eastham and Experience Nickerson of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 30th 1760 : pr James Covel Town Clerk

April 17th 1760 — the marriage Covenant was Solemnized between Uriah Nickerson and Hannah Smith both of Chatham before the Reverend mr Stephen Emery minister of the Gospel at Chatham Recorded April 30th 1760 — per James Covel Town Clerk

Turn to page 141 and onward for more marriages

(*To be continued*)

BILL OF MORTALITY IN THE SOUTH PARISH OF EASTHAM, 1772-1828

(*Concluded from Vol. VIII, p. 150*)

1818

Child Henry Kenrick
Child Edmund Snow
Child Wm Myrick
Pris. Hopkins 91
Child Lewis Doane
Pricilla Higgins.
Simeon Ellis
Josiah Smith
Wife Jonathan Mayo 60
Son of Lewis Smith
Wife Nath. Knowles 60
Child Josh Freeman
Child Jon Kenrick Jun
Son Hatsul Higgins Sea
Child John Smith.
Wife Isaac Linnell.

(1818 *continued*)

Son Benjamin Linnell Sea
Son Josiah Snow . Sea

1819

Wife Samuel Linnell.
Child Isaac Smith.
Theophilus Hopkins, 91
Child Joseph Arey.
Wid Mary Linnell 93
Child Sam. Shearman.
Capt Thomas Snow.
Child Hez. Atwood
Capt Ben. Bridges
Child Josh Sparrow.
Child Ben Hurd.
Child Seth Hurd

(1819 *continued*)
Child Josiah Snow
Wid Smith — 69
Samuel Hatch sea
Heman Snow 79
Child Josiah Linnell
Child Josiah Rogers
Joseph Mulford
Child Judah Rogers
Child Obed Crosby
child John Gould
Adults — 9
Children — 13

1820
Wife David Young 92
Child Nath Young
Wid Cole — 70
Wid Hopkins — 72
Child Asa Hopkins.
Child Jonathan Linnel
Child Matt. Kingman
Child Eben-Rogers
Child Luther Snow
Child Edmund Crosby
Hosea Nouett 95
Sparrow Mayo 24
Knowles Higgins 23
Taylor Smith 30
Solomon Kenny 15
} at Sea
Child Freeman Hayden
Achsah Snow
Bangs Smiths Wife
Solomon Higgins.
Child Elisha Higgins
Hannah Higgins 88
Child Hezekiah Freeman
Child Thomas Gould.
Esq Freeman — 55
Wid Nickerson 88
Lot Higgins — 75

1821
Son Jedediah Young
Child Timothy Rogers
Child Jonathan Linnell
Mr Swain
Child Heman Linnell

(1821 *continued*)
Child Freeman Hayden
Lewis Smith
Wid Higgins — 79
Child Judah Rogers
Bess Tobey 85
Child Edmund Crosby
Child Joseph Cole.
Moses Snow Jun.
Child Luther Nickerson
Child Joseph Crosby Jr
Child Jonathan Twining
Capt Isaac A. Adams
Wife John Smith
Elisha Smith
James Eldredge
Child Thomas Mayo
Seth Kenrick
Jonathan Cole
Wife Edmund Snow Jun
12 Adults
12 Children

1822
Timothy Doane 60
Wid Young 78
Wid Harding 77
John Olson . Sea
Wife Esq. Kingman 71
Child Heman Mayo
Child Thomas Rogers
Jonathan Hopkins 75
Child Edmund Snow
Arvin Kenrick, at Sea
Josiah Linnell
Lydia Cole 77
Alexander Kendrick
Moses Young Jun
Prince Rogers 84
Benjamin Taylor.
Wid Atkins — 85
Wid H Myrick 84
Joseph Myrick sea
8 Over 70 years old

1823
Child Adnah Rogers
Daughter Jed Young

(1823 *continued*)
Child Freeman Hayden
Hopkins Foster
Benjamin Snow
Peres Freeman
Son Moses Snow
Child Thomas Mayo
Mary Young
Jonathan Snow
Joshua Rogers 75
Joseph Jackson 85
Wid Freeman 80
Wid Linnell 80
Edmund Freeman
Isaac Rogers
Child Rob. Mayo
Child Jed Young
Child Heman Linnel
Child Asa Mayo
Child Thomas Gould
Mr Edmund Young 71

1824
Wife William Freeman
Child Harvy Sparrow
Wife Capt Joseph Atwood
Wid Elizabeth Rogers 90
Wife Nathaniel Crosby
Child Heman Doane
Child Joshua Higgins
Capt Simeon Higgins 79
Child Nathaniel Crosby
Mr Reuben Eldredge — 77
child Thomas Mayo
Wife Thomas Mayo
Child David G. Smith
Child Wm. Smith
Wife Freeman Hayden
Mr. Uriah Mayo . 75
Stephen Linnell
Child Mr Barber.
Wife Barna. Twining 85
Mr Ralph Smith
Wife Josiah Freeman
John Freeman
Wid Patience Higgins 77
Child Benj Hatch
Son Heman Snow

(1824 *continued*)
Child B. Higgins
Joel Cole

1825
Child Ben Myrick
Wife Abner Rogers
Child Zervia Snow
David Mayo sea
Child Thatcher Snow
Wife Hezekiah Higgins 75
Child Hez. Atwood
Nath Knowles 74
Wife James Hurd.
Joshua Higgins sea
Wid Phebe Smith
Child James Hurd
Dea Twining 79
Thomas Linnell 74
Simeon Pepper
Child Zeda Sparrow
Wife Sol Smith
child Tim. Rogers
Child Hervy Sparrow
Wife Joseph Hurd 79
Mrs Linzy
Moses Young
Perlina Cole
Timothy Doane
John Knowles 76
Child Adnah Rogers
Child Ben Freeman
Thomas Sparrow
Child Jon. Kenrick
[C]hild Josh Rogers Jun
Child Rob. Higgins
Child Davis Hopkins
Wid Hitta Snow
Child Joshua Freeman
Wife Elkinah Hopkins
Wife Oliver Smith
Tempy Rogers
Child Capt Freeman
Child Josiah Smith
Child Nath. Crosby
Wife of Mr Cuffee
Child Ed Linnell Jun
Child Isaiah Cole

(1825 *continued*)
Thomas Gould 3d Sea
Wife Lathrop Rogers
Barnabas Higgins Sea
William Higgins Sea
Isaac Taylor Sea
Child Thomas Rogers
Child Seth Nickerson
Wife Richard Higgins
Child Luther Snow
23 Children
10 Professors

1826
Child Foster Rogers
Joseph Hurd — 80
Wid Eldredge — 75
Wid Twining — 78
Child Bangs Smith
Martha Cole — 90
John Cole — drowned.
child Joseph Crosby Jun
child Jonathan Rogers
Catherine Linnell.
child Uriah Pierce
Wid Higgins — 88
Wid Snow — 83
Foster Rogers . at Sea
child Asa Hopkins
Richard Taylor
Child James Snow
Child Lemuel Rogers
Ruth Higgins
Child Zacheus Small
Joshua Gould — 84
child Jonathan Linnell
Wife David Taylor 63
Child Joseph Cole
Child Samuel Sparrow
Child Capt Comings
Wife Uriah Linnell
Child of Mr Ward

(1826 *continued*)
Zedekiah H Rogers
Simeon Mayo
Azubah Cole
Wid Sarah Linnell 90*
Mrs Hayden — 74
Child Timo. Rogers
Mrs Rebecca Hopkins 70
Child Thomas Rogers
Wife David Atwood — 73
Benjamin Linnell
Child Mr Handy
17 Children
11 over 70
12 Professors

1827
Wid E Kenrick 86
child Robert Higgins
Abiathar Snow Sea
James Hurd Sea
Joseph Linnell S[ea]
Freeman † Young
Capt Asa Higgins 69
Wife Sam Sherman
John M Snow Sea‡
Wid Thomas Linnell 81
Benjamin§ Hurd Sea
Abial Crosby
David Young 95
Child Isaac Linnell
Child Simeon Snow
Capt Edward Linne[ll] Sea
Child Seth Doane
Child James Higgins
child Zenas Young
Mr Heman Snow
Son Mr Baker

1828
Samuel Doane
Wid Susanna Taylor, 102

* The last figure may have been a "6."

† "Micajah" was crossed out and "Freeman" interlined above.

‡ This entry has been crossed out in the original.

§ "Joseph" was crossed out and "Benjamin" interlined above.

REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES

Communicated by HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT

DURING the years of his ministry in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, and in Poland (later Minot), Maine, extending over almost half a century, Rev. Jonathan Scott * kept a careful record of the marriages which he solemnized, beginning in 1772 and ending in 1819. One hundred and seventy marriages were solemnized by him in Nova Scotia, and one hundred and thirteen in Maine. Mr. Scott recorded also the marriage of his daughter Lucretia to Timothy Reding, which was solemnized by Rev. John Strickland of Turner, Maine, after Mr. Scott had removed from Nova Scotia to Maine but before he had been installed as pastor of the church in Poland. The manuscript, therefore, contains a record of two hundred and eighty-four marriages. There are also two or three entries referring to Mr. Scott's installation over and subsequent relations to the church in Poland (Minot). In the case of Nova Scotia marriages, when the banns had been published by some other person than Mr. Scott, the certificates also are recorded.

This record, which is now in the possession of a great-granddaughter of Mr. Scott, is preserved in a little book $5\,{}^{7}/_{8}$ inches in height and $3\,{}^{3}/_{4}$ inches in width. It is bound in dark green covers, one of which is extended as a flap, when the book is closed, and fastened by a brass clasp to the centre of the other cover. There is a pocket on the inside of each cover, and the appearance of the book (save for the color of the binding and the brass clasp) is not unlike that of one of the ordinary pocket diaries of today. On the outside of one cover, running lengthwise from top to bottom, are faint traces of writing in black ink, and the words, "A Record of Marriages," may be read with difficulty.

The book contains eighty-eight leaves, or one hundred and seventy-six pages, of white paper, all of which were originally unruled; but the title-page and pages 3–89 have been ruled faintly, probably by Mr. Scott's hand. The first leaf was left blank, and the first page of the second leaf was used for the title-page. The first page of the third leaf is numbered 3, and from there on to the end of the book the pages are numbered with ink, there being in all one hundred and seventy-four numbered pages. Pages 3–12, inclusive, were set apart for "The Contents," a

* For Rev. Jonathan Scott and his family, see ante, VIII : 80

list of the names of the men who were married, in the order in which the marriages were solemnized, with references to the pages where the marriages are recorded. The record proper begins on page 13, and ends near the middle of page 127, page 60 being left blank. Pages 128–164 and 170–174, inclusive, are also blank, pages 165–169 being devoted to "The Remainder of the Contents," for which the pages originally set apart did not suffice. The handwriting in the first part of the book is large, and very easy to read, and mistakes in spelling are rare. As a rule only two marriages are recorded on a page; beyond page 89, however, three or four marriages are recorded on a page, the handwriting is smaller and betrays a feebler hand, and mistakes in spelling, due, apparently, to carelessness or weariness, are more frequent.

The title-page and the record are printed in full. The Contents have not been printed; but where the name as given in the Contents differs in any way from the name in the record, attention has been called to this difference in a foot-note.

[TITLE-PAGE]

A Record of Marriages, containing the Names of the Persons, and the Time they were Married; by Jonathan Scott; Pastor of the Church of Jebogue in Yarmouth.

[Pages 13 and following]

Names of Persons, together with the Time when they were Married. By Jonathan Scott.

Yarmouth, June y^e^ 15 . 1772. This Day, M^r^ Nathan Brown, and Miss Sarah Somes, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after being Published according to Law: By me, Jonathan Scott

The Certificate here follows.

Yarmouth, June y^e^ 15 . 1772. These may certify all whom it may concern, That the under-written Persons, were by me publickly Published in the Bands of Matrimony, three different Sundays according to the Law of this Province, viz. M^r^ Nathan Brown, and Miss Sarah Somes; both of the Parish of Cape-Pursue*; in Witness my Hand, Day and year abovesaid. Signed by me, Ebenezer Moulton, Clerk.

Yarmouth, June y^e^ 16 . 1772. This Day, M^r^ Solomon Lufkin, and Miss Mary Foot, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after being Published as the Law directs. J: Scott

*This Cape-pursue is a Part of Yarmouth, here called a Parish; but was not set off, or bounded as a Parish, in many Years after this. [This foot-note appears in the original. H. E. S.]

The Certificate here next follows.

Yarmouth, June ye 15 . 1772. These may certify all whom it may concern, That the under-written Partys, were by me, publickly published in the Bands of Matrimony, three different Sundays according to the Laws of this Province, viz. Mr Solomon Lufkin, and Miss Mary Foot; both of the Parish of Cape pursue, in Witness my Hand. Day and Year abovesaid. Signed by me, Ebenezer Moulton Clerk.

The following Marriages, are Persons that I published myself, except where the Certificates are recorded.

Yarmouth January ye 14 . 1773. This Day, Mr Jeremiah Allen, junior, and Miss Hannah Ring, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, March ye 11 . 1773. This Day, Mr Benjamin Valpy,* and Mrs Hannah Simonds, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment; by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth March ye 11 . 1773. This Day, Mr Thomas Calley, and Mrs Mary Philips, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, April ye 15 . 1773. This Day, Mr John Trask, and Miss Mehitable Clemmons, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, August ye 30 . 1773. This Day, Mr Edward Crosby, and Miss Rebekah Elwell, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth February ye 3 . 1774. This Day, Mr John Clark, and Miss Sarah Sanders, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, April ye 21 . 1774. This Day, Mr Samuel Hearsey, and Miss Lydia Clark, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, June ye 14 . 1774. This Day, Mr Amos Hilton, and Miss Hannah Lufkin, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me J: Scott.

Yarmouth, September ye 8 . 1774. This Day, Mr Ebenezer Crosby, and Miss Elisabeth Robinson, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment; by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, December ye 12 . 1774. This Day, Mr Alexander Bain, and Miss Sarah Perry, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me J: Scott.

Yarmouth, October ye 24 . 1774. This Day, Mr Lemuel Bartlett, and Miss Hannah Tinkham, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

N.B. Mr Bartlett should have been recorded before Mr Alexa. Bain, for he was married first, according as the Date shews.

* Valpey in The Contents.

Yarmouth, January y^e 5 . 1775. This Day, M^r Daniel Hearsey, and Miss Desire Weston, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, January y^e 5 . 1775. This Day, M^r Joshua Gardner, and Miss Martha Hearsey, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth January y^e 17 . 1775. This Day, M^r Elisha Eldredge of Yarmouth, and M^rs Sarah Crosby of Barrington, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, May y^e 10 . 1775. This Day, M^r Daniel Raymond, and Miss Rebekah Crosby, both of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law; by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth, August y^e 24 . 1775. This Day, M^r Reuben Ritchardson, and Miss Mary Burges, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Yarmouth September y^e 21 . 1775. This Day, M^r James Gillfelling of Yarmouth, and M^rs Anna Colwell of New-Jerusalem, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, October y^e 19 . 1775. This Day, M^r Samuel Sheldon Pool, A.M. and Miss Elisabeth Barnes, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, November y^e 9 . 1775. This Day, M^r Samuel Trask, and Miss Olive Durkee, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Wednesday, December y^e 13 . 1775. This Day, M^r Abijah Crosby, and Miss Abigail Churchill, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment by me, J: Scott.

Wednesday, January y^e 10 . 1776. This Day, M^r Sealed Landers, and Miss Mary Pitman, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Tuesday, June y^e 18 . 1776. This Day, M^r Joseph Hill Sanders, and Miss Abigail Corning, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, July y^e 18 . 1776. This Day, M^r Nehemiah Porter, and Miss Mary Tardy, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Tuesday, October y^e 15 . 1776. This Day, M^r Samuel Cusack, and Miss Priscilla Gilbert, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, October y^e 29 . 1776 This Day, M^r Perry Hambleton, and Miss Dorcas Harris, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment by me, J: Scott.

Thursday November y^e 21 . 1776. This Day, M^r Amasa Durkee, and Miss Ruth Robbins, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Wednesday, December y^e 11 . 1776. This Day, M^r Samuel Kimbal, and Miss Mary Holms, both of the Town of Yarmouth were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

Wednesday, December y^e 18 . 1776. This Day, Capt. Jeremiah Allen, and M^rs Mary Pyke, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law: by me, J: Scott

Thursday, December y^e 26 . 1776. This Day, M^r Seth Tinkham, and Miss Susanna Allen, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

(*To be continued*)

PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 204*)

[William Bassett to John Jenkins]

[p. 137] Sandwidge May the 18th 1650

To All people to whom these p^rsents shall come Willam Bassett of Sandwidge in the Gov^rment of New Plymouth in New England in America sendeth Greet;

Know yea that the said Willam Bassett for and in consideration of six pound sterling to him in hand paied by John Jenkens of the said towne wherof and wherwith hee Doth acknowlidge himself fully satisfyed and paied; and therof and of every pte and pcell therof Doth exownarate acquit and Discharge the said John Jenkens his heires exequitors adminnestrators and assignes forever; And by these p^rsents hath freely fully and absolutely bargained sold enfeofed and Confeirmed and by these p^rsents Doth bargaine sell enfeofe and confeirm unto the said John Jenkens his heires and assignes for ever his house and ground viz the homestead belonging to the said house with all the ffencing and trees of what kind soever; manure with all appurtenances of or belonging to the said house and homestead being about three quarters of an acre of land more or lesse which hee bought lately of Thomas Burge seni^r of the towne aforsaid together with all his Right title and Interest of and Into the said premises and theire appurtenances with every pte and pcell of them And alsoe all the Right claime title and Demaund that the said Willam Bassett had or hath, Doth fully graunt to the said John Jenkens To have and to hold for hime his heires exequitors adminnestrators and assignes for ever with all theire proprieties and appurtenances; for the onely proper use and behofe of him his heires and assignes for ever after the mannor of East Greenwich in the Countey of

Kent in old England free and Common Sockage and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rents and services therof and therby Due and of Right accostomed and with warrant against all people whatsoever from by and under the said Willam Bassett by his title Claiming any Right title or Interest therin or any pte or pcell therof; and the said Willam Bassett Doth further Covenant and heerby Declare that hee was att the bargaine and sale heerof the Right and lawfull owner of the abovenamed p^rmises; And lastly Doth covenant and graunt that it shall and may bee lawfull for the said John Jenkens by himselfe or his Attorney to Record or enrowle or cause to bee Recorded or enrowled the title or tennur of these p^rmises in the Court att Plymouth aforsaid before the Gov^r: for the time being according to the usuall manner and Custom of Recording and enrowling Deeds and Evidences in such cases made and provided; In Witnesse wherof I the said Willam Bassett to these p^rsents sett my hand

Witnesse Willam Leverich
Willam Wood

Willam Bassett;

[Thomas Burgis to John Jenkins]

[p. 139] This Indenture made the 27^th^ Day of December Ann^o^ Dom 1654 Witnesseth that Thomas Burgis of Sandwidge hath given graunted bargained and sold and Doth by these p^rsents give graunt bargaine and sell unto John Jenkens of Sandwidge aforsaid all those pcells of land aftermencioned; which is to say one pcell of meddow with the creekes; being two acres more or lesse being layed out thirteen pole wide begining att the upland and soe Runing Downe to the mayne River lying between M^r^ ffeaxes land his upland lying on the south end and his meddow lying on the west side and the maine River on the north end and the abovesaid Thomas Burgis his meddow lying on the east side And six acres of upland two acres lying in the home lots in the 2^cond^ Range bearing forty poles longe and eight pole wide begining att the old ffence square with goodwife Botfish on the west end and soe homward to the first Range M^r^ ffreemans land lying on the south side and the abovesaid Thomas Burgis his land lying on the east end and the north side with foure acres more of New ground att the further end therof; westward bearing the whole breadth therof south eastward; To have and to hold the said lands and meddows with the creekes with whatsoever therto belongeth unto him the said John Jenkens his heires and assignes for ever; And the

said Thomas Burgis Doth for himselfe and his heires exequitors and adminnestrators Covenant and graunt to and with the said John Jenkens his heires and assignes that they shall and may peacably Inioy and possesse the same and that the said lands and p[r]mises are free from all former graunts and bargaines and that y[e] said Thomas Burgis shall and will warrant the same from M[r] Leverich or any other that shall pretend any claime from him also graunting that it shall and may bee lawfull for the said John Jenkens to enrowle or enter in the Records att New Plymouth this his acte and Deed for the better Cecuritie of his title; In Witnesse wherof the pty above mencioned have Interchangable put his hand and seale heerunto the Day and yeare above written; The valluable Consideration for which these lands were sold is ten pounds

Sealed Signed and Delivered in the p[r]sence of
Ralph Allen
Gorge Allen

Thomas Burgis (seale)

(*To be continued*)

MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 250*)

[p. 118] September : 16th : 1730 Benjamin Leonard and Elisabeth Wast both of Middleboro was married : by me Benjamin Ruggles

April : 1 : 1731 : Then Electious Renolds Jun[r] and Charity Caswell both of the Town of Middleborough was married : by me Benjamin Ruggles

July : 10 : 1730 : Francis Gayward of Rochester : and Anna Morss Jun[r] of Middleborough were marry[d] by Peter Thacher

Aug : 7 : 1730 : M[r] Samuel Wood and the Widdow Sarah Howland both of Middleboro were marry[d] by Peter Thacher

Nov : 12 : 1730 : Josiah Hatch of Pembrooke : and mercy Redding of Middleboro were marry[d] : by Peter Thacher

Jan : 7 : 1730/1 : M[r] Jacob Tomson and M[rs] Elisabeth Holmes both of Middleborough were marry[d] by mee Peter Thacher

Feb : 18 : 1730/1 : John Wood and Hannah Chiles both of Middleborough were marry[d] : by me Peter Thacher

Mar : 22 : 17$\frac{31}{30}$: M[r] Samuel Tinkham and M[rs] Melatiah Eddy both of Middleboro were marry[d] : by me : Peter Thacher

Mar : 31 : 1731 : M[r] Jacob Soul and M[rs] Mary Thomas both of Middleboro were marry[d] by mee Peter Thacher

Apr : 1 : 1731 : Thomas Holmes and Mary Sprout both of Middleborough were marry^{d} by Peter Thacher

April 21st : 1731 : Then Samuel Shaw of Plymton and Desire Southworth of Middleboro was married : by me Benj : Ruggles

June : 14 : 1731 : Then Benjamin Gurney and Sarah morss both of Middleboro was Married by me Benj : Ruggles

January : 16 : 1731/2 : Then Elkanah Shearman of Dartmouth and Margaret Pitts of Middleborough : was Married by me . Benj. Ruggles

May : 29 : 1732 : Then Coombs Barrows and Mary Dwelley both of Middleboro were married by me Benj. Ruggles

June : 9th : 1732 : Then Samuel Thomas and Lydia Richmond both of Middleboro were married by me Benjamin Ruggles

November : 2 : 1732 : Then Nathaniel Richmond of Taunton and Alice Hackit of Middleboro was married by me :

And also Thomas Ramsdale and Mary Peirce both of Middleborough Benjamin Ruggles

These may certifie all whom it may concern that Eleazer Lyon and Bethyah Allen both of Middleborough were Lawfully married June the Twenty Seventh : 1732 : P^{r} me Benj^{m} White Justice of y^{e} Peace

January : 11 : 1732/3 Then Jotham Caswell and Mary Renolds both of the Town of Middleborough was married by me Benjamin Ruggles

January : 31 : 1732/3 Then Timothy Rogers of Middleborough and Damaras Macumber of the Town of Taunton was married by me Benjamin Ruggles

[p. 123] Elinor Fuller the Daughter of Jonathan Fuller & of Hannah his wife was born feb : 25th $17\frac{31}{36}$

Lydia Miller the Daughter of David Miller & of Susanna his wife was born Sept : 27th 1729

John Miller the Son of David Miller & of Susanna his wife was born Septem^{r} : 13th 1731

Elizabeth Ellis the Daughter of Joel Ellis & of Elizabeth his wife was born February y^{e} : 5th 1723/4

Charles Ellis the Son of Joel Ellis & of Elizabeth his wife was born June the : 19th : 1726

Thomas Ellis the Son of Joel Ellis & of Elizabeth his Wife was born January : 1st : 1728/9

William Goward the Son of Francis Goward & of Anna his wife was born November : 29th 1730

Rufus Alden the Son of David Alden : and of Judith his wife was born November : 19th 1731

Abigail Turner y^{e} Daughter of Japheth Turner & of Elizabeth : his wife was born August : 11th : 1731

Thankfull Pratt y^{e} Daughter of Samuel Pratt Jun^{r} & of Jerusha his Wife was born May : 22 1731

Elizabeth Bennet y^e^ Daughter of Joseph Bennet Jun^r^ & of Thankfull his wife was born July : 2^nd^ 1731

Joanna Barrows the Daughter of Robert Barrows & of Fear his wife was born Novem^r^ : 6 1731

Mary Southworth the Daughter of Edward Southworth and of Bridget his wife was born January the Second 1731/2

Mary Tinkham the Daughter of John Tinkham & of Hannah his wife was born January the 17^th^ 1731/2

Isaac Billington the Son of Isaac Billington and of Mary his wife was born February y^e^ : 14^th^ : 1730/31

Experience Holmes the Daughter of Thomas Holmes and of Mary his wife was born February : 12^th^ 1731/2

Hannah White the Daughter of Benjamin White and of Ann his wife was born November : 7^th^ : 1731

Barzillia Thomas the Son of Henery Thomas & of Ruth his wife was born July the 28^th^ 1731

Abiah Nelson the Daughter of John Nelson & of Abiah his wife was born July the 24^th^ 1727

Charity Nelson the Daughter of John Nelson & of Abiah his wife was born November y^e^ : 13^th^ : 1729

Hope Nelson the Daughter of John Nelson & of Abiah his wife was born September y^e^ : 5^th^ 1731

Lewis Phinney the Son of Ebenezer Phinney & of Jane his wife was born September : 30^th^ 1731

Nathaniel Holmes the Son of Nathaniel Holmes & of Martha his wife was born June the 21^st^ 1718

Jedediah Holmes the Son of Nathaniel Holmes & of Martha his wife was born May the : 19^th^ 1720

Jabez Holmes the Son of Nathaniel Holmes & of Martha his wife was born September : 13^th^ 1723

Elkanah Holmes the Son of Nathaniel Holmes & of Martha his wife was born August y^e^ : 7^th^ 1725

John Holmes the Son of Nathaniel Holmes & of Martha his wife was born April the : 30^th^ 1727

Nathaniel Wood the Son of Samuel Wood and of Elisabeth his wife was born April the : 18^th^ 1725

Francis Wood the Son of David Wood and of Joanna his wife was born May the : 7^th^ 1732

John Eddy the Son of Benjamin Eddy and of Abigail his wife was born April the : 16^th^ 1732

Seth Morton the Son of Ebenezer Morton & of Mercy his wife was born March the : 11^th^ 1731/2

Abigail Ripley the Daughter of Jonathan Ripley & of Hannah his wife was born May the : 28^th^ 1732

Elisabeth Wood the Daughter of Jonathan Wood & of Persis his wife was born April y^e^ : 9^th^ 1730

James Wood the Son of Jonathan Wood & of Persis his wife was born march the : 12^th^ 1731/2

Mercy Tinkham the daughter of Seth Tinkham & of Mary his wife was born July y^e^ : 25^th^ 1732
Sarah Wescoat the daughter of Thomas Wescoat & of Hannah his wife was born August y^e^ : 7^th^ 1729
Joseph Wescoat the Son of Thomas Wescoat & of Hannah his wife was born April y^e^ : 15^th^ 1732
Mercy Faunce the daughter of Joseph Faunce & of Martha his Wife was born December : 22 1728
Judith Faunce the daughter of Joseph Faunce & of Martha his wife was born July the 28^th^ 1731 :
Perez Cob the Son of Gershom Cob and of Melatiah his wife was born August 5^th^ 1731 :
Deborah Tinkham the daughter of Samuel Tinkham Jun^r^ and of mary his wife was born September the 7^th^ 1728
Gideon Tinkham the Son of Samuel Tinkham Jun^r^ and of Mary his wife was born April the : 24^th^ 1731

(*To be continued*)

DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 231*)

March the 14^th^ 1705/6 this is the day of my birth which hath Somthing remarkable in it in that it happeneth to be the Same day of the week as well as of the month as it was when I was born into the world and as it was in ye year in the which I was married to my beloved wife whom I account to be the greatest outward blessing [p. 26] I was ever made a partaker of her I received on Such a birth day as this now is even on a thusday the fourthteenth of march . Well . now by the good providence of god I am arived to Such another day and I am now Just entering the fourty Sixth year of my pilgramage lord give me grace to begin it with god O how many times three years have I Stood in thy vineyard a fruitless tree lord cut me not down but Spare me yet one year longer if it may be for thy glory and my good O lord it is it is the desire of my Soul this day to renew my covenant with the O my god : Lord give me grace to walk with the as thy covenant Servant renouncing all other Lords for thou O lord art my god and though other have had too much the dominion over me yet by thy name only will I make mention of the O lord let the Blood of thy dear Son clense me from all my forepass Sins & miserable Infirm-

ityes and o let the grace of my blessed and Dear redeemer Enable me to Serve the better that as I am now entring upon a new year So I may renew my diligence in my christian calling O grant that I may bring forth Some fruit this year when o by thou O my heavenly Father mayest be glorified : amen

on the Eighth day of march 1705/6 I had a Son Born which we Named Josiah the lord ads to our numbers o lord add to our graces [p. 27] and O lord give me wisdom that I may bring up these thou givest me in thy fear let this child o lord be a true Josiah one that that may Seek god when he is very young Amen amen

on the Sixteenth day of august 1707 * My aged father Thomas Paine departed this life : I am now left fatherless and motherless as to my natural parents but my God is a father of the fatherless upon whose providence I cast my Self o thou god of my father do not thou cast me off though my father and my mother have forsaken me my hope is in the

The eighteenth day of November 1707 I had a Son Born which we named Nathanael : The Lord gratiously grant that he may be an ISraellite indeed in whom there may be no guile and oh that thou my blessed lord wouldest call him betimes with an Effectual call as thou didest Nathanel when under the fig tree and reveal thy Self savingly unto him

March y^e^ 14^th^ 1707/8 This is the day of the month and year in which I was Born and I am this day entring the fourty eighth [p. 28] year of my Earthly pilgramage but oh when I look back and consider the Mercyes of god which have followed me and my unprofitableness and unfruitfullness under all I have Just cause to cry out O wreched man that I am oh barran Sinner that I have been a god provokeing Sinner that I have been O My god be Mercyfull to me the Vilest of Sinners pardon the manyfold Sins that I have been guilty of both original and actual both of Omission and commission for which a world cannot make Satisfaction for the guilty O lord all my hope is in thy meer mercy and Super abundant grace in Jesus Christ

but ye precious blood of Jesus Christ with out which I am undone undone undone
Lord grant me mercy else I am undone
My hopes alone in Jesus Christ thy Son
whose presious blood upon the crose was Spilt
to Sanctify and Save my Soul from guilt

*This should have been 1706, as Thomas Paine made his will 12 May, 1705, his inventory was taken 30 August, 1706, and the will was proved 2 October, 1706. [Barnstable Co. Probate Records, III: 360.]

[p. 29] Save me o lord from my iniquity
and let me now begin this year with thee
and let me walk with thee throughout this year
if So long thou Shalt me continue here
on the last day of october 1709 I had a daughter born
Named Rebekah : Thus many
children god bestows on me
O Righteous father let them blessed be
let them Recive regenarating grace
that So their latter end may be in peace
O make them thine whilst in this world they live
and at the last to glory them receive
that being blessings in their generation
they may that last behold thy great Salvation
March y^e^ 14^th^ 1709/10
How doth time pass it flies alas
for it hath eagles wings
it flies away and will not Stay
for temporary things
The Sun doth rise mounts up the Skies
[p. 30] but soon doth Set again
mans born in tears grows up in fears
his pleasures are but vain
Alas for me how plain I See
my time away doth run
forty nine year Ive passed here
The fiftieth now begun
O glorious lord wilt thou afford
me grace this year to Spend
unto thy praise ye all my days
untill my life Shall end
O Father Dear in mercy Spare
me and mine one year more
thy grace is free O grant me
thou Lord hast grace in Store
grant grace to mine for they are thine
lord thou didst give them me
and them O lord with free accord
Ive given back to thee . Amen amen

(*To be continued*)

JAMES SCAMMON EMERY'S FAMILY BIBLE RECORD

Communicated by MISS FLORENCE ELSIE BLAKE

THERE is in the possession of the writer the family Bible of her grandfather, James Scammon Emery, showing, in his handwriting, records of his marriage and the births of the members of his own and his father's families, and of the births of his grandparents, James Emery and Mary Scammon, and their children; also records of the deaths of two of his children.

All descendants of James and Mary (Scammon) Emery can claim Mayflower descent, since Mary Scammon was a daughter of Samuel and Mehitable (Hinckley) Scammon and was descended from Elder William Brewster through her mother, who was a daughter of Samuel and Mary (Freeman) Hinckley. The baptism of Mehitable Hinckley and the admission of her parents to the church at Truro will be found in the "Truro, Mass., Church Records," printed in this number. Mary (Freeman) Hinckley was a daughter of Lieutenant Edmund Freeman and a granddaughter of Major John Freeman and Mercy Prence, who was a daughter of Governor Thomas Prence and Patience[2] Brewster (*Elder William*[1]).

Buxton, Wayne, Carmel and Hampden, the places mentioned in the entries, are all in the State of Maine.

MARRIAGES

James Scammon Emery Born in Buxton June 14th 1813.
Eliza Ann Wing Born in Wayne June 22d 1811
Married in Wayne December 27 . 1837

BIRTHS

Lucilius Alonzo Emery Born in Carmel July 27 . 1840
Infant Son Born August 24th 1843
Florence Emery Born in Carmel Dec. 16th 1845
James Clarence Emery Born in Hampden . Nov. 29, 1852

James Emery Born March 31, 1772
Catharine Freethy Born Oct. 17, 1771

Their Children.

Mary Emery Born Nov. 18 . 1796
Samuel " " June 6, 1798
Alex J " Dec 3, 1801

Jonas " Sept 10 1803
Hannah " May 10 1805
Thomas " Sept 23 1807
James S. " June 14 1813

James Emery Born Nov. 22 1738
Mary Scammon Born April 29 . 1745

Their Children.

Levi Emery Born May 27 . 1765
Susannah " " Dec. 28 1767
Mehitable " " March 2, 1770
James " March 31 . 1772
Joshua " April 7 . 1774
Mary " Feb 11 . 1776
Simon Jany 11, 1778
Samuel Jany 7, 1781
Thomas Feb 7 1783
Nathaniel May 15, 1785
Lydia May 23, 1787

DEATHS

Infant Son Died Sept 5th 1843
James Clarence Emery died May 24, 1859
James S. Emery died May 24, 1868 *
Eliza A. Emery died Nov. 4, 1899 *

TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS

Transcribed from the Original Records,

By George Ernest Bowman

The oldest record book of the Congregational Church at Truro, Mass., covers the period from 1709 to 1833 and contains, in addition to the church proceedings, the records of more than 800 admissions to membership, of more than 900 persons who owned the covenant, and of over 4,000 baptisms. The list of baptisms contains the names of many children whose births are not to be found on the town records; the list of covenant owners (many of whom later were admitted to full communion) in connection with the list of members, is also of great assistance in tracing the Truro families.

* The deaths of James S. and Eliza A. Emery were recorded by their daughter.

In 1886 the baptisms prior to 1800 were printed in pamphlet form, under the title "Truro Baptisms 1711–1800," but a careful comparison of this pamphlet with the original record has disclosed many errors in the names and dates as printed, and the errors in the names have resulted, in a number of instances, in changing the sex of the persons mentioned. The comparison also disclosed the omission from the pamphlet of several baptismal records, which even now can be read with little difficulty. It has seemed best, therefore, to include the baptisms in the present transcript, which was made from the original record book, in order that an accurate and complete copy of these important records may be preserved and made accessible to all.

The "Church Proceedings" begin on page 1 of the record book, the "Covenant Owners" on page 28, the "Baptisms" on page 50, and the "Members Admitted" on page 300. In this article all records to the end of the year 1719 are given, under their respective headings,* and, as far as possible, this method will be followed in future articles, each one including the proceedings, covenant owners, baptisms and admissions to a specified date.

[Church Proceedings]

[p. 1] M^{r} John Avery came to Truro to Preach the Gospell Nov^{r} 11 1709

Was called to settle here in the work of the Ministry in March 1709/10

Was Ordained Nov^{r} 1 1711 The Charge was given by the Revnd M^{r} Nath: Stone of Harwich

The Right hand of fellowship by the Revnd M^{r} Eph Little of Plymouth who was Prolocutor

Hands Imposed by M^{r} Stone M^{r} Little and M^{r} Joseph Metcalfe of falmouth

The Ordination Sermon was Preacht by M^{r} Avery from that Text 2 Cor 2 16 who is sufficient for these Things

The Male Members that united in embodying a Church were Cap^{t} Tho^{s} Paine Lieu^{t} Constant Freman M^{r} John Snow, M^{r} Hez^{h} Doane Mr Benjamin Smaly M^{r} Hezekiah Purington M^{r} Tho^{s} Mulford 7 beside the Pastor.

M^{r} Hezekiah Purington was Chosen Deacon being nominated by the Pastor well accepted by the Church Served faithfully in his office till January 8th 17$\frac{17}{18}$ y^{n} Died

M^{r} Constant Freman and M^{r} John Snow were chosen by the chh to succeede in the Deaconship January 17$\frac{17}{18}$ and Served in the office till Jan^{y} 11 1726/7

* The record of "Covenant Owners" begins in 1725.

[Baptisms]

[p. 50] The Names and Time When the Persons hereafter named were Baptised by Mr John Avery

1711 Novr 11 John the Son of Mr John Avery being the first Person baptised after the gathering a chh; and setling a Pastor in the sd Church of Christ in Truro.
18 Elisha son of John Snow — And Solomon son of Josiah Cooke
25 Elisha Son of Dan[ll] Smaly

1711/12 Feb 3 Mercy Daughter of Hezekiah Purington

1712 March 30 Priscilla Chiles . Adult And Hezekiah the Son of Hezh Doane

April 20 Susanna Samuel and Beriah children of Beriah Smith.

July 13 Elisabeth Daughter of Samuel Treat

July 13 Levi and Richard Sons of Richard Stevens.

Aug 17 Sarah the wife of Jonathan Paine and Jonathan yr son

Octr 26 Sarah the wife of Christopher Strout and Joseph Anthony Lydia and Deborah their children.

1713 April 12 Ailce the wife of Beriah Smith
26 Mary Adult* the wife of Jonathan Vickery and David Jonathan and Matthias their Children.
Ephraim the Son of Mr John Avery

May 17 Simeon the son of Beriah Smith

Aug. 30 Joanna the Deaughter of Richard Stevens.

Sept 13 Ebenezer Thankfull James Keziah children of Ebenezer Doane

Octr 18 Hannah the wife of Nath[ll] Hardin

Novr 1 Nathaniel Thankfull David and Jonathan children of Nath: Hardin.

Decr 6 Elisabeth Daughter of Hez: Purington
Ebenezer the Son of Micah Gross

1713/14 Jany. 3 Mary Daughter of Jonathan Vickery
24 Joanna Daughter of Sam[ll] Treat

Feb 21 Apphiah Daughter of Constant Freman.

March 21 Isaac son of John Snow

1714 May 30 Thos, William, Simon, Hannah Keziah children of Thos Lumbert

July 21 Bethiah Daughter of Nath Hardin
Sarah Daughter of Jonathan Paine

1714/15 March 6 Levi Son of Ebenezer Doane

[p. 51]

1714/5 March 13 Enoch Son of Beriah Smith

* "Adult" was interlined in the same hand.

1715	April	24	Abigal Daughter of Richard Stevens
	July	31	Ruth Daughter of M^{r} John Avery
	Aug	28	Caleb Son of George Williamson
	Oct^{r}	23	Hezekiah Son of Hez: Purington
1716	March	11	Solomon James Ebenezer Sarah and Lewis children of Jedidiah Lombard
			Isaac son of Jonathan Vickery
	April	15	Hannah wife of Jedidiah Lombard
	June	3	Hannah Daughter of Isaac Cole
		10	Daniel son of Jonathan Paine
	July	14	Benjamin son of Daniel Smaly
		23	Thankfull Tho^{s} James and Hugh children of Tho^{s} Paine
			Experience Daughter of Caleb Cooke
	Sept	9	Mary Daughter of John Snow
	Nov^{r}	11	Aaron Son of Sam^{ll} Hincly
1716/7	Jan^{ry}	13	Sarah wife of Dan^{ll} Smaly and Elisabeth y^{r} Daughter
			Ailce Daughter of Beriah Smith
	March	17	Elisabeth Daughter of M^{r} John Avery
			Jerusha Daughter of Richard Stevens
1717	June	2	Deborah Mary Josiah Elisabeth Ebenezer and Joseph children of Tho^{s} Newcomb of Eastham
			Paul son of Joseph Atkins . of Eastham
	June	9	Elisabeth Daughter of Isaac Cole
		23	Elisabeth Daughter of Richard Sparrow of Eastham
			Rebecca Daughter of Simon Newcomb
		30	Sarah Phebee Elisabeth Lucy Hannah Thomas and Joseph children of Tho^{s} Rogers
	July	7	Joshua Son of Constant Freman
		28	Lydia Daughter of Ebenezer Doane
	Aug	4	Lydia and Tho^{s} children of James Brown
	Sept	15	Joseph Son of Joshua Higgins of Eastham
		22	Huldah Daughter of Tho^{s} Rogers
1718	April	6	Abiel Daughter of Mary Purington
		13	Experience Daughter of John Treat
[p. 52]			
1718	May	4	Nathaniel Son of Jonathan Vickery
		25	Levi son of Israel Young of Eastham
	June	1	Mercy Daughter of Richard Knowles of Eastham
			Israel Son of Micah Gross
		8	Unice Daughter of Elisha Cole of Eastham
		15	Samuel Son of Tho^{s} Paine
		22	Ailce Daughter of Beriah Smith
	Nov^{r}	2	Hannah Daughter of Jedidiah Lombard
	Dec^{r}	7	John Son of Richard Stevens

1718/9	Feb	15	Ruth Daughter of Dan[ll] Smaly
	March	1	Ambrose Son of John Snow
			Mehetabel Daughter of Samuel Hincly
		8	Rhoda Daughter of Samel Phinny
1719	April	12	Joseph son of Joseph Smaly
		26	Hannah Daughter of John Treat
	May	10	Mercy Daughter of Isaac Cole
		31	Elisabeth wife of Isaac Cole
			Robert Son of M[r] John Avery
	June	21	Joanna wife of Tho[s] Smith
		28	Isaac Rebecca Gamaliel and Berzillai children of Tho[s] Smith
	July	26	Cornelius and Mary children of Caleb Cooke
	Aug	2	Joseph Son of Hez : Doane
		16	Mercy wife of Joseph Smaly
	Sept	20	Hannah Daughter of Nath[ll] Hardin.

[Members Admitted]

[p. 300] Persons Admited to Comunion with the Church

1712	March	23	Ruth the wife of M[r] John Avery was the first person
	April	13	Beriah Smith *Dismist**
	July	13	Joanna wife of Samuel Treat
			Abigal wife of Richard Stevens
			Sarah wife of Jonathan Paine
	Sept[r]	14	Samuel Treat
	Oct	26	Sarah wife of Christopher Strout
1713	April	12	Ailce the wife of Beriah Smith *Dismist**
		26	Jonathan Vickery and Mary his wife
	Aug	30	Ebenezer Doane and Lydia his wife *Dismist**
			Francis Smaly and Sarah his wife
			Elisabeth wife of John Snow
	Oct	11	Jonathan Paine
		18	Nath[ll] and Hannah Hardin his wife
1713/4	Feb.	14	Micah Gross
	March	21	John Meyrick and Ann his wife
1714	April	25	Tho[s] Lombard
1716	March	4	Jedidiah Lombard
	April	15	Hannah Lombard
	May	27	Isaac Cole Moses Paine Robert Freman *dismist march 4 1738/9 to Pomfret** Joseph Smaly
	July	14	Tho[s] Paine Thankfull his wife
		23	Deliverance Cooke
	Nov[r]	18	Ailce Smaly
1716/7	Jary	13	Dan[ll] Smaly and Sarah his wife

* The words in italics are later additions to the record.

1717	April	21 George Williamson *Dismist to Midleborgh* *
	June	16 Sarah Rogers
	July	20 Deborah the wife of James Brown
	Oct[r]	20 John Treat *Dismist Sept 20 1730* *
1718	Dec[r]	7 Samuel Hincly and his wife dismised from Harwich and admited here *Dismist to Eastward* *
1719	May	31 Elisabeth Cole
	June	21 Tho[s] Smith and Joanna his wife
[p. 301]		
1719	April	16 Mercy wife of Joseph Smaly

(*To be continued*)

JOHN[2] RICHMOND (JOHN[1]) HAD TWO WIVES

Communicated by EDWARD HENRY WHORF

THE following abstracts from the Bristol County, Mass., Probate and Land Records, in connection with the will of John[2] Rogers (*Thomas*[1]), printed in the fifth volume of this magazine, furnish conclusive proof that John[2] Richmond (*John*[1]) had two wives; but nothing has yet been learned regarding the first wife except that she was the mother of the first four children. The second wife, Abigail[3] Rogers (*John*[2], *Thomas*[1]), was the mother of the other seven children.

From the Plymouth Colony Records and the Taunton Proprietors' Records we learn that John[2] Richmond had eleven children, born as follows: Mary, 2 June, 1654; John, 6 June, 1656 (he died young); Thomas, 2 February, 1658; Susanna, 4 November, 1661; Joseph, 8 December, 1663; Edward, 8 February, 1665; Samuel, 23 September, 1668; Sarah, 26 February, 1670; John (second of the name), 5 December, 1673; Ebenezer, 12 May, 1676; Abigail, 26 February, 1678.

In the will of John[2] Rogers, made in 1691, he gives "to my daughter Abigail Richmond" money due from "my two Grandsons Joseph Richmond and Edward Richmond." As Abigail (Rogers) Richmond was the mother of Joseph and Edward and was living in 1691, she must have been also the mother of the five children born after Edward.

The abstracts from the Bristol County Records here printed relate to the settlement of the estate of John[2] Richmond's son

* The words in italics are later additions to the record.

Thomas. He died in 1705, evidently without issue, and his estate was divided between his sisters, Mary Godfrey and Susanna Reed, the only children "of the whole blood," that is, having the same father and the same mother, who were living at the time of his death.

"An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Richmond of Taunton taken the 19th of December 1705 who dyed the 14th of the sd month" [Bristol Co. Prob. Rcds. II : 146.]

"An account of John Richmond of Taunton . . . . . one of the Administrators" mentions portions of the estate "in my son Ebenezers Richmond hand," "in my son Joseph Richmonds hand," "in my son Samuel. Richmonds hand," "in my son Edwards hand," "in my Son in law Richard Godffree," "in my son in law James walkers hand," also the payment "to my son John Richmond a debt due from the Estate." The account was approved by the judge of probate on 6 March, 1706/7, "And it is farther ordered by the said Judge that all the Remaining part of the personall Estate of the said Deceased Thomas Richmond by & hereby is settled on the said John Richmond ffather to the said Deceased and that the Real Estate the said Thomas Richmond Dyed lawfully seized of be equally Divided between Mary Godfree the wife of Richard Godfree of Taunton & Susanah Reed the wife of James Reed of Middlebury in the County of Plimouth being all of the whole blood that survived upon the Decease of the Intestate" John Richmond, the administrator, appealed to the Governor and Council from this "order of the Distribution of the lands to Mary and Susanah sisters of the whole blood to the said Deceased Thomas Richmond" [Bristol Co. Prob. Files, original document.]

On 14 December, 1722, "Richard Godfree & Mary Godfree his wife of taunton" sold to "our beloved son John Godfree of taunton" "all our Right title & interest in & unto the Estate of our Brother Thomas Richmond Late of taunton Now Called of Dighton Decd : it Being our half part or moety there of all & singular both Lands meadows Goods Chattels moneys wars movables or what soever that he the sd thomas Richmond Died Lawfully Seasd of" [Bristol Co. Deeds, 17 : 508.]

REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

THE Eleventh Annual Reception and Dinner of the Society was held at the Hotel Vendome, Boston, on Wednesday evening, 21 November, 1906. The Deputy Governor, Marcus Morton, Esq., presided at the dinner, in the absence of the Governor. The guests of the evening were Rev. William H. Lyon, D.D., of Brookline, Samuel J. Elder, Esq., of Boston, Rev. Samuel Crothers, D.D., of Cambridge, Miss Mary Augusta Kent, of Philadelphia, and Hon. Samuel L. Powers, of Newton.

The Seventh Annual Forefathers' Day Service was held at the Old South Church, Boston, on Sunday evening, 23 December, 1906. The address was delivered by the Society's Elder, Rev. George Hodges, D.D., who was assisted in the exercises by the Pastor of the Church, Rev. George A. Gordon, D.D., and the Assistant Pastor, Rev. Allen Cross, D.D.

The "At Home" dates for the past three months were 10 October, 1906; 14 November, 1906; 12 December, 1906. The Committee on At Home Days will be at the Society's Rooms, No. 53 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, on the second Wednesday in each month throughout the year (including the summer months), from half-past three to five o'clock, and members of any State Society of Mayflower Descendants, and friends accompanying them, will be cordially welcomed.

Additional gifts for use on these occasions have been received from Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Crowell, Miss Mary F. Edson, Mrs. Francis W. Goss, Mrs. George A. Bowman, Mrs. Marian L. O'Donoghue and Mrs. Sarah D. Cropley.

DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY AND CABINET

Large Map of Middleborough in 1855, and Photograph of Lieut. John Tomson's Gravestone, both from Mr. Joseph E. Beals.

"The Charles Larned Memorial," from Mr. Charles Larned.

"William Yates and His Descendants," from the compiler, Mr. Edgar Yates.

"The Cornubian Annual" for 1905/6, and Framed Engraving of Sargent's "Landing of the Pilgrims," both from Mr. Edwin S. Crandon.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the cemetery in Halifax, Mass., near Monponsett Pond, from Messrs. Stanley W. Smith, Arthur E. Linnell, Edward H. Whorf, William J. Ham and John W. Willard.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the cemetery on Sturtevant Place, Halifax, Mass., from Messrs. Stanley W. Smith, John W. Willard and Edward H. Whorf.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the following named cemeteries in Chatham, Mass.: West Chatham, near the old Emery house; Baptist Cemetery, near the Chatham railroad station; Bethel Cemetery, South Chatham; Private Ground, on Levi Eldridge estate, South Chatham; Private Ground, near Four Corners, Old Harbor Road; Private Ground on land of Mrs. Watts, North Chatham; all from Mr. Arthur E. Linnell, Miss Florence E. Linnell, Rev. Robert Ewart Ramsay and Miss Laurena A. Rogers.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the cemetery at Marshfield Hills, from Mr. John W. Willard.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the "Two Mile" cemetery, Union St., North Marshfield; in the Briggs cemetery, Washington St., North Pembroke; in the "Friends" burying ground, North Pembroke; all from Messrs. Edward H. Whorf, Arthur M. Jones, John W. Willard and Stanley W. Smith.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the cemetery at the corner of Water and Church Streets, North Pembroke, from Messrs. Edward H. Whorf, Arthur M. Jones and Stanley W. Smith.

Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in a private ground on Water St., North Pembroke, from Messrs. John W. Willard and Edward H. Whorf.

"Genealogy, in part, of the Sprague Families in America" (2d Ed.), from the compiler, Gen. A. B. R. Sprague.

"The Dennison Family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine," from the compiler, Mr. A. L. Dennison.

A Linen Sheet, part of the wedding outfit of the donor's greatgrandmother, Hannah Taylor, in 1771, from Miss Abby C. Howes.

"The Third Massachusetts Regiment Volunteer Militia in the War of the Rebellion," from the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

More's "History of Queen's County, N. S." from Mrs. Sarah D. Cropley.

Three Sections of Large Map of Cape Cod, with historic locations and Indian names written in, from Mr. Josiah Paine.

Members Elected

October 22, 1906.

948. Miss Minnie Lydia Walker, Clarendon, Vt., ninth from Richard Warren.
949. Mrs. William Francis Read, New Bedford, ninth from John Howland.
950. Miss Lucy Augusta Morse, Brookline, ninth from Richard Warren.
951. Mrs. William Adolphus Bisbee, Savannah, Ga., ninth from Edward Fuller.
952. Mrs. Oscar L. Stillings, Boston, eighth from Richard Warren.

November 12, 1906.

953. Mrs. George Pierce Thurston, San Francisco, Cal., eighth from John Alden.
954. Rev. Robert Sprague Loring, Boston, eighth from John Alden.

Supplemental Lines Accepted

October, 1906.

799. Mrs. Charles F. Stevens, eighth from Richard Warren; ninth from Richard Warren.

November, 1906.

172. Miss Jeannette B. Fitch, eighth from William Bradford.
927. John W. Willard, tenth from William Brewster.

NEW YORK SOCIETY

The annual meeting of the New York Society was held at the Hotel Astor, New York City, on Wednesday evening, November 21, 1906. The meeting was followed by a reception and supper, with music and addresses.

The following named officers were elected:

Governor	Walter Scott Allerton
Deputy Governor	Henry Colvin Brewster
Captain	Richard Henry Greene
Elder	Rev. James Shepard Dennis

Secretary	Clarence Ettienne Leonard
Treasurer	John Packwood Tilden
Historian	James Le Baron Willard
Surgeon	John Crannell Minor, M.D.
Assistants to serve until November 21, 1908	Franklin Whetstone Hopkins
	Frederick Chandler Seabury
	Miss Mary Eliza Dowd
	Mrs. Margaret Olivia Sage

MEMBERS ELECTED

September 12, 1906.

821. William Brewster Lee, Rochester, eighth from William Brewster.
822. Mrs. Weldon Winans Freeman, Brooklyn, ninth from Degory Priest.
823. Mrs. David Benson Page, Oswego, eighth from Francis Cooke.
824. Miss Agnes Josephine Hall, Brooklyn, tenth from Edward[1] Fuller, ninth from Samuel[2] Fuller.

November 21, 1906.

825. Charles Gray Shaw, New York, eighth from John Alden.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

August, 1906.

811. Miss Faye A. Leonard, eleventh from Isaac[1] Allerton, tenth from Mary[2] Allerton.

September, 1906.

777. Mrs. Orville L. Sigafoos, eleventh from Isaac[1] Allerton, tenth from Mary[2] Allerton.

October, 1906.

810. Mrs. Lucian B. Moody, tenth from Francis Cooke.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

August 28, 1906.

256. Mrs. Nelson Morgan Keeney, New London, tenth from William Brewster.
257. Mrs. Clarence Buckmaster Bolmer, New Haven, eighth from William Bradford.
258. Frederick Wadsworth Arnold, West Hartford, tenth from William Brewster.
259. Miss Addie Sophia Arnold, West Hartford, tenth from William Brewster.
260. Edward Nichols Bement, Hartford, eighth from John Howland.
261. Mrs. Arthur Clinton Ladd, Jewett City, eighth from John Howland.
262. Mrs. Seth Noyes Williams, Stonington, ninth from William Brewster.
263. Miss Grace Denison Wheeler, Stonington, ninth from John Howland.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

October, 1906.

161. Mrs. Charles S. Maurice, eighth from Isaac[1] Allerton, seventh from Mary[2] Allerton; eighth from William Bradford; seventh from Francis Cooke; eighth from Richard Warren.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY

Member Elected

October 22, 1906.
133. Walter Livingston Lee, Chicago, eighth from William Bradford.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY

Members Elected

October 9, 1906.
191. Mrs. Maurice Pechin, Washington, eighth from John Alden.
November 13, 1906.
192. Mrs. Ellis Logan, Washington, ninth from John Alden.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY

Member Elected

November 1, 1906.
48. John Lloyd Dexter, Detroit, ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.

MAINE SOCIETY

Member Elected

November 5, 1906.
85. Miss Charlotte Augusta Baldwin, Bangor, eighth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, seventh from Gyles[2] Hopkins.

COLORADO SOCIETY

The first annual meeting of the Colorado Society was held at Denver, on November 21, 1906. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows:

Governor	William Kossuth McAllister
Deputy Governor	Durand Clarence Packard
Captain	Joshua Freeman Grozier
Elder	Rev. Allen Shaw Bush
Secretary	Edward Reynolds Steuart
Assistant Secretary	Mrs. Charles Clark Welch
Treasurer	Mrs. Charles Brewer Kountze
Historian	Victor Clifton Alderson
Surgeon	George Thomas Prince
Assistants	Mrs. Walter Scott Cheesman, Mrs. Frank L. Woodward, Miss Margaret Alice Packard, Joel Frederic Vaile, Horace Gray Lunt.

PILGRIM NOTES AND QUERIES

Notes

Lieut. John Tomson's Gravestone. Through the courtesy of Mr. Joseph E. Beals we have received a photograph of the gravestone of

Lieut. John Tomson, who married Mary[2] Cooke (*Francis*[1]). The stone is in the Nemasket Hill Cemetery at Middleborough, Mass., and is inscribed as follows: "Memento Mori In Memory of Lieut John Tomson, who Died June ye 16th 1696 In the 80th Year of his Age. Death is a debt to nature due, Which I have paid and so must you."

MARRIAGE RECORDS AT LEYDEN AND AMSTERDAM. In our April number we shall present illustrations of the two entries at Amsterdam and the entry at Leyden referring to the first marriage of Governor Bradford. We have also had photographed the marriage records, at Leyden, of Robert Cushman, Edward Southworth, Roger Chandler, John Jenney and George Morton. These will be reproduced in future issues.

JOSHUA FREEMAN GROZIER'S FAMILY RECORD. Mr. William B. Rand has kindly allowed us to copy for these Notes the family record made by his great grandfather, Joshua Freeman Grozier, who was born at Truro on 2 April, 1769, the son of John Grozier by his wife Mercy[5] Hopkins (*Caleb*[4–3], *Gyles*[2], *Stephen*[1]).

MARRIAGES

Joshua F. Grozer and Martha Cook Married March 24th 1793

BIRTHS

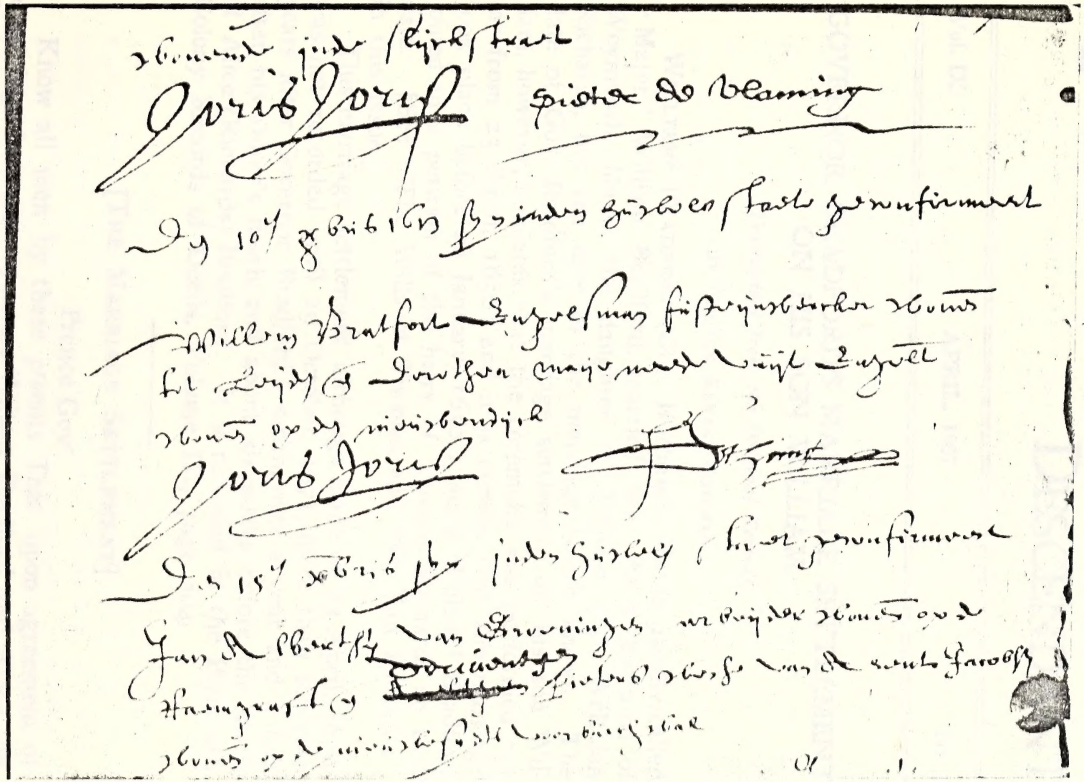
William Grozer April 17th 1794
Joshua & Freeman Grozer twins July 7th 1796
Freeman Grozer Novr 27th 1798
Mercy Grozer July 22ond 1800
Patty Grozer Feby 20th 1802
Sally Grozer August 28th 1803
Saloma Grozer Octr 14 1805
Caleb Upham Grozer Jany 7th 1808
Rebecca Atkins Grozer Oct 4th 1810

DEATHS

Freeman Grozer Sept 27 1797
Freeman Grozer Nov 10 1800
Patty Grozer March 4th 1803
Joshua Grozer Decr 25 1823

BRADFORD HOUSE FUND. (To be used in purchasing and preserving the Maj. John Bradford House at Kingston, Mass.) *Contributions not heretofore acknowledged:* James A. Noyes, $3.00; Mrs. J. Murray Kay, $5.00; Myles Standish, M.D., $10.00; Rev. Thomas W. Nickerson, $30.00; Mrs. Charles F. Stevens, $2.50; John Adams Chapter, D. A. R., $10.00; James B. Stetson, $50.00; George C. Burgess, $25.00; Mrs. T. F. Wright, $5.00; Chandler Robbins, $10.00; Eben F. Barker, $20.00; H. Pumpelly Read, $2.00; Miss Harriet L. Robbins, $10.00; Mrs. Amelia S. Quinton, $1.00; Mrs. Burr Porter, $10.00; Edward F. Hodges, M.D., $5.00; Mrs. Arthur Orr, $5.00; Mrs. H. Hobart Porter, $2.00; Rear Admiral Royal B. Bradford, $10 00.

Cape Cod Town Record Fund. (To be used in printing literal copies of records of Barnstable County towns.) *Contributions not heretofore acknowledged:* Thomas W. Thacher, $30.00; Stanley W. Smith, $30.00; Edward L. Smith, $5.00; Arthur E. Linnell, $5.00; A Friend, $10.00; A Friend, $10.00; George Ernest Bowman, $60.00.



GOV. BRADFORD'S FIRST MARRIAGE

(See page 115)

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

Vol. IX APRIL, 1907 No. 2

GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT ON HIS SON WILLIAM

Transcribed from the Original Records,

By George Ernest Bowman

William[2] Bradford (*Gov. William*[1]), who is usually called "Major" William Bradford, married, first, Alice Richards of Weymouth, Mass., the daughter of Thomas and Welthian Richards, but the date of the marriage is not known. The date of Gov. Bradford's marriage settlement on his son William, however, indicates that the ceremony was performed not far from 23 April, 1650; and it is certain that the marriage took place before 28 January, 1650/1, since William[2] Bradford joined in a petition of the heirs of Thomas Richards on that date. [See "The Wills of Thomas and Welthian Richards" in this issue.]

This marriage settlement, although made on 23 April, 1650, was not recorded until 29 October, 1671, more than fourteen years after Governor Bradford's death, over a year and a half after his widow's death, and about six weeks before the death of Alice (Richards) Bradford. It is recorded in the Plymouth Colony Records of Deeds, Volume III, page 204.

[The Marriage Settlement]

Prence Gov[r]

Know all men by these p[r]sents That upon agreement of a marriage between my sonne Willam Bradford and Allice the Daughter of m[r] Thomas Richards of Waymouth; I engaged my selfe p[r]sently to Instate my said sonne Willam in the one halfe of that my farme att Stony brooke; To be Improved either

Joyntly together or else Devided severally; each to Imploy his p[r]te alone; and this to be att my owne Choise; alsoe I promised to give him four or five Cowes; and when wee p[r]te our Imployment; I ame to leave him four younge bullockes or other oxen; and after myne and my wifes Decease hee is wholly to have the said farme To him and his heires forever; By the said farme is to be understood all those lands and meddowes Att Stoney brooke; as well the land and meddow I bought of Abraham Peirse as what was my owne by lott before; being thuse bounded; By the lands of m[r] Willett and m[r] Done on the southsyde and by the Comons on the North; butting in p[r]te on the east against a small freshe Rundlett which Devides Plymouths and Duxburrows bounds; and p[r]tely on the othersyde of stony brooke it buteth on Jones River and on the other end Runs west into the woods: the length of all other lotts; Note also that the two acres of meddow on the othersyde of the fresh Rundelett aforsaid is not understood heerin but that and some meddow graunted mee since in the woods above the Massachusetts Path; I Reserve to Dispose of heerafter as I shall see cause; I Doe therefore by this my Graunt give Graunt and Confeirme and Rattifye unto my said sonne Willam Bradford all the lands and meddowes aforsaid; bounded as aforsaid (excepting what is before mensioned and excepted) with all the housing barnes and outhousing ffenceing Comons and all other the appurtenances; To him and his heires for ever; To have and to hold To him and his heires for ever; To his and theire proper use and benifitt; still to be understood as is before expressed; The one halfe of the housing and lands and meddowes att Present; and the whole after myne and my wifes Decease; and as is before excepted; In witnes wherof I have put to my hand and seale Aprill the twenty third one Thousand six hundred and fifty in the p[r]sence;

of Thomas Southworth — Willam Bradford

Nathaniel: Morton — And a (Seale)

Att the Court held att Plymouth in New England The twenty ninth of October Ann[o] Dom one Thousand six hundred seaventy and one; Captaine Willam Bradford p[r]sented the above written Deed before the said Court and Requested that it might be Recorded; And by order of the said Court it is heer Inroled and Recorded in Manor and forme as above written; which is verbatim as it was att the first pened by Willam Bradford Esq[r] Gov[r] of the Jurisdiction of Plymouth aforsaid, his owne hand;

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY NEAR THE EASTHAM, MASS., RAILROAD STATION

(*Concluded from Vol. VIII, p. 110*)

FREEMAN

Alice, daughter of Barnabas and Bethiah, died 1 February, 1779, aged 2 years.
Barnabas, Esq., died 17 January, 1781, in his 44th year.
Bethiah, wife of the late Barnabas, died 9 May, 1816, in her 75th year.
Bial, wife of Samuel, died 25 February, 1809, in her 40th year.
Clarissa, daughter of Samuel and Bial, died 18 April, 1803, aged 3 years.
Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel, Esq., and Eliza, died 5 February, 1817, in her 4th year.
Joshua, son of Barnabas and Bethiah, died 17 September, 1791, in his 21st year.
Mary, "Mrs," died 18 October, 1754, aged 33 years.
Samuel, Esq., died 26 May, 1836, aged 72 years.
Samuel, Jr., Capt., died 11 August, 1836, aged 45 years.

GILL

Chloe, wife of William, died 29 August, 1824, aged 61 years.

HARDING

Ruth F., daughter of Prince S. and Nancy, died 16 August, 1823, aged 4 months.

HICKMAN

Experience,* Mrs., died 5 June, 1819, aged 70 years.
James,* died 15 December, 1820, aged 71 years.

HIGGINS

Abigail, Mrs., died 23 July, 1819, aged 61 years. "A loving mother & affectionate wife."
Beriah, Jr., died 24 March, 1816, in his 18th year.
Elkanah, died 4 November, 1815, aged 87 years.
Eunice, wife of Joshua, died 28 July, 1799, aged 27 years.

HOLBROOK

Lucy, daughter of Isaac Doane, born 11 May, 1776, died 4 December, 1777.

KNOWLES

Abigail, wife of Obed, died 30 June, 1804, aged 33 years.
Alice, wife of Thomas, died 17 February, 1820, aged 39 years.
Ann, wife of Deacon Edward, died 1 August, 1777, aged 71 years.
Benjamin, died 16 December, 1810, in his 74th year.

* Both on one stone.

KNOWLES (*Continued*)

Benjamin, son of Freeman, died at City Point, Va., 28 December, 1826, aged 19 years. [On his father's stone.]

Bethiah, wife of Col. Willard, died 9 March, 1789, in her 75th year.

Betsey, wife of Henry; daughter of Samuel and Molly Doane of Chatham; died 10 February, 1805, five days after lying in with her third child, in her 32d year.

Betsey, widow of Harding, Esq., died 30 April, 1853, aged 78 years. [On stone with her husband.]

David, died 22 November, 1807, in his 69th year.

Edward, Deacon, died 5 December, 1799, in his 87th year.

Elijah, Esq., died 18 December, 1795, in his 48th year.

Eliza, daughter of Harding and Margery, died 17 January, 1805, aged 7 months, 17 days.

Elizabeth, widow of Joseph, died 5 July, 1806, in her 69th year.

Elizabeth, widow of David, died 29 June, 1815, in her 77th year.

Elsie, daughter of Joshua and Lydia, died 28 October, 1812, aged 21 days.

Emeline, daughter of Jonathan and Rebecca, died 11 November, 1811, aged 11 months, 7 days.

Fanny, wife of Obed, died 7 May, 1818, aged 24 years.

Freeman, died 21 June, 1827, aged 48 years. [On stone with son Benjamin.]

Hannah, widow of Seth, died 6 July, 1823, aged 67 years.

Harding, Esq., died 11 July, 1826, aged 48 years. [On stone with wife Betsey.]

John, died 5 November, 1806, in his 62d year.

Jonathan, son of Joshua and Lydia, died 12 March, 1816, aged 2 years, 5 months.

Joseph, died 16 October, 1800, in his 65th year.

Lucinda, daughter of Freeman and Fanny, died 22 August, 1815, aged 7 months, 16 days.

Margery, daughter of David and Elizabeth, died 24 November, 1777, aged 5 years.

Margery, wife of Harding, Esq., died 31 May, 1816, in her 37th year.

Margery, died 16 February, 1885, aged 65 years.

Mary, wife of Henry, died 1 September, 1772, in her 42d year.

Mary, widow of Benjamin, died 1 August, 1824, aged 84 years.

Obed Doane, son of Obed and Abigail, died 2 September, 1810, aged 6 years.

Rebecca, Miss, died 30 October, 1814, in her 40th year.

Rebecca, wife of William, died 26 May, 1828, aged 71 years.

Robert,* son of Samuel and Hannah, died 17 April, 1803, aged 5 months, 25 days.

———,* infant daughter of Samuel and Hannah.

* Both on one stone.

KNOWLES (*Continued*)

Robert, died 13 December, 1800, in his 31st year.
Sally, wife of James H., died 27 December, 1843, in her 44th year.
Sarah, wife of Obed, died 17 May, 1816, aged 42 years.
Seth, died 6 July, 1821, aged 68 years.
Susanna, widow of John, died 30 October, 1837, aged 91 years.
Thomas, died 15 November, 1820, aged 43 years.
Treat, son of Willard and Mercy, died 30 May, 1765, in his 2d year.
Treat, son of Willard and Mercy, died 24 October, 1768, aged 3 years, 7 months.
Willard, Col., died 11 March, 1786, in his 75th year.
Willard, died 22 September, 1806, in his 25th year.
William, died 19 August, 1830, aged 75 years.

LOMBARD

Caleb, Capt., died 14 December, 1811, in his 75th year.
Sarah, Widow, died 28 March, 1816, aged 67 years.

MAYO

Betsy, wife of Timothy, died 5 February, 1806, in her 26th year.
Betty, wife of Samuel, died 8 October, 1807, in her 31st year.
John, died 14 February, 1816, in his 84th year.

MYRICK

Josiah, died 4 December, 1778, in his 44th year.
Lydia, wife of William, died 25 July, 1800, in her 83d year.
Mary, widow of Joseph, died 25 February, 1816, aged 50 years.
Mercy, wife of Isaac, died 28 May, 1774, in her 25th year.
Polly, daughter of William and Sarah, died 29 February, 1816, aged 34 years. "Weep not ye parents."
Sarah, wife of William, died 5 February, 1817, aged 61 years.
William, died 13 September, 1799, in his 82d year.

NICKERSON

Joshua W., Capt., died 24 March, 1868, aged 62 years, 9 months.
Mercy, widow of Capt. Joshua W., died 12 September, 1881, aged 77 years, 5 months, 5 days.
William H., son of Joshua W. and Mercy, died 17 July, 1838, aged 2 years, 11 days.

PACKARD

Rachel, widow of Jacob, died 17 February, 1816, aged 82 years.

PEPPER

Bethiah, wife of Daniel, died 30 September, 1851, aged 79½ years.
Daniel, Capt., died 9 February, 1815, in his 47th year.
Joseph, Deacon, died 16 February, 1810, in his 66th year.
Zilpha, widow of Dea. Joseph, died 29 March, 1822, aged 75 years.

REMICK

Sarah, wife of Christian, died 12 May, 1773, in her 78th year.
Sarah, wife of Christian, died 2 December, 1774, aged 55 years.

SHAW

Dorcas, wife of Rev. Philander, died 17 July, 1797, in her 19th year.

Dorcas Doane, daughter of Rev. Philander and Lucy, died 23 September, 1804, in her 4th year.

Joseph C., son of Rev. Philander and Lucy, died 4 February, 1816, aged 3 years.

Philander, son of Rev. Philander and Lucy, died 27 January, 1800, aged 7 weeks.

Oakes, son of Rev. Philander and Lucy, died 22 February, 1816, aged 9 years.

SMITH

Azubah, wife of Capt. Heman, died 5 October, 1820, aged 46 years.

Betty, wife of Abraham, died 31 December, 1805, in her 24th year.

Heman, Capt., died 25 March, 1824, aged 55 years.

Jediah, widow of Nehemiah, died 10 February, 1817, aged 63 years.

John C., drowned at Eastham, 4 October, 1811, in his 28th year.

Joseph, died 6 September, 1823, in his 33d year.

Lois, wife of Samuel, died 9 October, 1825, aged 57 years.

Louisa, Miss, died 24 July, 1831, aged 23 years.

Polly, wife of Abraham, died 31 December, 1805, in her 24th year.

Samuel, died 7 October, 1831, aged 65 years.

Simeon, lost on Lookout Shoals, latitude 34°, longitude 77°, 3 February, 1818, aged 21 years, 3 months.

Theophilus, Capt., died at sea, of yellow fever, 24 October, 1822, aged 29 years.

Theophilus, son of Capt. Theophilus, died 31 December, 1823, aged 7 months, 13 days.

SNOW

Elizabeth, wife of Jabez, died 3 March, 1755, in her 79th year.

Martha, wife of Edward, died 6 July, 1765, aged 43 years.

Mehitable, wife of Silvanus, died 21 May, 1761, in her 33d year.

Susanna, daughter of Elkins and Susanna, died 6 March, 1756, in her 15th year.

SPARROW

Warren, son of Richard and Susan, drowned 22 July, 1812, aged 2 years, 4 months, 24 days.

W———

D———. Footstone with "D W 1765" on it.

THE DIARY OF JABEZ FITCH, JR.

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 253*)

ye 25th Christmas Day In ye Morning I Came off and Dismisd My Guard at Gun Firing in ye Morning — It was a Worm Foggy Day Raind Som — I Went to Capt. Durkes Blockhous & Spent Som time there Alone — I Also went to Capt: Durkes & Bought Som Suger and Chocalet there — This Day ye Ragulars Had a Genll Frolick — In ye Evening I and My Mess Mates Set By ye Fire & Had Considrable Discorce about Cortship & Som other things — About 8 oClock I Went to ye Doors Hereing an Unusual Nois in the Fort & Jaust as I Got out ye Fire was Breaking out of ye Barrick at ye Left Hand as we Go in at ye Draw Bridge — ye Fire Increasd Vary Fast & in Half an Hour that Barrick was all in Flaims. & ye Fire Cetching on ye North End of ye East Barrk Which we Knew if that Got on Fire it Wold Get to the Large Maggazien in Spite of all Human art — But By the Help of water & Snow we Prevented its Burning Much on ye East Barrick altho it Lit on it Several Times & we were Obligd to Nock out ye Gable End — After ye Barrick was Consumd ye Fire Continud Vary Strong in ye Stor Seller Back of it — the Gates was trrown open & ye Draw Bridg Down till ye Fire was in Som Measure Quenchd — Many Men Were Employd in Wheeling Snow & throwing of it into ye Stor Seller —

In ye Haith of ye Fire Several of ye Sentrys were Obligd to Quit their Posts By ye Extream Heet of ye Flames — ye Sparitous Liquers in this Stor Blaisd Vary Brisk — In ye Whol of ye Fire there Not a Man Losd — But there was a Dog perrishd in the Seller — About 12 oClock ye Whol Fire was Cheefly Put out & ye Men Releasd to their Quarters &c —

The Two Lieuts of ye Grannodears I Understand Lost all their Effects Except Just their Apperrel on their Backs and Great Sums of Money were Lost By Several other offrs — A Large Quantity of Kings Stors were Lost as well as a Vast Deal of Damage to ye Fort — But we Dont think Much of ye Loss Since ye Garri- is Saved . which we Vary Much Feared —

This Day I was Thinking what Remark I Might Make on ye Day to Remember the Chrismas By . But Since this Has Hapned I Think it a Sufficient Instance for a Memmorandum &c —

ye 26th In ye Morning I went into ye Fort & Se ye Ruens of ye Barrick that was Burnt — then I went to ye Capts where I Hered yt He Had a Son Lately Born &c : — this Day our offrs Bought Mr Northams Goods &c : —

Decr 26th 1757

Fort Edward Decr 27th 1757

a Storm of Snow this Day also I Bought a Quier of Paper of Capt Durke & Made it into a Book — Serjt Geer Took a Portion of Phisick &c : Lt Northam is Rechond to Have ye Small Pox — At Night I was Down at Capt: Durkes Helpt Clerke Waterman in Prepairing Som Muster Rolls In order for a Muster ye Next Day — Docr Adams Lieut Currarey & Durke was there etc : — This Day Majr Rogers Came in from His Scout to Tionderoge Brought in Two Prisoners &c : This Night I Hered that ye Fort at New York was Burnt So that there was Much Damage Don — About this Time I Heard of ye Death of Deacon Kingsberry of Norwich Farms &c :

ye 28th I Made Muster Rolls & a Return for Capt: Putnams Company Toard Night we Musterd — After ye Muster I went Upon Guard at Capt: Durkes Blockhous Lieut: Durke went ye Rounds this Night &c :

ye 29th in ye Morning I Dismisd My Guard & went Home it was Vary Slipry &c : After I Got Home I Had a Vary Great Banter in Defence of My Town against Several others — which Lasted Most of ye Day — At Night I Playd at Cards Som time with Geer Hewit & Som others —

Memmorandum — This Morning Mrs. Renols Gave Hewit a Triming Before He was out of Bead &c :

This Morning also Two Deserters Came in who Ran Away From Tionderoge after Rogers was there —

ye 30th I Began to Write out ye First orders * of ye Regt &c :

This Day there Came Up Som Fat Cattle I Understand which We Vary Much Wanted — This Night I Dreemd I was at Cork in Ierland & Had a Vary Plain Prospect of it &c :

ye 31st I Employd My Self in Writing orders — It is a Rainy Day This Day is ye Last of ye Year 1757 I Think that a Man of a Juditi- minde May May Make Many Observations on ye Year Past & ye vast overturns yt Have Ben Since it Began also I Think I May Make Many Reflections on My Own Life . & what I Have Seen Transacted &c —

* See Pilgrim Notes and Queries in this issue.

Sunday Jan^{y} y^{e} 1st 1758 —

This Year Begins with Mighty Moderate Weather — This Day y^{e} River Here Broke Up &c : I Spent Som Time in Looking on it — Also this Day I Read y^{e} Whol of y^{e} Book of Matthew — & Now y^{e} Day is Drawing to a Close & I Am Going on Guard &c : This Night Ens^{n} Baldwain went y^{e} Rounds it was a Stormy Night &c

y^{e} 2nd In y^{e} Morning at Gun Firing I Dismisd My Guard as Usual — & Waded Hom in the Water — This is a Vary Stormy Day of Rain Hail & Ise the Night following y^{e} Ragulars Were Vary Much Frighted at at y^{e} Trees Foling in y^{e} Woods they Being Loded with Ise So That Many Fell & y^{e} Rag^{ls} First Tock them to Be Guns

The Storm was Vary Tedious all Night &c :

y^{e} 3rd In y^{e} Morning y^{e} River was So High that it Ran into Many of their Hutts & Drove them out Capt: Durke was Drove out &c. Som of their Hutts were Waist Deep in Water y^{e} River Being So High This was also a Stormy Day & Vary Slippery Every thing Being Coverd with Ise

The Trees in y^{e} Wood Keept Continually Folling with the Excessive Wait of y^{e} Ise &c . This Evening there was Som Vary Sharp Lightning & Som Thunder &c — Som of our Men y^{t} were Drounded out of their Hutts Came & Lodgd with Us —

y^{e} 4th In y^{e} Morning it Cleard off Cold y^{e} Ground was Vary Isey & Slipery — I went into y^{e} Fort & Se y^{e} Guard Rel^{d} & Made Som Observations on y^{e} Water for y^{e} River was Much Higher than Ever I Saw it Before y^{e} Water was Compleatly Up to y^{e} Fort at West Curten & Floed all Round y^{e} Fort in y^{e} Trench the Crick was all Full & y^{e} Plain Down By y^{e} off^{rs} Garden was allmost Coverd only a Little Island where y^{e} Setler Livs — y^{e} Targit was Intirely Coverd with the Flood — & y^{e} Water was All Most as High as y^{e} Top of y^{e} Bank at y^{e} Spring &c : This Day I Had a Banter with David Cleavland about Telling Fortain &c —

y^{e} 5th Was a Vary Pleasant Morning I Tock a Walk : Round By y^{e} River & Found y^{e} Water Much as it was Yesterday &c : This is Chrismas Day according to old Stile

I was Vary Deligent in Writing orders & Got as Far as y^{e} 1st of July &c :

y^{e} 6th Col: Haviland Capt: Putnam & Som other off^{rs} Went a Hunting &c : Now y^{e} River Began To Foll —

y^{e} 7th I Got My Coat y^{t} Stilson Had Made . He askd Me 12S for Makeing of it —

This Day I am Somthing Not Well — I Got a Bottle of

Rhum of Doct^{r} Adams & it Did Me Som Good — At Night I went Upon Guard at Capt: Durkes Blockhous — Had Som Discorce with y^{e} off^{rs} Eat Part of a Red Squerrell Fried — then I Left y^{e} Cair of My Guard with Christ^{r} Huntington & Came Hom & Slept in My own Hutt &c:

Sunday y^{e} 8th In y^{e} Morning there was a Party of our Men Went Down Toard Saratoge To Clear y^{e} Road & Mend y^{e} Bridges — This was a Vary Clear Cold Day &c This Day I Read y^{e} Whol Book of Luke &c :

This Evening there was a Remarkable Light in y^{e} Air Much Like one that Appeard in Nov^{r} Last — this Appeard First in y^{e} North East then Spred Round in y^{e} North — This Light Appeard all the Fore Part of y^{e} Night about Midnight it Faded away & So Disappeard — as I am Enformed

y^{e} 9th Was a Mighty Pleasant Cold Day — I Se Som of y^{e} Ragular off^{r} Sceeting on y^{e} Ise — This Night was y^{e} First of My Playing at Cards this Year, Geer & Cobb Austen & I Playd Till Near about Midnight —

This Night there Fell a Snow of Som Debth —

January y^{e} 9th 1758

(*To be continued*)

TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS

(*Continued from page 58*)

[Church Proceedings, through 1725]

At a chh meeting Oct^{r} 1725 it was proposed to the church by the Pastor whether a Confession of Faith was not more agreable to the Rules of the Gospel to be required of those that desired to be Admitted to full Communion, than a Relation of Experiences it was answered in the Affir: and Voted : hence forword to be the practice of the Church

At a Church Meeting December 29 1725 it was proposed to the chh whether Adult Persons Owning their Baptismal Covenant, and puting themselves under the watch and Government of the chh shuld have their children Baptisd tho they thro fears did not come up to full communion Answered in the Affir. and Voted to be the Practice for the future the chh having had six weeks consideration before y^{r} vote

[Covenant Owners, through 1725]

[p. 28] The Persons hereafter Named were such as owned their Baptismal Covenant and Put themselves under the Churches watch and had y^r^ Children Baptisd.

1725	Nov^r^	28	M^r^ Solomon Lumbert and his wife — Ann Pike

[Baptisms, through 1725]

1720	May	1	Mary Daughter of Tho^s^ Paine
		8	Mary wife of James Young
		15	Phebee Sarah Samuel Mary Lydia Hannah children of James Young
			Priscilla Daughter of Joseph Smaly
	July	24	Tho^s^ son of Tho^s^ Smith.
			Mary Daughter of Micah Gross
	Aug	21	Constant son of Caleb Hopkins Jun^r^
			Elisabeth Daughter of Ebenezer Doane
			William son of Beriah Smith
	Sep	4	Samuel Rich and Elisabeth his wife
[p. 53]			
1720	Sept^r^	11	Hannah Samuel Lemuel Elisabeth Sarah Jemima* Deliverance children of Sam^ll^ Rich
	oct	16	Elisabeth wife of John Lewis
		23	Sarah and George their children
1720/1	Jary	22	Amasa son of John Snow
1721	April	16	Abigal Dat^r^ of Moses Paine
		30	Francis son of Dan^ll^ Smaly
	May	7	Job son of M^r^ John Avery
	June	25	Lydia and Stephen children of Stephen Totman
	July	16	Abigal Dat^r^ of John Treat
			Margaret Dat^r^ of Rodolphus Hatch
		23	Ebenezer son of Jonathan Vickery
			Mary Dat^r^ of Richard Stevens
		30	Prudence Dat^r^ of Isaac Cole
	Aug	6	Joseph Son of Elisha Doane
		13	Joseph Son of Hez: Doane
	Sept	17	John Son of Beriah Smith
	oct	1	Elisha son of Elkanah Paine
1721/2	Feb	11	Hanah Dat^r^ of Jonathan Paine
	March	25	Abner son of Tho^s^ Paine
1722	April	1	Joshua son of Joseph Smaly
			Dinah Dat^r^ of Sam^ll^ Rich
	June	24	Margery wife of Moses Paine
	July	15	Lot son of Nath^ll^ Hardin
		22	Joshua son of Joshua Paine
			Samuel son of Samuel Treat
			Mary Dat^r^ of Caleb Hopkins

*Altered, in different ink, to "Jerusha." She is called "Jerusha" on the town records.

	Aug	19	Ephraim son of Caleb Cooke
	Sept	23	John son of Richard Stevens
	Novr	11	Sarah Datr of Danll Smaly
			Elisabeth Datr of James Young
	Decr	16	Elisabeth Datr of John Lewis
1722/3	Jary	6	Elijah son of Robert Freman
		20	Job son of Mr John Avery
			Elisabeth Datr of Nath: Lewes.
			Joanna Datr of Joseph Treat
[p. 54]			
1722/3	Feb	10	Micah Son of Micah Gross
	March	3	Naphthali son of Charles Annis
		17	Sarah Datr of Moses Paine
1723	April	14	David Son of John Snow
	May	5	Ruth Datr of Joshua Paine
		19	Ephraim son of Thos Paine
	June	30	Elisabeth Datr of John Treat
	Aug	18	Joanna and Mary twin Datrs of Thos Smith
			Isaac son of Isaac Cole
	Sept	15	Daniel and Samuel sons of Danll Mayo of Eastham
	Decr	1	Ann Datr of Paul Knowles
1723/4	March	22	Mary Datr of Samuel Rich
1724	April	19*	Ruth Datr of Nathll Hardin
		26*	Ann Datr of Nathll Lewis
		12*	Paul son of Jonathan Vickery
			Mary Datr of Samuel Hincly
	May	3	Elkanah son of Elkanah Paine
	June	14	Mercy Datr of Joseph Smaly
		28	Thankfull Datr of Caleb Hopkins
	Aug	23	Elisabeth Datr of Charles Annis
	Sept	6	Bathsheba Datr of Danll Smaly.
		13	Jonathan Collins Adult
	oct	4	Elisabeth Ruth Andrew Susanna children of Jonathan Collins
		11	Benjamin Collins Adult
			Obadiah son of Elisabeth Cowit
		18	James & Gamaliel Adult sons of Jonathan Collins
			Ruth Richard Lydia Benjamin Jonathan Sarah Hannah Mary Joseph children of Benjamin Collins
		25	Rebecca Datr of Robert Freman
	Decr	27	Margery Datr of Moses Paine
1724/5	Jary	3	Phebee Datr of Jonathan Paine
[p. 55]			
1724/5	Jary	24	Mary Datr of Mr John Avery

* Sic.

1725	April	4	Robert Son of Sam[ll] Treat
		11	John son of Joseph Treat
		18	Japheth son of Elisabeth Cowit
	May	2	John son of John Lewis
			Phebee Dat[r] of Paul Knowles
	June	6	Sarah Dat[r] of Dan[ll] Mayo of Eastham
			Elisabeth Dat[r] of Tho[s] Lombard Jun[r]
	July	4	James Son of James Young
		25	Tho[s] Richard and Tamzin children of Tho[s] Cobb
	Oct[r]	10	Jedidiah Lumbert Jun[r] Adult
		24	Mercy Dat[r] of Tho[s] Paine
	Nov[r]	13	Simon son of Tho[s] Lombard Jun[r]
	Dec[r]	14	Joseph Jedidiah Benjamin Mary Susanna and Nathan children of Jedidiah Lombard Jun[r]

[Members Admitted, through 1725]

1720	April	17	Mercy wife of Caleb Hopkins *Dismist to Estham Aug 13 1749* *
	May	8	James Young and Mary his wife
	June	19	Reliance wife of Elkanah Paine
	Sept[r]	4	Samuel Rich and Elisabeth his wife
	oct[r]	16	Elisabeth wife of John Lewis
			Phebee Paine
1721	June	18	Dorothy Totman
			Christian Totman
	Aug	6	Elisha Doane and Hannah his wife *Dismised**
		20	Samuel Winter
	Sept[r]	24	Mary Paine *Dismist March 4 1738/9 to Pomfret**
1722	June	24	Margery wife of Moses Paine
	July	22	Joshua Paine and Rebecca his wife *Dismist 1730**
1722/3	Jary	20	Ann wife of Nath[ll] Lewis
	Feb	24	Rebecca wife of Charles Annis
1723	Sept	15	Mary wife of Dan[ll] Mayo *Dismist**
1724	Sept	13	Jonathan Collins and Sussanna his wife
	oct	11	Benjamin Collins and Sarah is wife
1725	May	30	Tho[s] Lombard Jun[r]
	July	18	Tho[s] Cobb and Mercy his wife
	oct[r]	10	Jedidiah Lombard Jun[r]
	Nov[r]	13	Humphery Purington and Thankfull his wife

(*To be continued*)

* The words in italics are later additions to the record.

BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 29*)

YEAR	MONTH	DAY	CHILDRENS NAMES	FATHERS NAMES	MOTHERS NAMES
1780	September	13	Paule Swaine	Zeph Swaine	Febea Swaine
1783	Feb	14	Lydia Swaine	Do	Do
1785	May	6	Peter Swaine	Do	Do
1787	Aprile	19	Charaty Swaine	Do	Do
1787	July	29	Elizabath Covel	Jonathan Covel	Parnal Covel
1763	Decemb	15	Elizabath Gardner	Simeon Gardner	Sarah Gardner
1766	August	6	Jonathan Gardner	Do	Do
1769	August	19	Keziah Gardner	Do	Do
[p. xvii]					
1776	July	5	Thomas Spiney	John Spiney	Susannah Spiney
1779	July	4	Sarah Spiney	Do	Do
1784	Oct^{r}	27	John Spiney	Do	Do
1786	March	29	Mary Spiney	Do	Do
1787	January	4	Susanah Spiney	Do	Do
1768	April	7	Zera Smith	David Smith	Thankful Smith
1770	August	6	Aron Smith	Do	Do
1772	Sep^{t}	7	Obediah Smith	Do	Do
1774	April	27	Jessa Smith	Do	Do
1776	April	7	Betsy Smith	Do	Do
1778	June	14	Thankful Smith	Do	Do
1786	July	27	Enos Smith	Warren Smith	Massa Smith
1772	January	16	Jonathan Knowles	Nathaniel Knowles	Knowles
1774	Feb^{r}	25	Betsy Knowles	Do	Do
1776	May	26	Sarah Knowles	Do	Do
1779	March	2	John Knowles	Do	Do
1783	March	28	Assa Knowles	Do	Do
1785	Dec^{r}	5	Ruth Knowles	Do	Do

Year	month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1782	Oct	25	Rebecca Hopkins	Samuell Hopkins	Rebecca Hopkins
1785	April	28	Hannah Hopkins	Do	Do
1787	July	23	John Hopkins	Do	Do
[p. xviii]					
1772	August	2	Rheuben Swaine	Joseph Swain	Swain
1773	Sep^{tr}	19	Ruth Swain	Do	Do
1775	Oct^{r}	17	Joseph Swain	Do	Do
1787	Sep^{tr}	3	David Swain	Do	Do
1780	Dec^{r}	1	John Swain	Do	Do
1766	July	29	Tabitha Kenderick	Ansel Kenderick	Zubra Kenderick
1768	May	9	Edward Kenderick	Do	Do
1770	Nov^{r}	13	David Kenderick	Do	Do
1772	Dec^{r}	2	Anson Kenderick	Do	Do
1774	Nov^{r}	16	Martha Kenderick	Do	Do
1776	Nov^{r}	3	John Kenderick	Do	Do
1787	Sept	27	Samuel Kenderick	Do	Do
1781	April	1	Zubra Kenderick	Do	Do
1783	April	17	Seares Kenderick	Do	Do
1785	April	26	Seth Kenderick	Do	Do
1787	May	18	Medad Kenderick	Do	Do
1764	Sept^{r}	24	Jean Smith	Jonathan Smith *	Jean † Smith
1768	July	23	Samuel Smith	Do	Do
1772	June	11	Jonathan Smith Tertius	Do	Do
[p. xix]					
1765	Oct^{r}	1	Ansell Nickerson	Prince Nickerson	Mary Nickerson
1776	January	26	Easter Nickerson	Do	Do

* "Senr" interlined in a different hand.

† "(Hamilton)" was interlined in a different hand.

YEAR	MONTH	DAY	CHILDRENS NAMES	FATHERS NAMES	MOTHERS NAMES
1769	Sept[r]	11	Rheusana Nickerson	Do	Do
1771	December	16	Aldad Nickerson	Do	Do
1774	June	13	Sparrow Nickerson	Do	Do
1776	Sept[r]	29	Anna Nickerson	Do	Do
1781	May	13	Elizabeth Nickerson	Do	Do
1783	Dec[r]	13	Thomas Nickerson	Do	Do
1785	Sept[r]	3	Thomas Smith	James Smith	Sarah Smith
1787	Nov[r]	8	James Smith Tertus		
1761	May	17	Nathan Crowell	Thomas Crowell	Sarah Crowell
1763	May	12	Abenezer Crowell	Do	Do
1765	March	21	Billa Crowell	Do	Do
1777*	February	18	Rebecca Crowell	Do	Do
1768	December	22	Thomas Crowell	Do	Do
1770	Nov[r]	14	Sarah Crowell	Do	Do
1772	October	28	Paul Crowell	Do	Do
1775	June	27	Hibsabeth Crowell	Do	Do
1777	August	27	John Crowell	Do	Do
1779	Dec[r]	21	Nathan Crowell	Do	Do
[p. xx]					
1779	December	26	Abigail Homer	Joseph Homer	Mary Homer
			Thomas Homer	Samuel Homer	Sarah Homer
			Elizabeth Homer	Do	Do
1784	December	23	James Ridgeway	Thomas Ridgeway	Sarah Ridgeway
1787	August	9	Dan[l] McCummersom		
1787	June	27	Goram Gardner	Zeblun Gardner	Thankful Gardner

(*To be continued*)

* Sic.

PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES

(*Continued from page 33*)

[James Cushman's Will]

Aprill the 25th : 1648

The will of James Cushman als Coachman of Seteaat latly desseased

I James Cushman in the colyny of new plimouth in new England in America being through the good hand of god; though weake in body yet of perffect memory doe make and appoynt this my laste will and Testament in maner and forme folowing

first I give and bequeath to my Cozin John Twisdin of Gordiana in the county of Pevon in the Province of Mayne five pounds

It to William Wetherell of Seteaat twenty shillings

It to my Cozine Mr John firniside of Duxbery fourty shillings

Allso I apoint Thomas Lapham of Seteaate Sole Executer of this my last will and Testament in wittnes wherof I have heerunto Sett my hand and Seall the Day and yeare above written

Sealled and delivered in the presence of William Witherell
Josepth Tilldin

James Cushmans (seal)

William Witherell and Josepth Tilldin have taken thayer othes beffore mee Timothy hatherley this 24th of may 1648 that James Cushman in thayer sight did sygne and Seale this his last will and Testement above written

[fol. 77] A Trew and Just Inventory of all the goods chattells and dew Debts of James Coachman lattly desseased in the Towne of Seteaat in the presincts of new plimouth in new England planter made and sygnned by us whose names are heer under written This prsent 29th of May 1648 as foloeth that is to say

	£	s	d
It one Cow	5	0	0
It 2 cows	9	0	0
It one 2 year ould heaifer	2	10	0
It one calfe	0	10	0
It one small hide	0	7	0

It his armes one muskate one sword and one Reste	1	2	0
It one flocke bead furnished	1	6	0
It 2 ould suts of aparrell one ould Dublit and a coate	1	5	0
It 3 payer of ould shoos and 3 payer of ould Stokins and som other ould clothes and odde triffels in a smale box	0	17	0
It one hate	0	8	0
It 2 ould shirts five bands 2 capps and 2 handcerchiffs	0	9	0
It 3 ould books	0	3	0
It one smale Iron pott and a smale scillite and 3 pound of ould pewter	0	5	6
It a parsell of linnin yarn	0	16	0
It one smale brase scimer	0	0	6
It foure ould baggs and one pecke of corn	0	7	0
It silke and buttons and threed for a sutte	0	1	8
It in working tools	0	8	0
It 2 Smale tubbs and som other ould lumbre	0	4	8
It debts hopfull and dessparate	4	19	6
It that the whole Sum of his estate is found to bee	29	19	10

witnes our hands John Vassall
Josepth Tilldin

The executor hath taken his othe that hee did Shew to these prissers all y^{t} hee Did know was the goods of James Cushman this othe was taken this third of June 1648

Timothy hatherle

[The Will of William Launders]

1648 The Will of William Launders exhibited unto the Court of our Soveraine lord the King holden at new plymouth the eight of March 1648 upon the oath of M^{r} Jonathan Brewster

Be it knowne to all men that whearas I William Launders of Marshfeild now lyeng sicke and weake, I Doe therfore make this my last will and Testament

And in the first place I bequeath my souel to God y^{t} gave it and to Jesus Christ by whose Righteusnes I hope to bee saveed and in the 2^{cond} place my body to the earth from whence it was taken; and further for y^{t} Smale ption of goods god hath given mee I bestow as foloeth

To the Children of Robert Watterman My frend one Cow and Calfe Allso my clothes to Roger Glase of Marshfeilde

and my other Cow and Calfe to bee Disposed of by my Executers allso to Jonathan Brewster and his wife twenty shilli and for the full efecting of this my last will I Doe Request My two frends M^{r} Thomas Burne and Robert Water-

man my executers to give and Distrebute as above as allso to pay my Debts owing as in a note on the other syde is set Downe in perticular . as allso to Receave sutch Debts y^{t} is lickwise oweing mee as is signified in an note under my hand in wittnes wherof I have Set to my hand this 19th of December 1648

Witnes heerunto Jonathan Brewster — the mark
Thomas Bourn — William Launders
Robert Waterman

[fol. 78] An Inventory of all the goods and Chatells of William Launders late Desseased of the towne of Marshfeild taken the firt of January 1648 by Josias Winslow and Anthony Snowe

	£	s	d
Imprimis one great blacke Cow and bull Calfe	05	13	04
It one young Cow and Cow Calfe	05	10	00
It one sithe at	00	03	00
It one ould axe at	00	02	00
It a broken how and ould Iron at	00	01	06
It a sword bealt	00	02	00
It a great Chest at	00	08	00
It powlder and nailes at	00	01	00
It an new hoggshead at	00	05	00
It an ould hoggshead	00	02	00
It an hundred of Ceader board at	00	04	04
It of his wearing apparell one sute of Clothes at	01	10	00
It 2 paire of Stokins at	00	07	00
It one paire of Shooes and stringes	00	04	00
It one wastcoat at	00	02	06
It one pair of Drawers	00	04	00
It one blacke hate and band	00	11	00
It in bands shirts shoos Drawers and a Jacket	00	12	00
It an ould share and Coulter	00	08	00
It a pair of Cart Wheels	00	18	00
It an ould how	00	01	06
It an ould Iron pot at william Bassets which wee are Informed Cost	00	01	00
It a paire of shoos and stokengs	00	07	00
It one sithe prise	00	03	06
Som	18	01	08

Josias Winslow — Anthony Snow

the trewth heerof Testifed upon oath before the court held at new plymoth the eight of March 1648 by M^{r} Thomas Bourne and Robert Watterman

Being Requested by william Launders of Marshfeild now lyeng sicke and weake at the Dwelling house of ffrancis Sprage in Duxbery to make his will and last Testament; wee therfore whose names are heer underwritten Doe by these p^r^sents Testify y^t^ the Debts y^t^ I the said Launders Doe owe as allso the Debts y^t^ is Dew to mee are underwriten as I speake my selfe to the above said wittnesses in wittnes wherof I heerunto set my hand the 29^th^ of December 1648

Debts y^t^ I william Launder Doe owe	£	s	d
Imprimes to henery Dreaton of plymouth	02	10	00
It to Josepth Bedell and Robert waterman	01	05	00
It to M^r^ hanbery of boston	02	00	00
It to Edmond West 12^s^ wherof howell oweth me for fetching of Corn		09	00
It to Robert Waterman for Diet	01	00	00
It to James Adams 20^s^ if I hould the yland wher Arther howland lived	01	09	00
It Robert Waterman for one hoggshed	00	05	00
It to John Bradford one bushell of Indian Corn	00	03	06
It to John Russell and Luke Lilliz	00	14	00
It to Ralph Chapman	00	05	00

Debts y^t^ is oweing mee William Launders of Diver p^r^sons	£	s	d
Imprimes Arther howland according to his bill	07	10	00
Receaved of him Canvas for one paire of Drawers	00	00	00
and cotten for one paire of Drawers	00	00	00
It of John Rouse	00	17	06
It of John Cary	00	10	06
It of ffrancis West halfe a bushell of Indian Corn		01	06
It of Edward Bumpas 4^s^ in corn if it please god I Die this sicknes I ffreely give it him		04	00
It of M^r^ Burne of Marshfeild	00	16	06
It of John Burne	00	04	00
It of kenellem winslow in Rye	00	03	00
It of Moises the Indian	00	06	06
[fol. 79] More Debts oweing mee	£	s	d
It Butten of boston	00	02	04
It William Basset the elder	00	02	04
It of M^r^ Thomas Burne one paire of wheells and plow Irons both which if god take mee away this sicknes I bestow and give him for his paines as my executer			

Witnes heerunto
Jonathan Brewster
Thomas Burne
Robert Waterman

The marke of
William Launders

[The Will of Grace Granger]

The Will of Grace Granger

I Grace Granger Widow being in good health and memory Doe upon Dew Deliberation and for spetiall Ocation make my last will and Testament this twenty fourth of november 1648 as foloeth

Imprimes my will is y^{t} my sonne John shall have the Dwelling house and home lott at his age of one and twenty yeares with the Share of land I the sd Grace bought comonly Called Conahasset land onely I Doe Reserve the thirds both of house and land to my selfe Deuering my life also I Doe give unto the sd my sonne one Saw one brode axe one how and one narrow axe to bee Delivered to him at the sd age Allso I Doe give and bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth one bedsted with the feather bead and bolster 2 paire of sheets 2 pillowes and blanckit and Covering belonging to it and a young heifer which young heifer I Doe give with the Encrease to bee keepte for her at p^{r}sent and the bedsted and beading at my Death; also I give unto my Daughter Elizabeth one great morter and pestell and one great kitell

Now Wheras ther is tenn pounds payed out of my sonns mony in England my will is hee shall have all my land I bought at Conahasset to satisfy the tenn pound to him as in lew of it

The marke of Grace Granger
Wittnes Timothy hatherley
The mark of John hewse
The mark of Richard Beare

(To be continued)

SCITUATE, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 206)

[p. 21] John garnitt of Hingham and Rebekah Ripley of this town were Joyned together in Marriage November the 22th ℔ m^{r} nathaniell Ells 1711

Isaac Prouty and Elizabeth Merritt both of this Town were Joyned together in marriage October the 11th 1711 . ℔ m^{r} Nathaniell Eells

Thomas Swifft and Rachell Stockbridge, both of this town were Joyned together in marriage June the 28th 1711 . ℔ m^{r} Nathanaell Eells.

Joshua Turner and Elizabeth Turner both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage April the 20th 1711 . ℔ Mr nathnaell Eells

Nathaniell Joslin and ffrances Yellings both of this town were Joyned together in marriage December the 27th 1711 : ℔ mr Nathanell Eells

Zebulun Silvester and mary Turner both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage January the 1st 1711/12 ℔ mr Nathniell Eells

Daniell Damen and Bathsheba Silvester both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage January ye 3d 1711/12 . ℔ mr Nathaniell Eells

Samuell Bryant and Abigail Turner both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage ffebruary ye 14th 1711/12 . ℔ mr nathaniell Eells

William Torrey of this Town & Honour Rogers of marshfield were Joyned together in Marriage July ye 12th 1711 ℔ mr nathanall Eells

Benjamin Perry and Ruth Bryant both of this town were Joyned together in marriage ffeb ye 20th 1711/12 ℔ mr Nathaniell Eells

8th October 1702 Richard mew of Rhoad Island & Sarah Coleman Junior of Scittuat[e] were Joyned together in Marriage : by John Cushing Junior Justice of peace

15th January 170$\frac{4}{5}$ Michaell wanton of Scittuate and mary * his wife were married ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace

23th January 170$\frac{9}{10}$ John Sanders and mary peirce both of Duxbury were Joyned together in marriage : ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace

20th April 1710 James Torrey Junior & Sarah Collamer both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage : ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace

2d October 1710 James Barker of Duxburry and hannah wanton liveing at a place Called drink-water in the County of plymouth were Joyned together in marriage at Scittuate . ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace :

13th September 1711 Joseph parker Jun and Charity Clarke both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage : ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace

30th January 1711/12 Elias magoone, and Ruth Oldham both of Duxburry were Joyned together in marriage at Scittuate ℔ John Cushing Justice of peace

[p. 22] John Briggs & Deborah Cushing both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage December ye 2 : 1712 ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

Gershom Stetson and Anne King both of this town were Joyned together in marriage January ye 29 1712/13 ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

* "New" has been interlined in a modern hand.

Richard Dwelly and Grace Turner both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage October the 13th 1712 . ℔ Mr nathanaell Eells :

Samuell Curtis and Anna bearstow were married September 11th 1707 ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells

Nathanaell Bassett of Sandwich and Mary Stetson of this town were Joyned together in marriage October 22 . 1712 . ℔ Mr nathanaell Eells

James Sprout of this town and Elizabeth Southworth of Middlebury were Joyned together in marriage June the 5th 1712 . ℔ Mr nathanaell Eells

William Bryant of Pembroke & Ruth Stetson of this town were Joyned together in Marriage May ye 7th 1712 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells

Henry burditt & Lydia Dwelly both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage January 1st 1712/13 ℔ Mr nathanaell Eells

Peter Silvester and Mary Torrey both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage December ye 31th 1712 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells

Samuell Ramsdell & Martha Bowker both of this town were Joyned together in marriage December the 24th 1712 . ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells

John Warren and Naomi Bates, both of this Town were Joyned together in Marriage January ye 12th 1713/14 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

Benjamin Woodard and Mary Right, both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage, August ye 17th 1713 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

John ffoord & Martha Right (as he sayd) both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage April 20th 1713 . ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

Benjamin Munrow of Swanzie, & Mary Joslin of this town were Joyned together in Marriage December 3d 1713 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells :

James Cushing and Mary Barrell, both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage, December ye 10th 1713 : ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells.

January ye 6 : 17$\frac{13}{14}$ Ensign Otis & Mary Barker both of Scittuate were Joyned in marriage ℔ me Joseph Otis Justice of peace :

march ye 23d 1713/14 Ebenezer Tilden & Mary Vinall both of Scittuate were Joyned in marriage ℔ me Joseph Otis Justice of peace :

Joseph Perry and mercy Leach both of this town were Joyned together in Marriage may ye 31th 1714 : ℔ Mr nathanaell Eells :

Anthony Sisco & meriah negro were married October 28 1714

Lenix beverly of Rehoboth & Sarah Oldam of this town were Joyned together in marriage January ye 11th 1714/15 ℔ mr nathanaell Eells

Thomas wilder of Hingham & Anna Eells of this town were Joyned together in marriage November ye 25th 1715 ℔ Mr Nathanaell Eells

[p. 23] Samuell Harlow of Plimouth and mary Berstow of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage January y^e 3^d 1715 pr nathaniell Eells Cler[k]

Benjamin Hanmer and Abigall Joslin both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage desember y^e 15^th^ : 1715 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Thomas Slack and Ruth dwelly both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage november y^e 9^th^ 1715 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

John dilingham and Jale Turner both of Scittuate were Joyned togethe[r] in marriage August y^e 7^th^ : 1715 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Isaace Jones and Hannah Perrey both of Scittuate Joyned together in marriage Aprell y^e 5^th^ : 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Isaace Hatch of Scittuate and Lydia Clift of marchfeild were Joyned together in marriage August y^e 9^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Gorge young Sen^r^ and margeritt frank both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage August y^e 16^th^ : 1716 pr nathaniell Eells Clerk

Nehemiah Randall and Ruth Stetson both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage August y^e 30^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

James garnitt of Hingham and Jean Riply of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage October y^e 3^d^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Charls * Stockbridge and Annah Turner both of Scittuate were Joyned together October y^e 22 : 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Benjamin Curtis Juner and Hannah Palmer both of Scittuate were Joyn[ed] together in marriage desember y^e 13^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Benjamin woodworth and Ann Torrey both of Scittuate were Joyned toget[her] in marriage february y^e 14^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Charles Turner of Scittuate and Joana Tilden of marshfield were Joyned together In marriage June y^e 26^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Joseph House Juner and Lydiah Curtis both of Scittuate were Joyned together in marriage desember y^e 13^th^ 1716 pr Nathaniell Eells Clerk

Anthony Stetson † and Ann Smith ware maried march y^e 26^th^ 1717

Josiah ffoster † of pembrook and Ursala Randull of Scittuate were maried 2 May 1717

Samuell Stowell † and Susanah Lambert ware maried June 11^th^ 1717

James bouker jun^r^ † and hannah Lambert ware maried July 23 1717

John damon † and Elisebeth Oldum ware married Sept^m^ 12^th^ 1717

* "Charls" has been crossed out and "Joseph" written above in a modern hand.

† See footnote, page 89.

Samuell Tilden jun^{r} * and desire Oldum ware married november 14 : 1717
Nathaniell Brooks Jun^{r} * and mary Tayler ware married november 27th 1717
Isaace Tayler * and Ruth Green ware married January 16th 1717
Nathaniell winslow Jun^{r} * and deborah Briant maried febuary 17 : 1717
pr Nathaniell Ells Clerk

(*To be continued*)

THE WILLS OF THOMAS AND WELTHIAN RICHARDS

Abstracted from the Original Documents,

By George Ernest Bowman

The wills of Thomas Richards of Weymouth, Mass., and his widow, Welthian Richards of Boston, will interest many descendants of Plymouth Colony families, since their daughter Mary Richards was the first wife of Thomas[2] Hinckley † (*Samuel*[1]), afterwards governor of Plymouth Colony, and bore him eight children, all but one of whom married. The daughter Alice Richards became the wife of William[2] Bradford ‡ (*Gov. William*[1]) and bore him ten children, all of whom married.

The will of Thomas Richards was made at Hull, Mass., at the house of Thomas Loring, on 17 December, 1650, and the inventory of his goods at Weymouth was taken 18 January, 1650/1; he must, therefore, have died between these two dates. None of the papers relating to his estate were recorded, and the following abstracts, with the literal copy of the petition of the heirs, were made from the original documents, now in the Suffolk County Probate Files in Boston.

The will of the widow Welthian Richards was made at Boston on 3 July, 1679, and proved 4 November, 1679, and she must have died between these dates. Her will, also, is in the Suffolk County Probate Files and the abstract here presented was made from the original document.

* These nine marriages are separated from the preceding records by a line across the page, and evidently were all by Rev. Nathaniel Eells.

† Mayflower Descendant, VI : 98. ‡ Ibid., IX : 65.

[The Will of Thomas Richards]

The will of Thomas Richards of Weymouth was made at the house of Thomas Loring, in Hull, Mass., 17 December, 1650, and was proved 28 January, 1650/1. Bequests were made to his wife; to son John, who is away from home; to son James; to son Samuel; to sons Joseph and Benjamin, both under twenty-one years of age; "daughters mary and An and Alce and Hannah; shall have halfe so much as my sonnes; all alike" but Mary is to have £10 more than the others; "to Brother Thos Loringe." Son John, Thomas Loring and Nicholas Baker are to see that the will is carried out.

On 18 and 25 January, 1650/1, the goods at Weymouth, Mass., and Boston were inventoried.

On 28 January, 1650/1, the inventories were sworn to by Mrs. Richards. An account rendered by her mentions debts due to "mr ffermace of Plimouth," to Thomas Hinckley, to Ephraim Hunt and to Captain Standish of Duxbury.

On the same day the following petition of the heirs was presented to the court.

"To the Honoured Court at Boston : 28 : (11) 1650

Wheras our deare father Mr Thomas Richards late of Waymouth : dyed and left a will but appoynted no executors of the same : We whose names are underwritten doe humbly desire this Honor Court that our deare Mother mrs Welthian Richards : late wife of our deare father deceased : may have power granted by this Court to improve the estate that our father left untill our Brother John Richards shall returne hether he being now in England : or in case of his not returninge untill the Court shall thinke good to dispose otherwise And that our dear Mother may returne an Inventory into this Court of the whole estate of our said father deceased and also be bound to give an account of the said estate upon all demands : That so the estate may be ordred for our good & the payment of our fathers debt : Thus not doubting of your fatherly care for the fatherlesse we humbly take leave

James Richards
Joseph Richards :
Beniamin Richards
mr Thomas Hinckley desires
ye same by his letter
mr wilm Bradford also
desires ye same by his letter
Epharim Hunt
hannah Richards

It is also the desire of us whose names are underwritten : whome mr Richard hath chosen Overseers of his last will

Thomas Loringe Nico Baker"

On 3 December, 1651, John Richards acknowledged himself satisfied with his mother's management of the estate.

[The Will of Welthian Richards]

The will of Wealthian Richards, widow, of Boston, was made on 3 July, 1679, and proved 4 November, 1679. It was signed by a mark. Bequests were made to eldest son, John Richards; to son James Richards; to Thomas Bradford, £5; to Alice Bradford, £60: to Hannah Bradford, £40; to Mercy Bradford, £10; to William Bradford, Jr., £20; to John Bradford, £10; to Samuel Bradford, £5; to Melatiah Bradford, £5; to Mary Bradford, £5; to Sarah Bradford, £5; "These ten above last named being children of William Bradford of Plimoth Colony & my daughter Al[ce] deceased"; to Samuel Hinckley, £20; to Thomas Hinckley, Jr., £30; to Sarah Bacon, £10; to Hannah Glover, £5; to Melatiah Crocker, £5; to Bathshua Hinckley, £5; to Mehitable Hinckley, £5; to Mary Wiborne, £5; "These Eight last mentioned being c[hildren] of Thomas Hinckly of Plimoth Colony & my daughter Mary deceased"; to Ephraim Hunt and John Hunt, "Sons to Ephraim Hunt Sen^r^ of Weymoth, & my late daughter Anne," £5 apiece; To "the daughter of Mary Wiborne aboves^d^ five pounds, & to her Son ten pounds"; to the son of Hannah Glover, £5; to John Bradford's two children, £5 each; to Samuel Hinckley's child, £5; to Sarah Bacon's two children, £5 each; to "my son James's six children," 20 shillings each, "to buy them a ring apeece"; to Thomas Hunt's two children, £5 each; "More to Alce, & Hannah Bradford five pounds Each to [*worn*] them in Mouring att my funerall"; to the poor of Boston, £10; to the First Church in Boston, £5; to Harvard College, £5; to Sarah Leverett, widow of the late Governor, £5; to each of the overseers of the will, £5; "To Mercy Bradford, the Worst of [the] feather beds, one bolster, one coverlid, one p^r^ blanketts, one p^r^ sheets, one pillow & pillowbeer. The rest to Alce [*worn*] Bradford to be Equally devided"; her wearing apparell to be equally divided between Alice and [*worn*] Bradford and Bathshua Hinckley; "if Alce Bradford aboves^d^ doe Marry w^th^out my Consent while I am living, or w^th^out the Consent of my Excuto^r^" she is to lose all bequests, which are then to be divided among the other legatees; son John Richards to be sole executor.

The witnesses were Henry Phillips and John Waite.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.

Communicated by JOHN W. WILLARD

IN October and November, 1906, the writer made copies of all inscriptions dated prior to 1851, with a few of later date, on the gravestones in the Cemetery at Marshfield Hills, Mass. With the assistance of Messrs. Stanley W. Smith and Edward H. Whorf these copies were verified in March, 1907, and have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. All the genealogical facts to be found in these copies are given in the following abstracts.

AMES — EAMES

Anthony, died 17 September, 1729, in his 73d year.
Bethiah, daughter of Jedediah and Bethiah, died 9 December, 1792, aged 24 years, 6 months, 3 days.
Bethiah, widow of Jedediah, died 9 September, 1811, aged 85 years.
Frederick, eldest son of William J. and Elizabeth. [No date.]
Jedediah, died 7 October, 1793, aged 63 years, 5 months, 10 days.
Jedediah, born 12 June, 1761; died 5 June, 1834.
John T., born 15 June, 1764; died 19 February, 1847.
———, son of John Tilden and Sarah, died 25 January, 1793, aged 12 days.
Josiah, died 26 February, 1737/8, aged 56 years.
Millicent, Mrs., died 14 August, 1735, aged 70 years.
Rhoda C., wife of Edward, died 1 April, 1839, aged 29 years.
Ruth, wife of Capt. Lemuel, died 30 January, 1784, in her 57th year.
Sarah Rogers, wife of John T., born 29 July, 1771; died 1 January, 1846.
Susanna, daughter of Jedediah and Bethia, died 22 September, 1814, aged 61 years, 17 days.
Sybil, wife of Jedediah, died 7 May, 1833, aged 70 years, 9 months.

BARTLETT

Julia H., daughter of William and Sylvia, died 27 September, 1841, aged 1 year, 5 months.

BROWN

Emily J., Miss, died 28 September, 1846, aged 26 years. "Sister gone from earth forever."

BRYAN

Francis, Rev., died 14 April, 1739, in his 29th year.

BRYANT

Elizabeth, widow of Seth, died 7 February, 1788, aged 74 years.
Joseph, Esq., died 6 May, 1796, in his 53d year.
Sarah, wife of Joseph, Esq.; daughter of Thomas and Sarah Little; born 8 June, 1755; died 9 November, 1792.

CARVER

Alanson, died 6 February, 1820, aged 58 years.
Huldah, widow of Alanson, died 10 February, 1820, aged 59 years.
John, died 28 February, 1763, in his 80th year.
Mary, wife of John, died 26 May, 1765, in her 81st year.
Ruth, daughter of John, died 27 April, 1736, aged 9 years.

CLAPP

Abigail,* born 1793, died 1840.
James,* born 1822, died 1889.
Lewis,* born 1793, died 1867.
Sarah Clift,* born 1826, died 1896.

CLIFT

Adeline, daughter of Capt. Nathaniel and Mary, died 6 May, 1841, in her 34th year.
Bethiah, widow of Capt. William, died 12 January, 1810, in her 84th year.
Church, died 24 November, 1769, in his 22d year.
Elizabeth,† daughter of Capt. Wills and Rachel, died 14 May, 1794, aged 15 weeks.
———,† stillborn son of Capt. Wills and Rachel, died 13 March, 1793.
Eunice, widow of Capt. Wills, died 22 August, 1834, in her 81st year.
Israel, died 7 February, 1843, in his 84th year.
John Tilden, son of Capt. Wills and Rachel, died 25 March, 1792, aged 1 year, 5 months, 19 days.
Judith, wife of Deacon William, died 4 January, 1782, in her 79th year.
Judith, daughter of William and Mary, died 11 May, 1843, aged 49 years.
Lydia, wife of William, died 1 July, 1761, in her 87th year.
Maria, wife of Nathaniel, Jr., died 6 April, 1834, in her 35th year.
Mary, widow of Capt. Nathaniel, died 10 January, 1849, aged 77 years.
Nathaniel, Capt., died 5 September, 1833, aged 69 years.
Nathaniel, Jr., died 8 September, 1833, in his 35th year.
Philenda, child of Capt. Wills and Rachel, died 20 December, 1797, aged 13 months, 1 day.
Rachel, wife of Capt. Wills; daughter of Dea. John Tilden; died 2 September, 1798, aged 43 years, 10 months, 28 days.
Rebecca, daughter of William and Bethiah, died 20 January, 1749/50, aged 1 month.

* All on Clapp monument.

† Both on one stone.

CLIFT (*Continued*)

Rhoda, daughter of Samuel, died 22 December, 1737, aged 3 years.
Samuel, son of Capt. Wills and Rachel, died 2 June, 1795, aged 18 weeks.
William, died 23 January, 1750, in his 49th year.
William, Capt., died 10 February, 1778, in his 58th year.
Wills, son of William, died 2 December, 1729, aged 6 years.
Wills, second son of William, died 17 December, 1737, aged 6 years.
Wills, son of Wills and Rachel, died 15 August, 1787, aged 11 months.
Wills, Capt., died 13 July, 1830, aged 73 years, 1 month, 16 days.
Zilpah, daughter of William, died 7 December, 1734, aged 4 months.

DAMON

Amos,* died 29 October, 1760, in his 20th year.
Araunah, died 26 February, 1837, aged 75 years.
Benjamin, Jr., died 3 June, 1793, in his 27th year.
Beulah, daughter of Araunah and Deborah, died 24 February, 1793, aged 13 months, 9 days.
Cynthia, wife of Holmes, died 12 October, 1850, aged 72 years.
Deborah, wife of Araunah, died 26 September, 1838, aged 74 years.
Elisha, son of Nathaniel and Molly, died 6 November, 1810, aged 3 weeks.
Experience,* died 1 March, 1759, in his 27th year.
George B., son of Nathaniel and Lucy, died 5 September, 1850, aged 22 years, 3 months.
Holmes, died 21 December, 1843, aged 68 years.
Huldah, daughter of Nathaniel and Molly, died 8 September, 1810, aged 16 years, 5 months, 12 days.
Huldah W., daughter of Samuel and Huldah, died 7 May, 1823, aged 1 year, 5 months, 28 days.
Nathaniel, died 20 April, 1828, aged 64 years.
Polly, wife of Nathaniel, died 12 February, 1825, in her 59th year.

DECROW

Cyrus A.,† died 5 June, 1838, aged 11 months.
John, died 15 November, 1760, in his 78th year.
Luther M.,† died 31 May, 1836, aged 10 months.
Martha, Mrs., died 5 May, 1764, in her 71st year.

EWELL

Adeline W., daughter of Ezra D. and Frances L., died 28 February, 1848, aged 9 months.
Charles, died 6 July, 1796, aged 36 years, 6 months.
Edwin H., son of Zenas T. and Jane H., died 25 February, 1841, aged 2 years, 1 month, 18 days.

* Both on one stone.

† Both on one stone.

EWELL (*Continued*)

Edwin H., son of Zenas T. and Jane H., died 13 March, 1842, aged 1 year, 1 month, 26 days.

Elizabeth, wife of Jedediah, died 20 October, 1810, in her 69th year.

Jane, wife of Seth, died 22 July, 1778, in her 53d year.

Jedediah, djed 12 June, 1814, aged 77 years.

Joseph, died 24 February, 1837, aged 64 years.

Mary J., daughter of Gershom and Mary L., died 18 November, 1848, aged 17 years, 7 months, 24 days.

Seth, died 25 February, 1804, aged 84 years, 7 months.

FORD

Mary, wife of Marlborough, died 18 May, 1790, in her 36th year.

Mercy, wife of Samuel, died 29 June, 1836, aged 49 years.

Samuel, died 9 May, 1849, aged 76 years.

HALL

Betsey C., daughter of Danforth and Betsey C., died 12 December, 1805, aged 8 years, 11 months, 12 days.

Betsey C., wife of Danforth, died 29 August, 1849, aged 72 years.

Clarissa, daughter of Danforth and Betsey C., died 2 June, 1809, aged 3 years, 4 months.

Danforth, died 2 May, 1849, aged 87 years.

Deborah, wife of John, Jr., died 17 April, 1746, aged 31 years, 4 months, 10 days.

John, died 30 January, 1770, in his 95th year.

Jonathan, Jonathan, Marshall, Otis — Children of Harvey and Charlotte, died from 1837 to 1843. [All on one stone.]

Oliver, son of Tilden and Mehitable, died 11 September, 1850, aged 2 years, 3 months.

Polly, daughter of [*broken*] died 15 December, 1801, in her 2d year.

HART

Lydia T., wife of Peter; daughter of Benjamin and Lydia Simons; died 25 November, 1837, aged 34 years.

HATCH

Abby L.,* born 1822, died 1904.

Agatha, wife of Jonathan, died 7 September, 1760, aged 44 years.

Ann Abiah, daughter of David P. and Ann S., died 27 April, 1847, aged 14 months, 22 days.

Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Mercy, died 28 February, 1750, aged 2 days.

Benjamin, died 4 January, 1796, in his 75th year.

Benjamin, died 16 November, 1800, in his 80th year.

Celia, daughter of Benjamin and Mercy, died 21 March, 1796, in her 38th year.

Elizabeth, wife of Israel, died 12 November, 1733, aged 65 years.

* On Hatch monument.

HATCH (*Continued*)

Emeline L., daughter of Samuel and Laura, died 15 June, 1832, aged 3 years, 10 months. [On stone with Samuel F.]

Ezra, born 1811, died 1864. [On Hatch monument.]

Ezra W., born 1832, died 1835. [On Hatch monument.]

Ezra W., born 1836, died 1876. [On Hatch monument.]

Harriet, born 1809, died 1851. [On Hatch monument.]

Harriet B., born 1834, died 1855. [On Hatch monument.]

Ichabod, son of Ichabod and Rebecca, died 18 January, 1797, aged 13 months, 13 days.

Israel, died 11 October, 1740, aged 74 years.

Jerusha, wife of Benjamin, died 5 September, 1788, in her 68th year.

Jonathan, died 8 September, 1775, in his 66th year.

Joseph, died 9 August, 1749, in his 80th year.

Jotham, son of Jonathan and Betty, drowned 4 July, 1788, in his 17th year.

Mary D., wife of David P.; daughter of Elijah Ames; died 27 November, 1841, aged 28 years.

Mercy, wife of Benjamin, Jr., died 26 April, 1785, in her 60th year.

Otis, born 1841, died 1860. [On Hatch monument.]

Phebe, wife of Joseph; daughter of Joshua and Phebe Tilden; died at Peterborough 5 [*broken*], 1795, in her 44th year. [On stone of her sister, Huldah Tilden.]

Phillips, son of Jonathan and Betsy, died 13 October, 1796, in his 13th year.

Rebecca, daughter of Benjamin and Jerusha, died 22 June, 1759, aged about 17 years.

Samuel F., son of Samuel and Laura, died 27 October, 1841, aged 6 years, 1 month. [On stone with Emeline L.]

HOLMES

Osborne F., son of William and Susan, died 19 September, 1846, aged 5 months, 19 days.

JONES

Almira *

Deborah,* wife of John, died 22 March, 1863, aged 82 years, 5 months.

Harriett,* daughter of John, died 30 September, 1828, aged 16 years.

John,* died 20 October, 1830, aged 60 years.

Naomi, wife of Amos, died 8 April, 1749, in her 38th year.

Samuel, Capt., died 21 May, 1800, in his 61st year.

Thankful, daughter of Samuel and Thankful, died 22 September, 1765, in her 3d year.

Thankful, wife of Samuel, died 16 August, 1798, in her 48th year.

(*To be continued*)

* "Erected in memory of my beloved mother father & sister." "Almira" is below, and separated from, the others.

DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL

(*Continued from page 51*)

March ye 14th 1710/11 I am now arived to the age of one and fifty year this day : and am now entering upon the two [p. 31] and fiftyeth year of my Earthly pilgramage O my Souls how long hast thou Stood in gods vinyard how many times three years has the lord of the vinyard born with and forborn a fruitless tree O my lord thou hast exersised long and unweried patience towards me a barran Sinner who have deserved a thousand times to have been cut down and cast into the fire but O lord thy grace is free and under thy Injoyment of all thy favours O lord I will always cry grace grace free rich grace is the fountain from whence they all flow am I yet alive and out of hell tis grace free grace that I am So have I yet my dear frinds my wife my Children Spared and continued under comfortable circomstance it is free grace and rich undeserved mercy glory glory to free grace — have I and mine been preserved heither unto from gross Scandals it is free grace for it is not in man that walketh to direct his own Steps : O my god I will acknowlege thee in all . for I have deserved by my Sins to have been forsaken of god . and Striped naked of all my comforts and that all my blessings Should have been cursed of god . but O my gratious god and mercyfull father I pray that for the Sake of my glorious lord Jesus Christ pardon and freely forgive [p. 32] all the Sins which Ither my Self or mine have been guilty in the year past ye in our whole lives O lord I come my Self and bring all that thou hast given me to that fountain which clenses from all Sin even the fountain of the blood Jesus Christ which was Shed for the Sins of many and O my blessed Saviour keep me and those thou hast given me that we may be all keept (whilst in the world from the evil of the world) and o let us be Spared one year longer let us be Spared and preserved from Sin that it may not greive us and offend god and provoke thee to deal with us as with the generation of thy wrath amen amen

This day being the 14th of march 1711/12 I have taken Some Steps towards the promoting of that which may have great influence into the comfort or discomfort of my Son John being a matter of as great concern to his outward State in the world as any he is like to be concerned in the gratious lord of mercy bless that concern and let it be caried on to his glory amen

My Daughter Mery * was born on a thursday evening the third day of April Anno Domini 1712
[p. 33] and that She may a mercy be to me
O bless lord I Lift my heart to thee .
that thou would.st please to give to her that grace
which may prepare her for a heavenly place

on the first day of october : 1712 : my brother Joseph Paine departed this life and on the thirteenth day of the Same month my Brother Samuel Paine departed and fell a Sleep both of them leaving comfortable hopes that they . Slept in christ

March y^e^ 14^th^ 1712/13 I am this day entring on the fifty third year of my life in this world my Soul call now to mind the years of the right hand of the most high call to mind especily this day the providences of god that have passed over thee : the year past from Shittim unto gilgall from one dispensation of providence unto another that thou mayest remember the loving kindness of the lord . indeed I have cause with Sorrow of heart to bewail and lament the awfull Stroakes of the rod of god upon me in taking away two of my natural brethen who were dear unto me . ye and that after my most earnest prayers and Supplications to heaven for the Sparing of their lives yet nevertheless there was mercy mingled with this affliction & honey with this gall [p. 34] in that they both departed under comfortable circomstances as to their Eternal Estate glory be to god : but O my Soul let not this cup of Sorrow So over flow as to quench the Sence of gods mercyes which have been to me ward very great far beyond my deserts . god has preserved me from that sore Sickness which caried away my two brothers ye and though god was pleased to Send it unto my family and to visit my Son Beniamin thereby in so terible a manner as that we all even dispared of his life yet god was gratious to him and to me in him in hearing my prayers in my my destresing anguishes and restoring him to health again and in preserving my whole family that no more of them have been visited thereby when it is gone through other families . ye and further (which I desire to take notice of and to mention to gods glory) that not one of my friends who have charitably assisted with their help in the time of our distress have recived any damage thereby these things I here Set down that the genrations to come may take [p. 35] notice of gods goodness to me and be incurraged to put their trust in god who hath been my hope and refuge and a very present help (to me) in time of troble . Now may the god and father of our lord Jesus christ

* Intended for "Mercy." See ante, VIII : 15.

the god of all grace and mercy please for christ Sake (whose blood was Sheed for the remission of the Sins of many) to pardon and freely forgive the many Sins that either my Self or any of mine have been guilty of in the year past and O that these blessings of goodness which we respectively have been made partakers of may prevent us from Sining against So good a god . and O that the blessings of divine goodness and mercy might follow me and mine this year also and that not according to the works which we have done or Shall do but O that according to thy mercy and the riches of thy free grace thou O lord wilt please to deal with us and Spare us one year longer amen amen

on the fifteenth day of December 1713 my Son Benjamin departed this Life who on the eighth day of the Same month being at Sea on a whaleing desine the boat in which he was : was Staved to peices by a whale and he thrown into the water and wounded in his Body [p. 36] which with the cold of the water and wether Set him into a grevious fevour which co-opperating with his bodily hurt was the means of his death he was a lovly and desirable child both in life and death the last words almost which he uttered were : Lord Jesus recive my Soul

O cruel Death what can nothing Satisfy but the Life of So pleasent and desirable a comfort why couldst thou not have Seized on Some older infirm person whose life is Even a burden to them Selves and they them Selves a burden & a trouble to all about them what can nothing but the fairest and most flourishing flower Satisfie Such a devouring worm what cant the earnest desire of inocent nature for a longer Continuance nor the flowing tears of nearest and dearest relations avail nothing O no death is the king of terrours and comes with a commission from the lord of Life and death and will not nay cannot be bribed he must Strike those and only those that his commission reaches . and is it So indeed then O let me never be angry at death for he is my Lord and masters Servant and goes and comes at his biding but let me be forever displeased with Sin which is the Sting of death and makes it terible and let me and every gratious Soul bless god the father of mercyes who gives us the victory [p. 37] throught Jesus christ our Lord . and O let me and mine Especially be awakned by Such Solemn Stroakes to be diligent to prepare against our own time and chaing comes that we may then be found in christ who has conquered death and taken away the Sting thereof Amen amen.

(*To be continued*)

PROVINCETOWN, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

Transcribed from the Original Records,

By George Ernest Bowman

[Vol. I, p. a] Ezekiel Cushing Son to the Reverend Mr Jerem[*worn*] and Hannah Cushing Born the 28 Day of apriel 1698

Hannah Cushing wife to Ezekiel Cushing born the furst Daye of Decembrer 1703

Loring Cushing Son to Ezekiel and Hannah Cushing born the tenth Day of august 1721

Ezekiel Cushing Son to Ezekiel and hannah Cushing Born the thurd Day of June 1724

Jeremiah Cushing Son to Ezekiel and Hannah Cushing Born the Seventh day of october 1729

Hannah Cushing Daftar to Ezekiel and Hannah Cushing born the ninth day feb 1731/2

Lucia Cushing Dafter to Ezekiel and hannah Cushing born the 13 day July 1734 in the aftr noon

Lucia Cushing Dafter to Ezekiel and hannah Cushing born the 27 Day of December in the four noon 1735 Ezekiel Cushing town Clerk

Pebe Cushing Dafter to Ezekiel and hannah Cushing Borne the 15 day of apriel 1738

[p. b] [J]oshea Cooke son to Joshea and Zeuriah Cooke Born the tenth day of June 1725

Elenthen Cooke son to Joshea and Zeuriah Cooke Born the fifteenth day of apriel 1727

mary Cobb Dafter to Elisha and mary Cobb born the frst day of June 1726 and dide the 30 day Jen 1729

Debrow Strout Dafter to antho and abgil Strout Born the 22 Day of march 1725

Rebacko Strout Daftar to antho and abigel Strout Born the 21 Day of may 1727

mary mayo Dafter to Robert and Debrow mayo Born the 12 day of Nov 1724

Thankfull mayo Dafter to Robert and debrow mayo Born the 12 day of July 1727

Bety mayo Dafter to James and Lettis mayo born the 10 day of may in the year 1727

mary Cooke Dafter to John and Desier Cooke born the 27 day of apriel 1728

Beniman Ryder Son to beniman and mihitabel Ryder born the 28 day of august 1725

Stepen barnab Son to timothy and martha barnab born the 13 day of october 1728
william Rotch Son to beniman and marther Rotch born the 23 day of october 1729
Paine Roch Son to beniman and mather Rotch born the 20 day of novembr 1731

[p. c] mary Strout Dafter to Christopher and mary Strout born the 25 Day of Jenuary 1718
Christopher Strout Son to Christoph and mary Strout born the 26 Day of June 1720
Ruth Strout Dafter to Christoph and mary Strout born the 11 day of march 1722/3
Dorcas Strout dafter to Christoph and mary Strout borne the 14 day of July 1724
william Strout Son to Christoph and mary Strout born the 13 day of September 1726
Betty Strout Dafter to Christopher and mary Strout born the 17 day of march 1728/9
bersiler Strout dafter to Christoph and mary Strout born the 23 day of march 1731/2
Elezebeth Cook dafter to Joshea and Zeuiah Cook born the 20 day of feb 1729
matha Cook Dafter to Joshea and Zeuiah Cooke born the 1 day of June 1731
Eunies Deene dafter to Epharem and ann Deene borne the 10 day of Nov 1725
thankfull Deene Dafter to Epharem and ann Deene borne the 8 day of feb 1727/8
Rebacko Strout dafter to antho and abigel Strout born the 21 day of feb 1730/1
John Cook son to John and desier Cooke borne the 23 day of august 1730

[p. d] Samuel Ryder Son to Samuel and Exprenc Ryder born the 23 Day of may 1725
Joseph Ryder Son to Samuel and Exprenc Ryder born the 29 day of march 1727
Desier Ryder dafter to Samul and Experrenc Ryder born the 4 day of october 1728
hennery mayo son to James and Lettis mayo born the 28 day of July 1729
Elezebeth Cunnit dafter to John and Kezia Connit born the 30 day Septembr 1726
Gemalel mayo son to Robert and Debroah mayo born the 8 day december 1729
Debrew higgens dafter to briah and Desier higgens born the 26 day of october 1725

berioh higgens son to berioh and desier higgens born the frst day of apriel 1727
George Strout son to George and Keziah Strout borne the frst day Sept 1730
John Hodg son to thomes and mary hodge born the 4 day of october 1717
barnabs Strout son to Joseph and Rachel Strout born the 24* day of June 1729
Rebacoh whitford dafter to George and Susannah whitford born the 21 day of december 1730
James Smith son to Samul and abigel Smith born the 20 day of august 1730

[p. e] Epharem doane son to Epharem and mary Doane born the 22 day of may 1717
nemiah doane son to Epharem and mary doane borne the 13 day of october 1720
bety doane dafter to Epharem and mary doane borne the frst day of Septemba 1724
Joshea doane son to Epharem and mary doane borne the frst day of June 1727
mary doane Dafter to Epharem and mary doane borne the 24 day of July 1729
Jonathon atwood son to Stepen and Sarich atwood borne the 2 day of august 1731
John smol son to John and hannah Smole borne the 8 day of october 1731
abigel smole dafter to Edward and abigel Smole borne the 30 day Sept 1731
Jobe Strout son to antho and abigel Strout borne the 26 day of march 1729
thankfull atwood dafter to henery and thankfu[ll] atwood borne the 17 day of august 1729
Lidy Smole dafter to John and hannah Smole borne the 26 day of october 1729
Ebenez Cook son to Jacob and macy Cook born the 2 Day of december 1731

[p. 1] Jabez Cook sone to John and desier Cook born the 17 day of June 1732
Garshem Ryder son to Garshem and barsheb Ryder born the frst day of october 1732
Daniel Strout Son to anthony and abigel Strout born the 20 day of febuay 1732/3
micko Smole Son to Edward and abigel Smol born the 6 day apriel 1733
Sarich weebr Dafter to Christoph mary weebr born the 19 day ienuary 1731

*The "4" was written over "9."

John webbr Son to Christoph and mary weebr born the 13 day Septembr 1732
Joseph Rotch Son to benimian and mather Rotch born the 13 day of november 1733
James mayo iun son to James and Susannah mayo born the 3 day of novembr 1733

[p. 2] Stepen atwood son to Steepen and Sarich atwood born the 25 of December 1733 Eze Cushing town Clark
Kesiah atwood dafter to hennery and thankfull atwood born the 22 day of febuary 1732/3 Eze Cushing town Clark
mary and ann dafters to benimin and mehitabl Rydr born the 25 day of febuay 1732 Eze Cushing town Clark
mitabl Rydr daftr to beniman and mitibl Rydr born the 7 day Sept 1729 Eze Cush town Clar[k]
John Connit son to John and Kesiah Connit born the 17 day august 1730 Eze Cushing town Clark
Sarich Connit dafter to John and Kisiah Connit born the 30 day Sept 1732 Eze Cushing town Clark
ann deene dafter to Epharem and ann deene born the 4 day of march 1730/31 Eze Cushing town Clark
Job Smole Son to Edward and abigel Smole borne the 9 day of Septembr 1734 Eze Cushing town Clark
Lida atwood dafter to Joseph and Lida atwood born the 8 day of Septembr 1733

[p. 3] thankfull delano Daftar to thomas and Sarih Delano born the 9 day august 1727
Sariah delano daftar to thomas and Sariah Delono born the 17 day of June 1729
Sariah delono daftar to thomas and Sariah Selano* born the 24 day of may 1731
hannah delano daftr to thomas and Sariah Delano born the 4 day of august 1733
hannah Smole Daftar to John and hannah Smol born the 26 day of march 1734
Kesiah Strout dafter to George and Kesiah Strout born the 28 July 1732
Kesiah Strout dafter to George Strout iun and Kesiah Strot born the 16 day Septemer 1734
Ebenezer Smith Son to briah and Elezebeth Smith born the 11 day of august 1735
abigal Strout Dafter to anthony and abigal Strout born the 17 day of July 1735
Ros Linch dafter to Garnitt and Lidea Linch born the 22 day of august, 1735

(*To be continued*)

* Sic.

PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS

(*Continued from page 46*)

[fol. 141] Bradford Gov^{r}:

Memorand : the 20th Day of ffebruary 1654

That John Morton Doth Acknowlidg that for and in consideration of the summe of seaven pounds to bee paied unto him in mannor and forme following; viz a good Cow to bee Delivered unto him by the last Day of June next ensueing the Date heerof to bee vallued by two Indifferent men att the time of the Delivery of her; And the Remainder of the seaven pounds to bee paied by the last Day of June 1656; in Corn or Cattle by Josepth Green; of Plymouth in the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth; hee hath freely and absolutly bargained allianated and sold unto the said Josepth Green An house and garden plott on which the said house now standeth being Scittuate in the towne of Plymouth aforsaid in the north street being next unto the house and garden plott of John Smith Juni^{r} of Plymouth aforsaid on the East side and being bounded on the west side with the common high way and alsoe five acres of upland meddow lying att the meddow Commonly called the south meddows; with all and singulare the boards shelves Dores and lockes and glasse in or belonging to the said house with all the fruit trees growing upon the said garden place with all the ffences on the said garden plott; To have and to hold the said house and garden place and five Acres of meddow att the south meddowes in the towneship of Plymouth aforsaid with all and singulare the privilidges appurtenances and emunities belonging unto the said house land and meddow unto the said Josepth Green his heires and assignes for ever; the said p^{r}mises with all and singulare the privilidges and appurtenances belonging therunto or any pte or pcell therof to appertaine and belonge unto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Josepth Green hee his heires and assignes for ever;

The sale of the abovesaid house gardenplot and meddow was acknowlidged before M^{r} Bradford Gov^{r}: the Day and yeare above written

The Deed abovewritten was since the Date therof made void and of none effect by the Joynt concent of both pties

[fol. 143] Bradford Govr:

A Writing appointed to bee Recorded Dated the 10th of the eleventh month 1654

Know all men by these prsents that I Robert Hussy lately of the towne of Duxburrow in the pattent of new Plymouth Carpenter for a valluable Consideration have by these prsents sold and made over all my houses and lands in the aforsaid Towne of Duxburrow which I bought of John haward of the same Towne Carpenter which is bounded in the Deed that hee made to mee, unto Mr Ralph Partrich Inhabitant of the same Towne to him and unto his heires for ever; and Doe likwise by these prsents Discharge mee my heires exequitors or assignes or any of them of any pte or pcell of the same and therfore for the feirme Confeirmation of the same unto the aforsaid mr Ralph Partrich have Acknowlidged the same before Mr Willam Collyare Majestrate; In Witnesse wherof I sett to my hand

Witnesse John Willis By mee Robert Hussy
The marke of Anna Rainer

Acknowlidged by Robert Hussy before mee Willam Collyare Asistant

[fol. 145] Bradford Govr:

A Writing appointed to bee Recorded

Know all men by these prsents that I Goyen White of Scittuate in the Govrment of New Plymouth in New England in America planter for and in consideration of a full and valluable satisfaction to mee in hand payed by Josepth Tilden of Scittuate aforsaid in the Govrment aforsaid; have and by these prsents Doe bargaine sell enfeofe and confeirm unto the aforsaid Josepth Tilden to him and his heires and assignes for ever all that my Dwelling house upland and marsh by the North River in Scittuate; which said land I the said Goyen White bought of Willam Richards the upland being by Estemation forty and five acres more or lesse; The marsh is by estemation thirty acres more or lesse; But wheras I the said Goyen White have made an exchange of a pte of this marsh to humphery Johnson for a pcell of upland and two pcels of Marsh which the said Johnson bought of Willam hatch Junir; I the said Goyen White Doe by these prsents bargaine and sell enfeofe and confeirm unto the said Josepth Tilden to him and his heires and assignes for ever All that said upland and two pcels of marsh that was Willam hatches in lew for the pte of marsh that I exchanged with the said Johnson to have

and to hould the aforsaid house and lands with all and singulare the proffitts privilidges and emunities therunto belonging or any way appertaining to all or any pte or pcell therof; from mee the said Goyen White and my heires to him the said Josepth Tilden hee his heires and assignes for ever; To and for the true pformance heerof I the said Goyen White bind mee my heires Exequitors and assignes in Witnesse wherof I have heerunto sett my hand and seale this Ninth Day of December Ann° : Dom : 1654

The Condition of the abovesaid bargaine and sale is such that if the abovesaid Goyen White shall pay or cause to bee paied unto Josepth Tilden abovesaid To him his heires exequitors adminnestrators or assignes att the now Dwelling house of the said Josepth Tilden the full summe of sixty bushels of good and marchantable Barly att or before the fourteenth Day of October next ensueing the Date heerof; and twenty bushels of marchantable pease and ten bushels of marchantable Rye and six bushels of marchantabl[e] wheat att or before the twelfth Day of November next ensueing the Date heerof that then this bargaine and sale shalbee void and of none efect otherwise to Remaine in full power force and vertue as abovsaid

The marke of
Goyen White (his seal)

[fol. 147] Bradford Gov^r:

A Writing apointed to bee Recorded

Know All men by these p^rsents that I Humphery Johnson of Scittuate in the Gov^rment of New Plymouth planter Doe for the more feirm and true pformance of a writing under my hand bearing Date with this; have and by these p^rsents Doe make over unto Josepth Tilden of Scittuate all that my Dwelling house outhouses upland and mersh lying and being in Scittuate by that River called the North River; that Incase the said humphery Johnson or his assignes shall not fulfill the engagements in the aforsaid Writing then and from thenceforth it shall and may bee lawfull to and for the said Josepth Tilden hee his heires or assignes to enter upon the said lands and to seize on it as his proper Right to sell and make sale of it for to make good all such Dammages as may come unto the said Josepth Tilden and to seale evidence for the same in as feirme a mannor as if I the said humphery Johnson Did it my selfe and the said Josepth Tilden to Returne the overpluse unto the said humphery Johnson or his assignes; To and for

the true pformance heerof I the said humphery Johnson have heerunto sett my hand and seale the 26th of September Anno Dom 1653

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the prsence of
The marke of
Hannah hiland
Richard Garrett

Humphery Johnson his (seale)

(*To be continued*)

DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 26*)

[p. 18] Noah Samson the son of Nathaniel Samson & Keturah his wife was born January the 24th Anno Dom . 1704

Perez Samson son of Nathaniel Samson and Keturah his wife was born . October . ye 21st Anno Dom . 1706.

Fear Samson the Daughte Nathanael Samson and keturah his wife was born November the 16th 1708

Robert Samson son of Nathaniel Samson and Keturah his wife was born . April ye 2nd Anno Domini, 1712.

Nathaniel Samson Son of Nathaniel Samson & Keturah his wife was Born . February ye 22nd Anno . $17\frac{5}{16}$

Keturah Samson Daughter of Nathaniel Samson and Keturah his wife was Born . January ye 14th Anno, $17\frac{8}{9}$

Anna Samson ye Daughter of Nathaniel Samson and Keturah his wife was Born, March ye 1st Anno . $17\frac{2}{23}$

Abner Samson ye Son of Nathaniel Samson and Keturah his wife was Born, July ye 3d Anno Dom . 1726

Moly Samson The Daughter of Abner Samson and Sarah his wife was Born March ye 22nd Anno Domini 1750

Abner Samson The Son of Abner Samson And Sarah his wife was Born April ye 10th Anno Dommni 1752

Sarah Samson The Daughter of Abner Samson and Deborah his wife was Born May ye 13th Anno Domni 1757

Isaac Samson The Son of Abner Samson and Deborah his wife was Born March ye 21st Anno Dommni 1760

Deborah Samson The Daughter of Abner Samson And Deborah his wife was Born October ye 18th Anno 1761

Lucia Samson The Daughter of Abner Samson and Deborah his wife was Born February ye 6th Anno 1763

The Rest of Abner Samsons Children Are Recorded in ye New Town Bock Page 250

[p. 19] John Partridge and Mary Brewster were Joyned together in Marriage y^e^ 23^d^ daye of May . 1700.

John Russel and Esther Mayes were maried together January y^e^ 21 1702

John Simons and Experience Picknell were married togather upon y^e^ 19^th^ of April Anno 1703

Samuel Peirce was Married to his wife that was Mary Saunders . January y^e^ 18^th^ Anno 1703

Nathaniel Samson and Keturah Chandler were married togather . January the . 19 . Anno Dom . 1703

Jacob Burgesse and Mary Hunt were married upon the 27^th^ day of April Anno Dom . 1704

John Wadsworth and Mercy Wiswalle were married upon y^e^ 25^th^ day of January Anno Dom . 170$\frac{4}{5}$

John Glasse and Esther Chandler were married upon y^e^ 14^th^ day of February . Anno Dom . 170$\frac{4}{5}$

Joshua Soule and Joanna Studly were married upon the 15^th^ day of February . Anno Dom . 170$\frac{4}{5}$

Elisha Curtes and Amy West were married upon the 17^th^ of May Anno Dom . 1705.

Benjamin Simmons and Lorah Samson were married upon the 3^d^ day of January . Anno Domini . 170$\frac{5}{6}$

Caleb Stutson and Sarah Brewster were married upon the fourth day of March Anno Dom . 170$\frac{5}{6}$

Edward Arnold and Mercy Brewster were marryed upon y^e^ 8^th^ day of october . Anno Dom . 1706.

Jude Paddock and Alice Alden were married upon the 5^th^ day of December . Anno . 1706.

Elisha Stetson and Abigail Brewster were married upon y^e^ 28^th^ of october, Anno Dom . 1707.

Thomas Hunt and Honor Stetson were married upon y^e^ 15^th^ day of January, Anno Dom . 170$\frac{7}{8}$

[p. 20] July 18 . 1695 Thomas bony was married to Sarah Studly his wife July 18

Samuel Collins was married to Rebecca howland his wife August 16 1695

John Peirc was married to Elenor Chiles August 16 1695

Isack oldam was married to hannah Cane November 21 1695

Josiah wormall was married to Patienc Sherman January 15 1695

Recorded by me Alexander Standish Towne Clarke

John Seabury was married to his wife y^t^ was Elisabeth Aldin y^e^ 9^th^ Day of December 1697

Benjamine Prior was married to his wife y^t^ was Bethia pratt y^e^ 9^th^ Day of December 1697

John wormall was married to his wife y^t^ was mary Burrows y^e^ 9^th^ Day of January 1698

Benjamine peterson was married to his wife y^t^ was was hannah wadsworth y^e^ 9^th^ Day of february 1698

Thomas Delano was married to his wife y^t^ was hannah Bartlet widdow y^e^ 24^th^ Day of october 1699

Josiah Snell was married to his wife y^t^ was Anna Aldin 21 Day of December 1699

Ebenezer Delano was married to his wife y^t^ was martha Simmons y^e^ 29 Day of December 1699

Samuel Cheesbrook was married to his wife y^t^ was Prissilla Aldin y^e^ 4^th^ of January 1699

Josiah Soule and Lydia Delanoe were married y^e^ 25^th^ day of May Anno Domini . 1704

(*To be continued*)

SAMSON NOTES

By the EDITOR

UNDER the general title of "Samson Notes" we shall print, from time to time, abstracts from the numerous notes made by the Editor, from original records and documents, relating to descendants of Henry Samson. The notes printed will be selected with especial reference to their value in establishing lines of descent from Henry Samson.

In the following notes the Michael Samson who married Hannah Pool was the son of Caleb[3] Samson (*Caleb*[2], *Henry*[1]), by his wife Mehitable Ford.

[SAMSON — FORD]

On 5 May, 1758, Abner Ford, coaster, Bethiah Ford, weaver, of Marshfield, and Michael Samson, cordwainer, of Abington, for £43, 10s., 5d., sold to Paul Samson, housewright, of Duxbury, all their rights "in all the real estate of our father Caleb Samson deceased and our brother Martin Samson who died a minor, viz. all the rights in the Farm and Buildings &c. on which our Father dwelt and in a certain piece of wood land lying near four mile Hill both in the Township of Duxborough and in a piece of salt meadow in Marshfield lying near the place called wharf creek or Hither Point."

Witnessed by Hannah White, Susanna Fullerton, Samuel Pool, Elijah Reed.

Acknowledged 5 May, 1758, by Abner and Bethiah Ford,

before Abijah White, justice of the peace, and on 16 May, 1758, by Michael Samson, before Samuel Pool, justice of the peace.

Recorded 11 April, 1759, in Plymouth County Deeds, 45 : 152.

[SAMSON — POOL — HOBART]

On 23 February, 1761, Michael Samson and wife Hannah, of Abington, for £42, 18s., 5d., sold to Aaron Hobart of Abington "a Parcel of Land lying in said Abington which Joseph Pooll late of Abington deceased left left to said Hannah my wife as free Estate containing twelve acres & fifty one Rods Bounded as followeth Beginning at William Norton's south west Corner of Land at a stake & stones Running north four Degrees East Sixty Rods by said Norton's Land still North about twenty Rods to a stake & stones From thence West eight Degrees north twenty eight & half Rods to a stake & stones Thence south three Degrees west Sixty eight Rods to a stake & stones By the Road From thence Easterly by the Road about thirty Rods to the Bounds first mentioned."

Witnessed by Christopher Dyer, Noah Gurney.

Acknowledged 5 May, 1763, by Michael and Hannah, before Samuel Norton, justice of the peace.

Recorded 2 October, 1765, in Plymouth County Deeds, 50 : 167.

[SAMSON — HEARSEY]

On 23 February, 1761, Michael Samson, cordwainer, and wife Hannah, of Abington, for £44, 18s., 5d., sold to Jonathan Hearsey, laborer, of Abington, a "Parcel of Land Lying in Abington which Joseph Pooll late of Abington deceased left to said Hannah my wife as free Estate containing ten acres fifty two Rods of Land bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning at the North East Corner of the Road near Esq^{r} Pooll's late of Abington deceased Running Easterly by the Road eighty one Rods to Aaron Hobart's southwest Corner From thence North three Degrees East twenty six Rods to a stake & stones From thence West nine Degrees south eighty five Rods to a stake & stones by the Road It being twenty one Rods Northerly from the Bounds first mentioned."

Witnessed by Christopher Dyer, Noah Gurney.

Acknowledged 19 March, 1765, by Michael and Hannah, before Samuel Norton, justice of the peace.

Recorded 2 October, 1765, in Plymouth County Deeds, 50 : 170.

[SAMSON — GARDNER — STOWELL]

On 10 September, 1804,* "we Joseph Samson Michael Samson & Martin Samson all of Green in the County of Kennebec & State of Massachusetts yeoman John Gardner of Abington in the County of Plymouth Labourer, and wife Hannah Gardner Spinster Stephen Samson of Bridgwater Said County of Plymouth Labourer Huldah Samson & Bethiah Samson of Bridgwater aforesaid Single woman Caleb Stowel of Plainfield in the County of Hamshire & wife Ruth Stowel Spinster, in Consideration of one hundred Dollars by Michiel Samson of Bridgwater aforesaid yeoman . . . . . Quit Claim unto the said Michaiel Samson . . . . . all our . . . . . Claim to as heirs of our Honoured mother Hannah Samson Late of Said Abington Deceas[d] a Cartain Tract or Parcil of Land Lying in Hingham † aforesaid Containing . . . . . thirty five Acres be the Same more or Less bounded as follows beginning at the Northwest Corner of Jacob Dyers Land near the Dwelling house of M[r] William Reed from thence Easterly by Land of Said Jacob Dyer to Land of Aaron Hobart Esq[r] thence Northerly by Land of Said Hobart forty Two Rods to a Stake and Stones thence westerly by Land of of Said Hobart & Leu[t] John Gurney to the Road thence by the Road to the Corner first mentioned together with dwelling House Standing thereon also a peice of meadow Land Lying in Bridgwater aforesaid in Snells meadows So Called Containing one Acres and an half bounded Southerly by Land of Asa Whitmarsh westerly by Land of Rachel Bates Northerly by Land of Christopher and James Bates to Land of Samuel Porter Easterly by Land of Samuel Porter and Said Asa Whitmarsh To have and to hold"

Signed by Martin, Stephen, Huldah and Bethiah Samson, John and Hannah Gardner, and Ruth Stowell. The deed was not signed by Joseph and Michael Samson, or by Caleb Stowell.

Witnessed by John King and John King, Jr.

Acknowledged 10 September, 1805, by Martin, Stephen, Huldah and Bethiah Samson, before John Pool, justice of the peace, in Bristol County.

Acknowledged 21 October, 1805, by John and Hannah Gardner and Ruth Stowell, before Samuel Norton, justice of the peace.

Recorded 29 October, 1805, in Plymouth County Deeds, 102 : 172.

(*To be continued*)

* So recorded. Compare date of acknowledgment. † Sic.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTER, MASS.

(*Continued from page 7*)

BROAD

Priscilla J.,* daughter of William S. and Ruby, died 20 December, 1848, aged 5 years, 9 months.

William R.,* son of William S. and Ruby, died 19 November, 1848, aged 1 year, 8 months.

BRYANT

Frederick,† born 3 October, 1803; died 15 February, 1856.

Herbert Pelham, son of Frederick and Maria W., died 26 October, 1839, aged 20 months.

Herbert Perham,† born 17 February, 1837; died 20 October, 1838.

Richard P., son of Frederick and Maria W., died 29 September, 1839, aged 4 months.

Richard Plummer,† born 2 June, 1839; died 29 September, 1839.

BURTON

Alice, widow of Thomas, died 9 June, 1791, in her 95th year.

Elizabeth, wife of Stephen, died 11 July, 1735, in her 72d year.

Thomas, died 22 October, 1779, in his 87th year.

CHAMBERLIN

Mercy, daughter of Freedom and Priscilla, died 13 October, 1796, aged 3 years and 3 months, lacking 10 days.

CHANDLER

Rebecca, wife of Samuel, died 11 July, 1775, in her 24th year.

CHAPMAN

Ruth, daughter of John and Ruth, died 12 July, 1793, in her 27th year.

CLAPP

Francis H.,‡ son of Thomas and Ursula C., died 4 August, 1846, aged 3 years, 21 days.

Urania T.,‡ daughter of Thomas and Ursula C., died 1 September, 1853, aged 4 months.

CLARK

Silve, daughter of John and Abigail, died 26 May, 1742, aged 6 years.

COLLAMORE

Anthony, Dr., died 21 September, 1847, in his 61st year.

* Both on one stone.

† On Whitman monument.

‡ Both on one stone.

COLLAMORE (*Continued*)

Charles Edward,* son of William and Lucinda, died 19 May, 1848, aged 2 years, 3 months, 9 days.

Lydia, wife of Dr. Anthony, died 1 August, 1828, in her 43d year.

Morgan Stetson,* son of William and Lucinda, died 4 February, 1854, aged 2 years, 9 days.

COOK

Charles L.,† son of Thomas L. and Deborah T., died 7 October, 1844, aged 8 months, 13 days.

Hannah M.,† daughter of Thomas L. and Deborah T., died 12 November, 1844, aged 7 years, 10 months.

John,† son of Thomas L. and Deborah T., died 8 September, 1842, aged 8 months, 8 days.

———, son of Thomas and Hannah, died 30‡ February, 1774, aged 2 years, 4 months. [The given name is broken off.]

COX

Elizabeth, wife of John, died 5 March, 1838, aged 33 years.

Joanna, daughter of James and Ruth, died 21 February, 1769, aged 2 months, 21 days.

John Rogers, son of James and Ruth, died 16 February, 1788, aged 1 year, 9 months, 18 days.

Lydia, widow of John, died 3 May, 1803, in her 73d year.

Lydia Magoun, daughter of James and Ruth, died 27 February, 1783, aged 1 year, 3 months, 13 days.

CROOKER

Bethiah, daughter of Jonathan and Ursula, died 26 February, 1782, aged 8 months, 2 days.

Charles, son of Thomas and Nabby, died 3 March, 1779, aged 2 years, 10 months, 13 days.

David, son of David, Jr., and Ursula, died 15 November, 1784, aged 12 years, 7 months, 15 days.

Isaac, died 29 November, 1778, in his 71st year.

Jonathan, died 28 August, 1757, in his 72d year.

Jonathan, died 6 February, 1793, in his 76th year.

Randall, son of David and Ursula, died 18 June, 1788, aged 1 month.

William R., son of Melzar and Sophia, died 14 January, 1843, aged 15 years, 10 months.

CUSHING

Abigail, wife of William, died 30 March, 1781, in her 26th year.

Elijah,¶ son of Elijah, Jr., and Mary, born 8 August, 1773; died 15 November, 1776.

Hannah, widow of Capt. Nehemiah, died 21 January, 1776, in her 77th year. Her first husband was Joseph Thomas, Esq., of Plympton, who died 22 March, 1743, aged 42 years.

* Both on one stone.

† All three on one stone.

‡ Sic.

¶ On stone with Jeremiah.

CUSHING (*Continued*)

Jeremiah,* son of Elijah, Jr., and Mary, born 27 June, 1775; died 15 November, 1776.

Joshua, Esq., died 26 May, 1750, in his 80th year.

Rachel, daughter of David and Rachel, died 5 September, 1729, aged 11 years.

Rachel, Miss, died 25 February, 1796, in her 54th year.

Sarah, wife of Capt. Nehemiah, died 6 July, 1749, in her 61st year.

Sarah, Mrs., daughter of Dr. Jeremiah Hall, died 29 March, 1861, aged 97 years, 4 months. [On stone with Miss Lucinda Hall.]

William, died 4 January, 1825, aged 74 years.

DARLING

David, died 29 December, 1784, aged 79 years, 7 months, 25 days.

Ruth, wife of David, died 23 September, 1763, in her 56th year.

DAVIS

Rebecca, widow of Nathaniel, died March [*broken*] in her 82d year.

Sarah, Mrs., died 25 February, 1777, in her 47th year.

DRAKE

Deborah, wife of Isaac; daughter of Edward and Mehitable Stevens; died 23 October, 1800, aged 21 years, 5 weeks, 1 day. [On stone with unnamed infant.]

———, infant, buried in its mother's arms.

DUNSTER

Abigail, daughter of the late Rev. Isaiah, of Harwich, died 13 May, 1816, aged 39 years.

Catherine, daughter of the late Rev. Isaiah, of Harwich, died 1 May, 1811, aged 37 years.

Judith M., daughter of the late Rev. Isaiah, of Harwich, died 22 May, 1843, aged 73 years.

Mary, widow of Rev. Isaiah, of Harwich, died 23 December, 1796, in her 62d year.

Mary, daughter of the late Rev. Isaiah, of Harwich, died 27 April, 1850, aged 79 years.

DWELLEY

Benjamin, died 8 July, 1729, aged about 21 years.

Benjamin, died 13 August, 1837, aged 72 years.

George,† died 10 February, 1862, aged 85 years, 5 months.

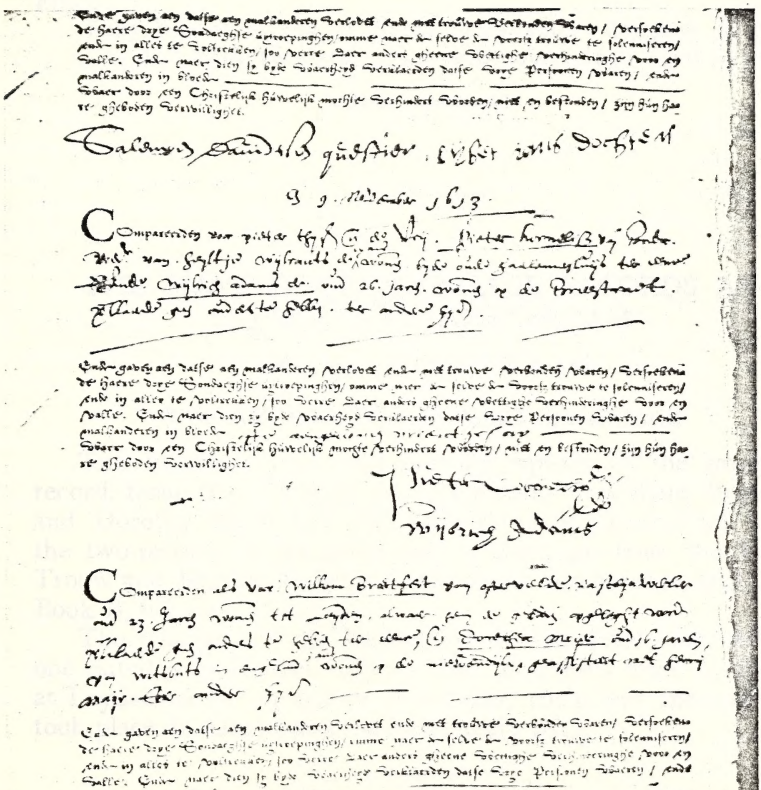
George, Jr.,† son of George and Hope, died 21 April, 1828, aged 4 months.

Hope T.,† wife of George, died 10 December, 1860, aged 69 years, 4 months.

Laura A.,† daughter of George and Hope, died 20 September, 1832, aged 3 years, 7 months.

*On stone with Elijah.

† All on one stone.



GOV. BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE INTENTION AT AMSTERDAM

DYER

Mary Ford,* wife of Charles, born 9 February, 1809; died 18 November, 1831.

M. Augusta,* daughter of Samuel and Mary J. F., died 24 February, 1830.

Samuel,* born 15 September, 1807; died 15 December, 1885.

EASTES

Eunice, died 3 March, 1845, aged 58 years.

EDSON

Sally, wife of Amasa, of North Bridgewater; daughter of Allen and Sally Howland; died 20 October, 1836, aged 29 years.

(*To be continued*)

THE MAYFLOWER MARRIAGE RECORDS AT LEYDEN AND AMSTERDAM

(*Concluded from Vol. VIII, p. 130*)

WILLIAM BRADFORD'S FIRST MARRIAGE

THE frontispiece of this number reproduces the marriage record, from the Pui Book at Amsterdam, of William Bradford and Dorothy May; and the accompanying illustrations show the two records of the intentions of marriage, from the Doop, Trouw and Begrafenis Regs., 667, 52, at Amsterdam, and Echt Book B, folio 25, at Leyden.

The "intention" at Amsterdam is not dated, but follows one dated 9 November, 1613. The intentions were published at Leyden on 16, 23 and 30 November, 1613, and the marriage took place at Amsterdam 10 December, 1613.

[THE AMSTERDAM "INTENTIONS"]

Compareerden als voor Willem Braetfort van ostervelde wasteijnwerker oud 23. Jaren wone tot Leyden, alwaer hem de gebode opgelegt werden verklarende gen ouders te hebben, ter eenre, & Dorethea Maije oud 16. jaren, van witsbuts in engeland, thans wone op de niewendijk, geassisteet met herrij maijr. Der ander zyd

* All on Dyer monument.

Ende gaven aen datse aen malkanderen verlovet ende met trouwe verbonden waren, versoekende haere drye Sondacghse uytroepinghen, omme naer de selve de voorsz trouwe te solleniseren, ende in alles te voltrekken, soo verre daer anders gheene wettighe verhinderinghe voor en valle. Ende naer dien sy byde waerheyd verklaerden datse vrye Persoonen waeren, ende malkanderen in bloede

Waer door een Christelijk huwelijk mocgte verhindert worden, niet en bestonden, zijn hun haere gheboden verwillighet.

william bradford Dority may

Then appeared also as before William Bradford, from Austerfield, fustian weaver, 23 years old, living at Leyden, where the banns have been published, declaring that he has no parents, on the one part, and Dorothy May, 16 years old, from Wisbeach in England, at present living on the New Dyke, assisted by Henry May, on the other part, and declared that they were betrothed to one another with true covenants, requesting their three Sunday proclamations in order after the same to solemnize the aforesaid covenant and in all respects to execute it, so far as there shall be no lawful hindrances otherwise. And to this end they declared it as truth that they were free persons and not akin to each other by blood — That nothing existed whereby a Christian marriage might be hindered; and their banns are admitted.

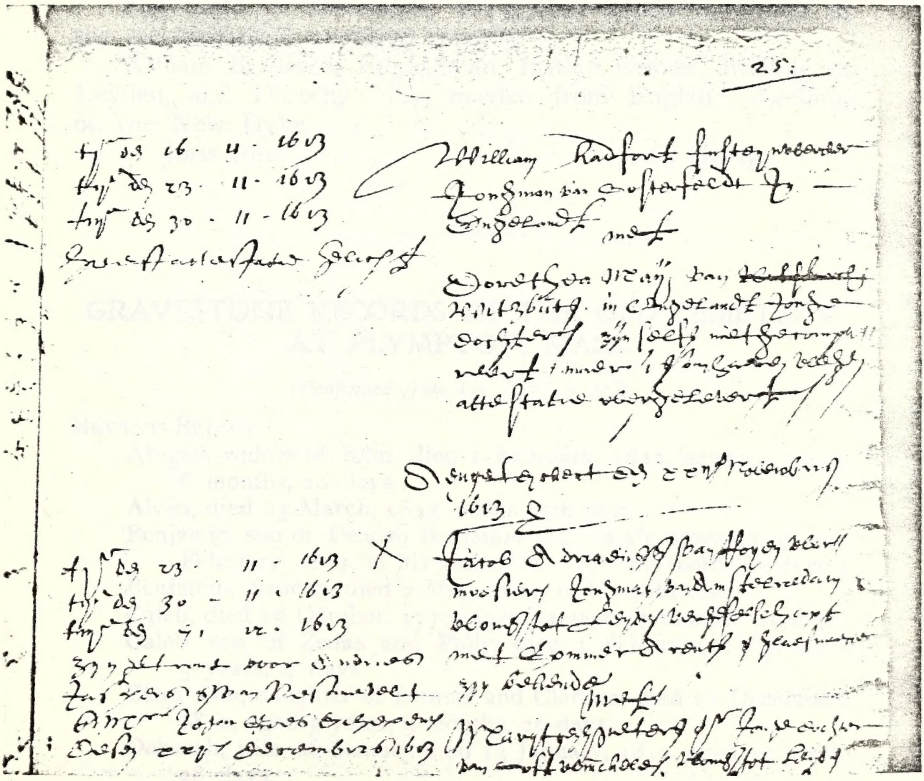
[The Leyden "Intentions"]

tj[e] De 16 . 11 . 1613	William badfort fusteynwercker Jongman
tij De 23 . 11 . 1613	van Oosterfeldt In Engelandt
tiij De 30 . 11 . 1613	met
Geene attestatie gelegt	Dorothea Maij van [Witsburch*] Witzbuts in Engelandt Jonge Dochter zijn selfs niet gecompaneert maer is van haeren wege attestatie wergelevert

William Bradford, fustian weaver, single man, from Austerfield in England, with Dorothy May, from Wisbeach in England, single woman, by himself unaccompanied, but is certified by her attestation delivered in place of herself.

The banns were published on 16, 23 and 30 November, 1613. No certificate left.

* Crossed out in the original.



GOV. BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE INTENTION AT LEYDEN

[THE MARRIAGE RECORD]

Den 10en Decembris 1613 Sijn in den Huwelycken staet geconfirmeert

Willem Bratfort Engelsman fusteynwercker wonende tot Leyden & Dorothea Maye mede uyt Engelant wonende op den nieuwendyck

Joris Joris J G Hoing

The tenth of December, 1613, this stands confirmed in the (ecclesiastical) marriage records.

William Bradford, Englishman, fustian weaver, dwelling in Leyden, and Dorothy May, maiden from England, dwelling on the New Dyke.

Joris Joris J. G. Hoing

GRAVESTONE RECORDS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT PLYMPTON, MASS.

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 154*)

BRYANT–BRIANT

Abigail, widow of John, died 1 February, 1820, aged 99 years, 6 months, 20 days.

Alven, died 25 March, 1845, in his 39th year.

Benjamin, son of Deacon Benjamin and Sarah, drowned at sea, February, 1804, in his 30th year. [On his mother's stone.]

Benjamin, Deacon, died 2 May, 1824, in his 90th year.

Caleb, died 28 October, 1777, aged 32 years, 7 months, 20 days.

Caleb, son of Zenas and Polly, died 4 February, 1789, aged 5 years, 4 days.

Clara Ann, daughter of Lemuel and Clarissa, died 22 December, 1820, aged 5 years, 9 months, 20 days.

Deborah, wife of Samuel, died 13 January, 1811, aged 27 years, 28 days.

Dorcas, widow of Joshua, died 11 July, 1846, aged 88 years.

Edwin, son of Lemuel and Clarissa, died 14 December, 1820, aged 16 years, 9 months, 1 day.

Elizabeth, wife of Deacon Samuel, died 17 April, 1744, in her 52d year.

Ephraim, son of John and Mary, died 25 October, 1724, aged 14 years, 9 months.

Ephraim, died 14 February, 1784, in his 57th year.

George, Capt., died 21 October, 1779, in his 86th year.

BRYANT–BRIANT (*Continued*)

Joanna, wife of Deacon Samuel, died 18 December, 1736, in her 65th year.

John, died 29 March, 1736, in his 87th year.

John, died 22 November, 1789, in his 69th year.

Joseph, son of Joseph and Zilpah, died 13 May, 1759, aged 1 year, 7 months, 4 days.

Joshua, died 24 April, 1799, in his 55th year.

Lemuel, died 31 October, 1825, aged 53 years, 8 months, 20 days.

Lula, daughter of John and Abigail, died 31 October, 1764, in her 18th year.

Lusanna, wife of Joshua, died 22 July, 1773, in her 29th year.

Mary, daughter of Capt. George, died 20 January, 1790, in her 62d year.

Mary, wife of Zenas, died 20 July, 1819, in her 62d year.

Mary Ruggles, daughter of Zenas and Judith L., died 13 December, 1837, aged 13 years.

Nathaniel, Deacon, died 6 December, 1793, in his 82d year.

Olive, wife of Capt. Samuel, died 14 September, 1828, aged 47 years, 2 months, 11 days.

Phebe, Mrs., died 11 February, 1784, aged 23 years.

Prudence, daughter of Joshua and Dorcas, died 7 October, 1791, aged 1 year, 10 months, 2 days.

Sally P., daughter of Samuel and Deborah, died 10 May, 1813, aged 4 years, 7 months, 27 days.

Samuel, Deacon, died 3 March, 1750, in his 77th year.

Samuel, Deacon, died 21 May, 1774, aged 75 years, wanting 4 days.

Sarah, wife of James, died 2 February, 1724/5, in her 40th year.

Sarah, wife of John, died 10 January, 1741/2, in her 89th year.

Sarah, wife of Capt. George, died 15 July, 1779, in her 84th year.

Sarah, wife of Deacon Benjamin, died 13 November, 1808, in her 72d year. [On stone with her son Benjamin.]

Sarah S., wife of Barnabas H., died 30 May, 1850, aged 47 years.

Tabitha, wife of Deacon Samuel, died 25 August, 1773, in her 72d year.

William Allen, son of Barnabas H. and Sarah S., died 14 June, 1842, aged 6 years, 6 months, 26 days.

Zenas, died 28 June, 1835, aged 81 years, 11 months, 16 days.

Zeruiah, wife of Deacon Nathaniel, died 21 April, 1790, aged 83 years, 3 months.

BUMPUS

Lewis B., died 1 October, 1832, aged 19 years, 7 days.

CHANDLER

Caroline, daughter of Arthur and Mercy, died 6 June, 1807, aged 3 years, 10 months.

Clara, widow of Peleg; also widow of Joel Ellis; died 27 March, 1873, aged 90 years, 9 months, 12 days. [On stone with both husbands.]

CHANDLER (*Continued*)

Constantine, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth, died 16 April, 1770, aged 11 months, 14 days.

Peleg, died at Duxbury, 24 February, 1825. [On stone of Clara Chandler.]

Joseph B., son of Arthur and Mercy, died 10 June, 1804, aged 5 years, 11 months, 5 days.

Josiah, son of Josiah and Rachel, lost 17 May and found dead 21 May, 1780, aged 5 years, 3 months, 28 days.

Lydia, wife of Zebedee, died 2 April, 1760, in her 39th year.

Mercy, wife of Arthur, died 8 March, 1816, aged 54 years.

Nathaniel, died 13 November, 1769, in his 28th year.

Perez, son of Zebedee and Lydia, died 27 November, 1756, aged 2 years, 23 days.

Perez, son of Zebedee and Lydia, died 14 January, 1760, aged 13 months, 16 days.

Rachel, wife of Josiah, died 23 September, 1786, in her 38th year.

———, infant of Josiah and Rachel, buried in its mother's arms. [On its mother's stone.]

Repentance, widow of Lieut. Zebedee, died 5 March, 1816, aged 90 years.

Zebedee, died 23 January, 1844, aged 79 years, 9 months, 1 day.

Zerviah, wife of Zebedee, died 1 July, 1826, aged 62 years, 2 months, 14 days.

CHURCH

Lydia, widow of Capt. Benjamin, died 12 July, 1827, aged 75 years, 2 months, 23 days.

(*To be continued*)

THE SETTLEMENT OF REV. JOHN MAYO'S ESTATE

Transcribed from the Original Records,

BY GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

REV. JOHN MAYO died at Yarmouth, Mass., in May, 1676, without having made a will, and his estate was settled during the following month, the agreement of the heirs being dated 15 June, 1676. The records here printed are found in the Plymouth Colony Records of Wills and Inventories and in the Court Orders, the proper reference being stated in each case.

[Plym. Col. Wills, III : I : 165]

An Inventory of the estate of Mr John Mayo Late of Yarmouth Deceased

	£	s	d
Impr : in silver	35	00	00
Item a Cubberd & Cushen to it 24s	01	04	00
Item a Round table 12s a hanging Cubbert 4s	00	16	00
Item 4 Joyne stools 7 a Joyned Cheres 8s	00	15	00
Item 3 Chayers 5s 3 Cushens 4s	00	09	00
Item a Great brasse kettle 20s a brasse kettle 4s	01	04	00
Item a brasse pott 5s an Iron pott and pott hookes 8s	00	13	00
Item a warming pan 7s 2 brasse skilletts 6s	00	13	00
Item a Jacke spitt and waighes 20s	01	00	00
Item a fier Iron a Driping pan 3 6d	00	03	06
Item a saddle and bridle 14s a paire of boots 7s	01	01	00
Item a pillian and pillian Cloth 25 : a mare 35s	03	00	00
[p. 166] a Curtaine and vallence 29	01	09	00
Item an apple Roster and a Cullender	00	02	00
Item a bed two bolsters a pillow 2 blanketts and a Coverlid	06	10	00
Item in pewter 4£ 10s	04	10	06
Item in wearing Clothes 11£	11	00	00
Item 2 hatts 20s in stockens 10s	01	10	00
Item a paire of shooes and a paire of slippers 5s	00	05	00
Item in shirts Capps bands and handkerchiffes 45s	02	05	00
Item a satten Capp 4s 2 paire of Gloves 18d	00	05	06
Item in sheets table Clothes Table Napkins and Towells	03	15	06
Item 2 pillow Coates 8s a wickar Chaire 10 a Chest 4s	01	02	00
Item a Carpett 10s and in plate 10£	10	10	00
Item a paire of Andirons 20s and a paire of Andirons 5s and a paire of Andirons 4s	01	09	00
Item in bookes	10	00	00
Item in sheep and lambes 45s in horse kind 5£	07	05	00
Item in wine and the Caske 11s 6d mault ten shillings Currans 20s	01	03	06
Item a barrell 2s 6d in spice 2s	00	04	06
Item in Mistris bacons hand a paire of tonges spitt Gridiron and smoothing Iron snuffers a seive payle and Juggs 11s a bredgrater and 2 trayes 2 platters 2 shillings; a Chamberpott and a a Glace bottle 6d a Carpett 18d	00	19	06
suma totalis	111	04	00

Aprissed this 1 of June 1676 by us Edmond hawes
Thomas huckens

Mistris Tamasin Mayo the Relict of Mr John Mayo above mensioned made oath to the truth of this Inventory soe farr

as shee knowes; excepting onely the Goods and estate which shee had before theire Intermarriage, which shee had not Claimed Right nor power to Dispose of but onely to use while they lived together as, as shee affeirmeth and to bring in what further shee may know the 2cond of June 1676

Before mee Thomas hinckley Assistant

[Court Orders, V : 139, under date of 7 June, 1676.]

Mr hinkley mr ffreeman and mr huckens are appointed by the Court to take Course about the estate of Mr John Mayo Deceased to make Devision and settlement of the said estate both with Reference unto his wifes prte and amonst his Children; and therin to acte if it may be to theire satisfaction, and incase they Can not then to make Report therof to the next Court that soe further may be taken for settlement therof;

[Plym. Col. Wills, III : I : 175]

Witnesseth These prsents an agreement betwen Mistris Tamisin Mayo : viz : and Relict of mr John Mayo Late of Yarmouth Deceased; and the Children of the said Mr Mayo in the prsence of and with the Concurrance of Mr Thomas hinckley Captaine John ffreeman and Thomas huckens; appointed by the Court to be healpfull to them in the Devision of the estate of the said Mr Mayo : viz : The said mistris Tamison Mayo is according to her Desire to have eighteen pounds in Mony and five pounds in such other prte of the estate, as shee shall Choose, which accordingly shee hath Received in full satisfaction of her thirds, and whole Right into her said estate; onely shee is to pay all the Country Rate; and the one halfe of the Rate Due to mr Thornton from the said estate and alsoe shee is to pay the one third prte of whatsoever Debts shalbe made appeer to be Justly Due, and payable from the said estate; and the three surviving Children of the said Mr Mayo to pay theire proportionable prte to the said Debtes according to theire Respective prtes and Interest in the said estate; which is to be Devided in three equall prtes, to each of them alike; as neare as may be in speciue or equivolent to it; provided alwayes that John Mayo have first alowed to him over and above his prte one bed and furniture, therunto belonging Inventoryed att six pound and ten shillinges; and all the sheep to Samuell Mayo hannah and Bathshebah the Children of Nathaniell Mayo Deceased and 40s a peece to the eldest sonnes of all the Children of the said Mr Mayo which have not yett Received the same; and then the Resedue of the estate to be equally Devided as

aforsaid; In witnes wherof, the p[r]ties Concerned which were heer p[r]sent; have heerunto sett theire hands this 15th of June 1676

In the p[r]sence of
Thomas hinckley Assistant
John ffreeman Assistant
Thomas huckens

The mark of Tamison Mayo
John Mayo
Joseph howes
In the behalfe of hannah Bacon I assent therto;
Thomas huckens

The abovemensioned John Mayo and Joseph howes being heerby alowed to Adminnester on the said estate

---

WHITE NOTES

By the Editor

Under the general title of "White Notes" we shall print, from time to time, abstracts from the numerous notes made by the Editor, from original records and documents, relating to descendants of William[1] White of the Mayflower. The notes printed will be selected with especial reference to their value in establishing lines of descent from William[1] White.

The following notes, all from Barnstable County Probate Records, refer to Jonathan[3] White (*Peregrine*[2], *William*[1]) and some of his descendants. His birth and marriage will be found in the second volume of this magazine. The deaths of some of the persons mentioned in these notes will be found in "Gravestone Records in the Ancient Cemetery and the Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass.," published by this Society.*

[Will of Jonathan[3] White]

The will of Jonathan[3] White, yeoman, of Yarmouth, Mass., was made 14 July, 1736, and proved 22 February, 1737. No inventory is recorded. The will mentions eldest son, Jonathan White; third son, Joseph White, who is to be sole executor; son Ebenezer White; daughter Elizabeth White, single woman; daughter Esther Drake; daughter Sarah White, daughter Mary Russell; grandson Jonathan Dell, who is under age.

The witnesses were John Jones, John Eldredge and Thomas Smith. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, V : 304.]

* See advertising pages in this issue.

On 14 November, 1741, John Arnold, son of Esther Drake, deceased, and grandson of Jonathan White of Yarmouth, deceased, in his capacity as administrator of his mother's estate and guardian of Francis Drake, heir of said Esther Drake, receipts to Joseph White, executor of Jonathan's will, for Esther's share in her father's estate. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, VI : 59.]

On 24 February, 1737, Ebenezer White. sold to Joseph White all his rights in the personal estate of his father, Jonathan White. The sale was acknowledged by Ebenezer, 9 February, 1739/40. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, VI : 60.]

[Will of John Joyce]

The will of John Joyce, husbandman, of Yarmouth, Mass., was made 28 December, 1714, and proved 6 April, 1715. The inventory was taken 3 February, 1714/15, and presented by the widow, Esther Joyce. The will provides that the widow and the testator's brother Samuel Joyce shall be executors, and mentions his brother Thomas Joyce; his unmarried daughters Desire and Fear; "My Wives Sister Elizabeth White"; lands given to testator by his father. The witnesses were Daniel Greenleaf, Ebenezer Howes and John Hall. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, III : 344.]

[Will of Joseph[4] White]

The will of Joseph[4] White of Yarmouth, Mass., was made 7 March, 1775, and proved 20 August, 1782. No inventory is recorded. The will mentions wife Lydia; daughter Anna Crowell; granddaughter Huldah Crowell; son Joseph White, who is to be sole executor. The witnesses were David Thatcher, John Thatcher and William Thatcher. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, XIV : 134.]

[Will of Joseph[5] White]

The will of Joseph[5] White, yeoman, of Yarmouth, Mass., was dated 28 August, 1800, and proved 12 January, 1813. It mentions wife Rebecca and son Isaac, who are to be the executors; also sons Peregrine and Joseph; daughter Lydia Black, wife of Alexander Black; daughter Polly Hall, wife of Peter Hall; children of daughter Azubah Hallett deceased; granddaughter Harriet Hallett. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, XXXII : 225 and XXXVII : 45.]

[WILL OF JOSEPH[6] WHITE]

The will of Joseph[6] White of Yarmouth, Mass., was dated 17 June, 1816, and proved 12 August, 1816. It mentions wife Lucy White; unmarried son Joseph White, Jr., to be sole executor; sons Otis White and Prentiss White, both unmarried; "my Mother Rebecca white." [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, XXXII: 164 & 358.]

[WILL OF PEREGRINE[7] WHITE]

The will of Peregrine[7] White, yeoman, of Yarmouth, Mass., was dated 14 October, 1833, and proved 14 January, 1834. It mentions "my Six Sons," as follows: "my three youngest sons," Nelson White, Rufus White and Henry White, all under age; "my three oldest sons," Peregrine White, Jr. (who is to be sole executor), Alfred White and William White. [Barnstable Co. Prob. Records, LIII: 320.]

(*To be continued*)

REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES

(*Continued from page 44*)

Friday, February y^e^ 7 . 1777. This Day, M^r^ John Allen, and Miss Polley Welch, both of the Town of Argyle, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

The Certificate here follows.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that, M^r^ John Allen of Argyle, and Miss Polley Welch, now residing in Argyle, hath been cry'd according to Law, for Marriage, by me, John Frost, Justice of y^e^ Peace

N.B The above Certificate had no Date to it; and therefore I recorded it without Date as it was.

Thursday, February y^e^ 13 . 1777. This Day, M^r^ Hugh Nickerson, and Miss Sarah Allen, both of the Town of Argyle, were Married, after lawful Publishment: by me, J: Scott.

The Certificate follows.

This may certify whom it may concern, That M^r^ Hugh Nickerson, and Miss Sarah Allen, hath been Cry'd for Marriage, as the Law directs, by me, John Frost, Justice of y^e^ Peace

N.B. The Above Certificate had neither Date nor the Town's Name where the Persons belonged, and therefore they are not Inserted in recording.

Wednesday, March ye 26 . 1777. This Day, Mr David Corning, and Miss Edith Porter, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Monday, July ye 21 . 1777. This Day, Mr Comfort Healy,* and Miss Abigail Allen, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me J : Scott.

Thursday, August ye 7 . 1777. This Day, John Barnard Esqr and Miss Chloe Butler, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday September ye 30 . 1777. This Day, Mr William Dench, and Miss Lucy Healy, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, March ye 5 . 1778. This Day, Mr John Landers, and Miss Lydia Sollows, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, May ye 28 . 1778. This Day, Mr Christopher Strickland, and Miss Olive Landers, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

(*To be continued*)

REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

At the eleventh annual meeting of the Massachusetts Society, held at its rooms at 53 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, on Thursday afternoon, 28 March, 1907, officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows:

Governor	Asa P. French
Deputy Governor	John Mason Little
Captain	Edwin S. Crandon
Elder	Rev. George Hodges, D.D.
Secretary	George Ernest Bowman
Treasurer	Arthur I. Nash
Historian	Stanley W. Smith
Surgeon	William H. Prescott, M.D.
Assistants	Edward H. Whorf, Mrs. Leslie C. Wead, Henry D. Forbes, Samuel Crowell, M.D., Mrs. Annie Quincy Emery, Lorenzo D. Baker, Jr., Miss Mary E. Wood.

The "At Home" dates for the past three months were 9 January, 13 February and 13 March, 1907. The Committee on At Home Days will be at the Society's rooms, No. 53 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, on the second Wednesday in each month throughout the year (including the summer months), from half-past three to five o'clock, and members of any State Society of Mayflower Descendants, and friends accompanying them, will be cordially welcomed. Light refreshments will be served.

* "Healey" in the contents.

Donations to the Library and Cabinet

From Miss Henrietta Hale: "Winslow Papers A.D. 1776–1826."

From Mr. Jasper A. Winslow: four photographs of the "Gov. Winslow Tankard and Chair."

From Mr. Stanley W. Smith: five pieces of Continental and Colonial paper money; Deed from Samuel Doane to sons Samuel, Solomon and Simeon, 1755; Deed from James Mayo to sons James and Samuel, 1798; Pilgrim Fathers in New England; Manual of the First Congregational Church, Methuen, Mass.; Historical Sketch of the Town of Methuen from its Settlement to the year 1876; Catalogue of Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground on Meeting-House Hill, Methuen; "Old Boston Taverns;" "Inscriptions from Gravestones in the Old North Cemetery, Truro, Mass., From 1713 to 1840;" "Bannister's Lane, 1708–1899."

From Mr. Arthur H. Smythe: photograph of the gravestone of Joseph Linnell, who died in 1834, at Granville, O.

From Mr. John B. Dyer: Report of the Officers of the Town of Truro, Mass., for 1906.

From Mr. Arthur E. Linnell, Rev. Robert Ewart Ramsay and Miss Florence Allen Linnell: Copies of Gravestone Inscriptions in the "Seaside" and the "People's" Cemeteries, Chatham, Mass.

From Mr. Arthur E. Linnell and Rev. Robert Ewart Ramsay: Copies of Inscriptions in the Union Cemetery, Chatham, Mass.

Members Elected

December 21, 1906.

955. Mrs. Homer Earle Sargent, Worcester, ninth from John Alden.
956. Alton Faunce, Boston, eighth from Stephen Hopkins.
957. Miss Anna Augusta Johnson, Boston, eighth from Richard Warren.
958. Mrs. Vittorio Michela, Turin, Italy, tenth from William Brewster.
959. Miss Elizabeth Loenza Knight, Santa Barbara, Cal., ninth from Richard Warren.

January 28, 1907.

960. Mrs. James Day Whitmore, Denver, Col., eighth from John Alden.
961. Mrs. James Benton Grant, Denver, Col., eighth from John Alden.
962. Mrs. Albert Allmand Blow, Belleville, Va., eighth from John Alden.
963. Mrs. John Clark Mitchell, Denver, Col., eighth from John Alden.

February 25, 1907.

964. Mrs. Herbert Read, Wakefield, ninth from Thomas[1] Rogers, eighth from Joseph[2] Rogers.
965. Henry Eugene Swain, Waltham, seventh from John Howland.
966. Alden Ames, Tien Tsin, China, eighth from William Bradford.
967. Mrs. William McCreery Ramsay, Westover, Va., tenth from William Brewster.

March 25, 1907.

968. Miss Clara Jane Reynolds, Boston, ninth from William Bradford.
969. Herbert Folger, San Francisco, Cal., eighth from Degory Priest.
970. Mrs. Charles Henry Bond, Boston, tenth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, ninth from Constance[2] Hopkins.
971. Harry Webster Waite, Brookline, eighth from John Howland.
972. Mrs. Harry Webster Waite, Brookline, ninth from Richard Warren.
973. Mrs. James Phillips Farley, Jr., Brookline, eighth from Francis Cooke.
974. Mrs. Theodore Parker Gooding, Boston, ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.

975. Mrs. John Kennedy Dow, Spokane, Wash., seventh from Myles Standish.
976. Miss Laura Whiting Ballou, Charleston, S. C., ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.
977. Russell Arnold Ballou, Boston, ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.
978. Rev. William Henry Cobb, D.D., Newton Centre, seventh from Stephen Hopkins.
979. Miss Anna Elizabeth Holmes, Chelsea, sixth from Henry Samson.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

December, 1906.
359. Sidney B. Gifford, ninth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, eighth from Gyles[2] Hopkins.
360. Miss Kate G. Field, tenth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, ninth from Gyles[2] Hopkins.

January, 1907.
855. Stanley W. Smith, tenth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, ninth from Constance[2] Hopkins.

March, 1907.
956. Alton Faunce, eighth from Richard Warren.

NEW YORK SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

December 5, 1906.
826. Mrs. Samuel Henry Stitt, Hot Springs, Ark., tenth from William Brewster.

January 2, 1907.
827. Eliphalet Bradford Terry, Brooklyn, ninth from William Bradford.

February 6, 1907.
828. Miss Angeline Watkins Oviatt, Rochester, eighth from William Bradford.
829. Miss Adelaide Hersom Allerton, New York, ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.
830. Mrs. Frank Trumbull, New York, eighth from William Bradford.
831. Jubal Weston, Jr., St. John, Cal., eighth from John Alden.
832. Joshua Francis Weston, St. John, Cal., ninth from John Alden.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

May, 1906.
695. Mrs. Charles L. Seabury, ninth from Richard Warren.

January, 1907.
228. George D. Terry, ninth from Francis Cooke.
523. Henry T. Allen, eighth from Francis Cooke.
670. Franklin W. Hopkins, ninth from Thomas[1] Rogers, eighth from Joseph[2] Rogers.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

February 12, 1907.
193. Miss Clare Winship Sylvester, Washington, eighth from John Howland.
194. Leon Claude Covell, Washington, ninth from Isaac Allerton.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

December 3, 1906.

60. Mrs. John Wilce, Milwaukee, eighth from Myles Standish.

January 21, 1907.

61. Miss Jessie Wells Thayer, Milwaukee, ninth from John Alden.

February 11, 1907.

62. Mrs. William Lyman Ellison, Milwaukee, ninth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, eighth from Gyles[2] Hopkins.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY

MEMBER ELECTED

November 21, 1906.

82. Mrs. Charles Herbert Hathaway, Providence, tenth from Francis[1] Cooke, ninth from John[2] Cooke.

COLORADO SOCIETY

MEMBER ELECTED

April 21, 1906.

21. Mrs. Charles Clark Welch, Denver, ninth from William Brewster.

PILGRIM NOTES AND QUERIES

NOTES

AARON[3] SOULE'S WIFE. The Editor has had many inquiries for the maiden name of Mary, the wife of Aaron[3] Soule (*John*[2], *George*[1]) of Duxbury and Pembroke. Just as we are going to press he has discovered documentary evidence which proves that she was the daughter of Deacon John and Abigail (Andrews) Wadsworth of Duxbury. This evidence will be printed in our July issue.

JABEZ FITCH, JR., AND "GENERAL ORDERS OF 1757." In 1899 Hon. W. Seward Webb published, under the title "General Orders of 1757" an orderly book of Gen. Phineas Lyman's regiment in the campaign against the French in 1757. A facsimile of the first page of the orderly book was given, and when the Editor of this magazine saw this illustration he at once recognized the handwriting of Jabez Fitch, Jr., whose "Diary" we are publishing. An examination of this diary for possible references to the orderly book disclosed the entries dated 27, 30 and 31 December, 1757, and 5 January, 1758, all included in the portion printed on pages 71 to 74 of this issue.

The purchase of paper which was made into a book, on 27 December, may not refer to this orderly book, but its first page bears a striking resemblance to the little home-made books in which the "Diary" was written; and the quantity of paper which Fitch "Made into a Book" would have supplied many of the little books which he made for the "Diary." Three days later the "First orders of ye Regt" were written, and on 5 January Fitch was "Vary Deligent in Writing orders & Got as Far as ye 1st of July," which indicates that he was recording in a book orders which had been kept on loose sheets.

A

Small Teſtimony of that great HONOUR due to that Honourable Servant of GOD and his Generation

John Alden *Eſq;*

Who changed this life for a better, *Sept.* 12*th. Anno Domini* 1687.

Annoq; Ætatis 89.

The memory of the juſt is bleſſed.

The juſt ſhall be had in everlaſting remembrance.

GOD brought a *choice Vine* to this deſart land:
And *here* did *plant* it with his own *right hand*,
And from the heathen's rage did it defend.
The which its root, from eaſt to weſt did ſend.
This precious Saint who now is gone to reſt,
And lie in Jeſus boſom to be bleſt,
A branch was of this vine, God did remove,
Proteſt, defend, and water from above.
A man to God's commands that had reſpect,
And by His word he did his courſe direct.
A lover of God's Habitation.
A ſervant of his Generation.
He was according to the Will of God,
While in this lower world he had abode.
Sincere & faithful unto God was he,
True Vertue's friend, to Vice an enemy.
Holy and humble, full of Faith, & Love
To Saints on earth, to God & Chriſt above.
He many years did ſerve this Colony,
Adminiſtring Juſtice impartially.
He in this deſart many changes ſaw,
Yet cloſely kept unto Jehovah's Law.
He Served God betimes, even from his youth,
And conſtantly did cleave unto his Truth.
On *Piſgah*'s mount he ſtood, and *Canaan* view'd
Which in his heart and life he moſt purſu'd.
On *Tabor*'s mount he ſaw transfigured
Bleſſed Jeſus, which within his boſom bred
That *love* that made him ſay, *'Tis good being here*,
Its good, yea *better* than to be elſe where.
He lov'd on earth, to be with Chriſt on high:
He did on wings of Contemplation fly.
To God in heaven he ſent up many a dart,
Which iſſued from a truly broken heart,
Which reach'd the ear of *God*, and ſuch Return
From heaven brought which made his heart to
With *Enoch* he with God *on earth* did walk & burn.
With *Abram* he did with JEHOVAH talk.
With *Moſes* he did on the mount aſcend,
And to receive God's mind himſelf did bend
That he ſuch meditations had divine
Which in Saints eyes did cauſe his face to ſhine.
With *length of days* God did him ſatisfy,
He liv'd ſo long, that he deſir'd to die.
He with old *Simeon* had of Chriſt a ſight,
Who was prepar'd to be the Gentiles *Light*:
Which made him willing hence for to depart,
To be with Him that gained had his heart.
He with good *Jacob* in his aged ſtate
Did earneſtly for God's Salvation wait.
He with *Barzillai*, being near his end,
His thoughts 'bove *earthly* comforts did aſcend.
He with St. *Paul*, his *courſe* now *finiſhed*,
Unclothed, is quietly put to bed.
His Family and Chriſtian friends he bleſt
Before he did betake himſelf to reſt.
He to Religion was a real friend
And Juſtice, till death brought him to his end.
A man for God, and for his Countries Good,
In all Relations wherein he ſtood.

Let *ALDEN*'s all their Father imitate,
And follow him till they come to death's ſtate:
And he will them moſt heartily embrace,
When he ſhall meet them in that bleſſed place.
And let *New-England* never want a Race
Of ſuch as may be fill'd with *Alden*'s Grace.

Printed in the year, MDCLXXXVII.

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

Vol. IX JULY, 1907 No. 3

A RARE BROADSIDE ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN

Reprinted from the Original

With Notes by GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

THROUGH the courtesy of a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants, who owns the original, the Editor has been permitted to reprint the rare broadside on the death of John Alden shown in the illustration facing this page. The original broadside is about thirteen and three-eighths inches high by eight inches wide, and as it bears the statement that it was printed in the year 1687 it must have been issued less than four months after John Alden died. I have not found any mention of this broadside, or of any reprint of it, and think it probable that it is now for the first time reprinted.

The Massachusetts Historical Society owns a reprint of another broadside on the death of John Alden, but no copy of the original is known. The reprint is signed "J. C." and bears the imprint "Reprinted for T. A. Jun. 1806." This was again reprinted by Rev. Timothy Alden, Jr., in 1814, in his "Collection of American Epitaphs," in which he stated that it had several times appeared in print and was supposed to have been written by Rev. John Cotton of Plymouth.

The date of John Alden's death is not found on the records of Plymouth Colony, or of the town of Duxbury, and the only contemporary statement of the date heretofore known is that in Sewall's Diary, which says that he died on Monday, 12 September, 1687. He was alive on 19 August, 1687, when he signed and acknowledged the first deed quoted in the "Alden Notes" in the following pages, and the settlement of his estate, printed in our third volume, shows that his inventory was taken on 31 October, 1687. He must have died, therefore,

between these two dates, both in the year 1687, and the statement so often repeated, that he died in 1686, is an error. I have made no attempt to trace the first appearance of this error, but have noted it in Thacher's History of Plymouth, published in 1832, and in many publications of later date.

If sufficient encouragement is received from those interested in the broadside now reprinted, a facsimile reproduction, of the exact size of the original, will be issued by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. Inquiries may be addressed to the Editor.

The broadside reads as follows:

A
Small Testimony of that great HONOUR due to that Honourable Servant of GOD and his Generation

John Alden *Esq*;

Who changed this life for a better, *Sept. 12th. Anno Domini* 1687.
Annoq' Ætatis 89.

The memory of the just is blessed.
The just shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

GOD brought a *choice Vine* to this desart land:
And *here* did *plant* it with his own *right hand*,
And from the heathen's rage did it defend.
The which its root, from east to west did send.
This precious Saint who now is gone to rest,
And lie in Jesus bosom to be blest,
A branch was of this vine, God did remove,
Protect, defend, and water from above.
A man to God's commands that had respect,
And by His word he did his course direct.
A lover of God's Habitation.
A servant of his Generation.
He was according to the Will of God,
While in this lower world he had abode.
Sincere & faithful unto God was he,
True Vertue's friend, to Vice an enemy.
Holy and humble, full of Faith, & Love
To Saints on earth, to God & Christ above.
He many years did serve this Colony,
Administring Justice impartially.
He in this desart many changes saw,
Yet closely kept unto Jehovah's Law.
He Served God betimes, even from his youth,

And constantly did cleave unto his Truth.
On *Pisgah's* mount he stood, and *Canaan* view'd
Which in his heart and life he most pursu'd.
On *Tabor's* mount he saw transfigured
Blest Jesus, which within his bosom bred
That *love* that made him say, *'Tis good being here,*
Its good, yea *better* than to be else-where.
He lov'd on earth, to be with Christ on high:
He did on wings of Contemplation fly.
To God in heaven he sent up many a dart,
Which issued from a truly broken heart;
Which reach'd the ear of *God,* and such Return
From heaven brought which made his heart to burn.
With *Enoch* he with God *on earth* did *walk*
With *Abram* he did with JEHOVAH talk.
With *Moses* he did on the mount ascend,
And to receieve God's mind himself did bend
That he such meditations had divine,
Which in Saints eyes did cause his face to shine.
With *length of days* God did him satisfy,
He liv'd so long, that he desir'd to die.
He with old *Simeon* had of Christ a sight,
Who was prepar'd to be the Gentiles *Light:*
Which made him willing hence for to depart,
To be with Him that gained had his heart.
He with good *Jacob* in his aged state
Did earnestly for God's Salvation wait.
He with *Barzillai,* being near his end,
His thoughts 'bove *earthly* comforts did ascend.
He with St. *Paul,* his *course* now *finished,*
Unclothed, is quietly put to bed.
His Family and Christian friends he blest
Before he did betake himself to rest.
He to Religion was a real friend
And Justice, till death brought him to his end.
A man for God, and for his Countries Good,
In all Relations wherein he stood.

Let *ALDEN*'s all their Father imitate,
And follow him till they come to death's state:
And he will them most heartily embrace,
When he shall meet them in that blessed place.
And let *New-England* never want a Race
Of such as may be fill'd with *Alden*'s Grace.

Printed in the year, MDCLXXXVII.

REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES

(*Continued from p. 125*)

Thursday, July y^e^ 2 . 1778. This Day, M^r^ Nicholes Morrison, and Miss Peggy Curtis, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday August y^e^ 27 . 1778. This Day, M^r^ Thomas Perry, and Miss Elisabeth Trask, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, May y^e^ 6 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ Ezra Churchill, and Miss Molley Roberts, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, June y^e^ 3 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ Nehemiah Patch, and Miss Lydia Butler, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Wednesday, September y^e^ 15 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ Daniel Roberts, and Miss Anna Goodwin, both of the Town of Argyle, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, at Argyle. J : Scott. The Certificate follows.

This may certify all whom it may concern that Daniel Roberts, and Anna Goodwin has been Published by Writing three Holy-Days. Witness Morris Hobbs Lemuel Hobbs Joshua Frost N.B. I am doubtful of the Lawfulness of this Way of Publishing for Marriage : and tho' I was prevailed on to marry these above; afterwards I utterly refused marrying on this Kind of Publishing.

Thursday, November y^e^ 18 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ William Clemmons, and Miss Mary Hilton, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, Jon . Scott

Thursday November y^e^ 18 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ Paul Gowen, and Miss Elisabeth Valpey, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday December y^e^ 2 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ James Cain, and Miss Mary Barnes, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday December y^e^ 16 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ James Robbins, junior and Miss Sherah Ring, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married; by me, J : Scott.

Thursday December y^e^ 16 . 1779. This Day, M^r^ George Ring, and Miss Lydia Churchill, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, March y^e^ 2 . 1780. This Day, M^r^ Daniel Allen, and Miss Lois Durkee, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, June y^e^ 15 . 1780. This Day, M^r^ Hasadiah Porter, and Miss Priscilla Mattenly, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, February y^e^ 1 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Waitstill Lewis, and M^rs^ Chloe Barnard, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, May y^e^ 17 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Benjamin Harris, and Miss Abigail Elwell, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday, June y^e^ 19 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Benjamin Barnard, and Miss Lois Butler, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after lawful Publishment : by me, Jon . Scott.

Thursday, August y^e^ 23 . 1781. This Day, Capt . Nathan Utley, and M^rs^ Anna Ellenwood, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment accordind to Law : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, August y^e^ 30 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Markus Ring, and M^rs^ Abigail Crosby, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, September y^e^ 20 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Thomas Gillfelling, and Miss Elizabeth Perry, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law : by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, November y^e^ 15 . 1781. This Day, M^r^ Stephen Tinkham, and Miss Hannah Ellis, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, after Publishment according to Law : by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday, March y^e^ 19 . 1782. This Day M^r^ Elkanah Clemmons, and Miss Lucy Holms, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married ; be me, J : Scott.

Thursday, June y^e^ 6 . 1782. This Day M^r^ Theophilus Crosby, and Miss Anna Brown, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married ; by me, J : Scott.

Thursday October the 3 . 1782. This Day M^r^ Jonathan Corning, and Miss Mary Foot, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursdy, January y^e^ 2 . 1783. This Day M^r^ David Corning, and Miss Mary Walker, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Wednesday January y^e^ 22 . 1783. This Day M^r^ Joshua Pitman Terfry, junior, and Miss Elisabeth Kinney, were Married, after Publishment according to Law ; they being both of Yarmouth. by me J : Scott.

Thursday February y^e^ 27 . 1783. This Day M^r^ Nathanael Allin* and Miss Sarah Robbins, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married, by me J. Scott.

Thursday June y^e^ 5 . 1783. This Day M^r^ John Cann, and Miss Thankful Corning, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married, by me, J. Scott.

* Allen in The Contents.

Monday August y^e^ 25 . 1783. This Day M^r^ Eleazar Butler, jun^r^ and Miss Joanna Ellenwood, both of the Town of Yarmouth, after lawful Publishment, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Annapolis, Tuesday, April y^e^ 27 . 1784. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ John Poole, and Miss Sarah Bent, both of y^e^ Town of Annapolis, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Yarmouth, Thursday, October y^e^ 21 . 1784. This Day was Married, M^r^ Jacob Whitman of Annapolis, and Miss Anna Spinney of Argyle : by me, Jona^n^ Scott.

Thursday November y^e^ 18 . 1784. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Ambrose Dennis, and M^rs^ Jane Foster, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married ; by me, Jon . Scott.

Yarmouth, Tuesday, December y^e^ 21 . 1784. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Silas Clemmans, and Miss Anna Perry, both of Yarmouth, and M^r^ James Killey junier and Miss Hannah Clemmans, both of Yarmouth ; were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Wednesday, January y^e^ 19 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Joseph Pitman, jun^r^ and Miss Abigail Lovet, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, Jan. y^e^ 27 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Elishama Eldredge and M^rs^ Mary Kimbal, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, March ye 10 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ William Haskel, and M^rs^ Mary Landers, both of Yarmouth, were Married ; by me. Jonathan Scott.

Thursday April y^e^ 28 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Hugh Cann, and Miss Elisabeth Porter, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me. J. Scott.

This Day also (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ James Crosby, and Miss Mary Patten, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me : Jonathan Scott.

Monday June y^e^ 13 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ William Coffran, junier, and Miss Abigail Allen, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Tuesday, July y^e^ 26 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Robert Syms and M^rs^ Mary Kenton ; both of the Township of Argyle, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

N B. The above were married at my House at Yarmouth.

Wednesday, October y^e^ 26 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Cyrus Perry, and Miss Sarah Elingwood, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married by me, J : Scott.

Wednesday, November y^e^ 23 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ William Clemmans and Miss Margaret Killey, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, November y^e^ 24 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Samuel Harris, junior, and Miss Lydia Robinson, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, December y^e^ 29 . 1785. This Day (after lawful Publish-

ment) Mr Ephraim Wyman, junior, of Yarmouth, and Miss Sena Nickerson at little River, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, January ye 19 . 1786. This Day (after Lawful Publishment) Mr Matthew Wyman, and Miss Lily Coffran, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jon. Scott.

Thursday January ye 26 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr William Hamman, and Miss Elisabeth Magray, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jon. Scott.

Thursday, February ye 9 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Jabez Osborn, and Miss Hannah Hebbard, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jon. Scott.

Thursday, February ye 16 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Huckings Crosby and Miss Miriam Sanders, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jona : Scott.

Tuesday, March ye 14 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr James Mattenla, and Mrs Mary Haskell, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday, June ye 13 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Richard Patten, and Miss Mary Rose, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday, June ye 13 . 1786: This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Josiah Porter, junior, and Miss Mercy Brown, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott

Thursday, August ye 31 . 1786: This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Samuel Bancroft and Miss Phebe Durkee, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married ; by me, Jonn Scott.

Tuesday, September ye 19 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Isaac Foot, and Miss Lois Welch, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Tuesday, October ye 24 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Willoughby Sollows, and Miss Judith Corning, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, October ye 26 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Thomas Claflin, and Miss Mary Coffran, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Wednesday, November ye 8 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Ephraim Churchill, and Miss Asenath Hebbard, both of ye Town of Yarmouth were Married, by me, Jonn Scott.

Thursday, November ye 9 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr John McKenne, and Miss Rebekah Lovett, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonn Scott.

Thursday, November ye 23 . 1786: This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Abial Robbins, and Miss Mary Sanders, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me. J : Scott.

Thursday, December ye 21 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr William Harris, and Miss Martha Rose both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

(*To be continued*)

DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL

(*Concluded from page 99*)

March ye 14th 1713/14 are run fifty three years of my Short time The fifty fourth is Just this day begun
with how much Shame may I look back upon
So many years the which are past & gone
and truly Say as he did Spake of old
My years are past Like as a tale that's told
lord help me to improve the little Space
which yet is granted me of thy free grace
unto thy glory my gratious lord
be pleased grace and wisdom to afford
for one year more which now is coming on
thy Sparing mercy I depend upon
for me and mine O let it never fail
and covenant blessings Lord on us contail

in the year that is past I have Seen that which is hard to bear even the loss of a lovly Son which it pleased the lord to take away by the Stroake of death the Lord gives and the lord takes away blessed be the name of the Lord but it is hard to flesh and blood and the woormwood and the gall my Soul hath Still in remembrance and is humbled within me : also in the year past I have [p. 38] been made the Subject of many mercyes as in Special and perticaler I have been by the mercy of god restored to health from Sickness at Boston and also contagious distemper called the measels has passed throught my family with much moderation which I would ever acknolege as a favour of god thus would I Stir up my heavy heart to Sing of mercy and Judgment and pray always that I may have grace given me to behave my Self wisely in a perfect way untill the lord come unto me and manifest himself in a way of free grace unto my Soul here in this life and at last come and recive me into the Eternal kingdom of his glory even so come Lord Jesus . amen & amen

A wreched Sorry fruitless worm am I
unfit to live therefore not fit to die
Then grant me Space and grace O lord
that I may Strenght recall
before that I from hence do go
and be no more at all

on the eighteenth day of may anno Dom 1714 I had another Son born of my wife bennet whose name we called Benjamin : in Remembrance of my dear Son Benjamin who latly departed this life

[p. 39] March ye 14th 1715/16 about noon This afternoon I have Set apart by the leave of my glorious Lord : to Send in meditation and prayer. I having now : passed throught the various changes of fifty five years in my earthly pilgramage and am this day Entering on the fifty Sixth year thereof : Lord I have been an unprofitable Servant and from my heart I desire and pray with the publican Lord be mercyfull to me a Sinner for Lord if thou Shouldest mark mine Iniquities I am Sure I can never stand in thy presence therefore utterly dispairing of being Justified on the account of my own righteousness I desire as the poor man did to cast away my garments and to run to the Lord Jesus christ I am Sure most blessed and glorious Lord that there is Enough in the for thou art a fountain that canst never be drawn dry Therefore O most blessed Jesus Seeing my Self to be poor and miserable & wretched and blind and naked I come unto thee for gold tried in the fire to inrich me I come unto thee for thy free grace and mercy for what is more Suitable then mercy for the miserable and being wreched Even as a wreched as an outcast infant O lord I beg thy pitty and tender compasion that thou wouldest please to pitty my poor Soul though no other eye doth and Lord I am by nature blind lord I com unto the for Eye Salve to heal my Spiri[t]uall [p. 40] blindness . lord open thou the eyes of my under Standing and cause me to see these wonderous things out of thy law lord I am naked cloath thou me with the milk white robe of thine own righteousness and be thou the lord my Righteousness. I have Said unto O Lord thou art my lord my goodness extendeth not to thee but yet blessed lord let thy goodness be extended to me and mine not according to the works which I have done but according to thy great mercy O Lord pardon for christs Sake our Miserable falures in the year past and in thy boundless Mercy and free grace Spare : Spare us one year longer if it may be thy good pleasure however O blessed & glorious lord for the Sake of the beloved . fit me and mine for whatever tryals or temptations thou in thy fatherly wisdow Shall please to Exercise any of us with all, and fit us for all duty thou callest for from us and grant that in all tryalls or conflicts from or which the flesh the world or devil we may be more then conquerors thro him that has loved us Amen amen

Memorandom on the Eighth day of July in ye year of our Lord 1714 there being then a Sore and [p. 41] threatning drought in the land Especially in barnstable county our pastor appointed this day to be Set apart to Seek mercy of the Lord on that account by Earnest prayer and Subblycation in & by the church and town of eastham and the lord was Gratiously pleased to hear & answer our prayers and that right Early and Spedily for this day being thrusday before that week was expired we had a very plentuous rain and was followed which repeated Showers of moderate rain whereby the weary Earth was refrished and the fruit and pasture wonderfully rephenished as also this Same Summer we had the like gratious answer to our prayers on the Same occation this I record that the generations to come may be incorrageed to call upon and put their trust in the lord

on the thirteenth day of may anno dommini 1716 My dearly beloved wife Bennet departed this life being five and fourty years two months and five and twenty dayes old being great with child and within two weeks of the time of her travel having lived with me in married State upwards of seven and twenty years (a most Solomn and awful Stroack indeed) [p. 42] and Shee has been the mother of thirteenth children which were born of her body all born alive Save one a Rich blessing She was to me indeed

but now alas my God has called her away and She is gone to rest forever freed (as I have good reason to hope) from all Sin and Sorrow for what Sayes our Saviour Christ this day Shalt thou be with me in paridise So that the Souls of belevers do immediately pass into glory when they leave the body — this is to me matter of consolation in the Midst of my heart distressing Sorrows. She was indeed the desire of my Eyes and the Joy of my heart a most profitable and pleasant companion a most loving and obedient wife a tender and compationate mother a kind mistress a curtious neighbour and Steady and fast friend but above all and that which Crowned all She was a good christian one that delighted to attend the worship of god both in publick and private and was not a Stranger to closet communion with god, but alas . alas the Temple wherein this blessed Soul did dwell is lain in the dust there to abide till the resurrection of the Just then by the almighty power of god to be raised in glory to Sing Eternal praises to our [p. 43] Glorious & blessed redeemer where I hope through the riches of free grace to meet her and till then adieu my dearest mate

Benjamin Paine my second Son of that Name dyed on the fourteenth day of January anno domini 1716/17 : a most lovly and pleasant child of about two years and Eight month old. Thus the lord is pleased by one Stroak after a nother to diminish my family and mercy worldly glory o that the lord would please to Shew me wherefore he thus afflicts me and that he would please to teach me what I See not and enable me by his grace that wherein I have done Iniquity I may do So no more

I hope in heaven my precious Babe is blest
and that with Jesus he is now at rest
The lord gives and the lord takes away
Blessed be the name of the lord
our Earthly Comforts are but mercyes lent us
and of Such bleessings Soon may death prevent us

March ye 14th 1716/17 the fifth day of the week . fifty Six years have rouled away and I am this day Entring on the fifty Seventh of my Earthly pilgramage god only knows what this year may brin[g] forth on Such a day [p. 44] was I born . (viz) on a thursday the 14th of march and Such a day I was maried to my beloved wife the greatest worldly blessing that ever I Enjoyed the year past hath been to me a time of trouble Sore and heavy tryals have I been Exercised withal the god of all grace and father of all mercyes through Jesus christ cause these to work for my Spiritual Eternal good and grant this year now runing may be a year of mercy to me and mine respectively

October the 8th 1718 This day being a day set apart by the church of christ in Eastham for a day of fasting and prayer and in a Solemn way and manner to renew our Covenant with god and one another I think it my duty therefore Solemnly and Seriously in the fear of god first in Secrit between God and my own Soul to renew my Covenant obligations to be the lords and to walk with him (his grace and Spirit assising me) in wayes of covenant obedience and duty beging and imploring his alsufficent grace [p. 45] to be communicated unto me according to the abundant riches of his free grace in Jesus christ my only and glorious Lord Redeemer who keepeth covenant and mercy forever : Therefo[re] acknowledging my Self to be a miserable Sinner and unworthy of the least of Gods mercyes and that I have by my Sins deserved to be forever cast out of gods favour & to be rejected as an unprofitable Serant . I do this day (as I humbly hope) in the fear of god Solemnly renew my covenant obligation to be the lords Servant . and do with

awfull fear and reverance Choose the Great Jehovah father Son and holy Ghost to be my God my King my Lord and lawgiver I Choose the lord Jesus christ to be the Priest the prophet and King of my miserable soul promising and ingaging in the fear of god and by the assistance of his alsufficient grace & Spirit that as I hope for and Expect to be taug[ht] by his Spirit and to be Sanctified and to recive pardon and remission of all my Sins through the Efficacy of his merits death and pass[ion] and to be [*worn*] in the [p. 46] [*worn*] day of his coming & apearance (as my glorious High priest) as my glorious King and lawgiver to Submit unto all his holy law and Ordinance which he hath appoin[t]ed and I do choose and accept of the holy Ghost as my Sanctifier and directer according as my lord hath promised that he will give the Spirit of truth to lead into all truth and to teach us all things and I do make Choice of the word of god [as] it is contained in the holy Scriptures as my rule to walk by & that I will make it my care and Study to live in conformity thereunto and now O Glorious Lord please in infinite mercy to look upon me through the merits and mediation of my Glorious lord Redeem[er] pardoning all my Sins and bloting out all my transgression my Sinfull breaches and violations of thy Holy Covenant Justifie me freely O most mercyfull Father for the righteousness Sake of the Lord Jesus Christ and Sanctify me by thy holy Spirit co-opporateing with thy word of [tr]uth and O thou glorious lord who [*worn*]

[The end of the manuscript]

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY IN HANSON, MASS., NEAR MONPONSETT RAILROAD STATION

Communicated by STANLEY W. SMITH

IN May, 1906, the writer, with the assistance of Messrs. John W. Willard, Edward H. Whorf and William J. Ham, copied and verified the inscriptions on all the gravestones in the cemetery in Hanson, Mass., near the Monponsett railroad station. These copies were presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. All the genealogical facts contained in these copies will be found in the following abstracts.

CHIPMAN

Jacob, died of small pox, 9 December, 1777, in his 45th year.

EVERSON

Lydia, wife of Sylvanus, died 20 May, 1851, aged 58 years.

Sylvanus, died 5 August, 1872, aged 86 years.

HOWLAND

Dulcena, died 13 August, 1847, aged 50 years.

Lucinda, wife of Jonathan; daughter of Joel and Margaret White; died 18 February, 1812, aged 28 years.

Samuel, died 8 April, 1845, aged 43 years.

REED

Luther, son of Zadok and Lucy, died 21 August, 1795, aged 5 years, 4 months, 18 days.

Zadok, died 17 January, 1822, aged 72 years, 4 months, 5 days.

STETSON

Abel, died 12 January, 1776, aged 47 years, 3 months, 21 days.

Abel, son of Abel and Sarah, died 3 February, 1798, aged 1 year, 3 days.

Abel, died 10 May, 1810, aged 54 years.

Hannah, Miss, died 28 October, 1841, aged 78 years.

John, died 4 January, 1776, aged 45 years, 4 months, 18 days.

Lydia, widow of Abel, died 16 November, 1810, in her 81st year.

Sarah, wife of Abel, died 19 July, 1851, aged 89 years, 8 months, 8 days.

THRASHER

Israel, born 8 September, 1785; died 4 June, 1845. [On stone with wife Ruth B.]

Lucy, wife of Israel, died 15 September, 1856, aged 34 years, 9 months, 10 days.

———, infant daughter of Israel and Lucy, died 10 November, 1845.

Lucy B., daughter of I. and R., born 4 February, 1819; died 15 September, 1822.

Ruth B., wife of Israel, born 6 June, 1795; died 4 May, 1864. [On her husband's stone.]

WHITE

Bethuel, died 21 July, 1851, aged 75 years, 27 days. "Sleep on dear Father."

Joel,* died 24 August, 1822, aged 66 years, 25 days.

Joel, died 18 December, 1886, aged 87 years, 9 months, 22 days.

John, died 28 March, 1848, aged 46 years, 10 months, 28 days.

Margaret,* wife of Joel, died 18 October, 1821, aged 65 years, 8 months, 6 days. "A father kind a mother dear."

Soviah, widow of Bethuel, died 12 March, 1859, aged 81 years, 5 months, 22 days. "My children dear."

* Both on one stone.

BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 80*)

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1780	November	4	Samuel Wood	David Wood	Massa Wood
1785	January	24	Lydia Wood	Do	Do
1787	Aug^{t}	5	Mary Wood	Do	Do
1775	July	22	Lydia Covell	Timothy Covell	Thankful Covell
1775	January	28	Samuel Osborn Doane	Samuel Osborn Doane	Sarah Doane
1776	Nov^{r}	20	James Doane	Do	Do
1779	February	15	Harvey Doane	Do	Do
1781	Oct^{r}	19	Prince Doane	Do	Do
1784	August	31	Josiah Doane	Do	Do
1787	May	13	Sarah Doane	Do	Do
1781	May	15	John Kenney	Inmealy Kenney	Massa Kenney
1783	May	1	James Kenney	Do	Do
1785	May	12	Isaac Kenney	Do	Do
1787	July	9	Thomas Christian	Alexander Christian	Catharine Christian
[p. xxi]					
1779	November	10	Massa * Newell	Henry Newell	Elizabeth Newell
1781	August	10	Archelus Newell	Do	Do
1783	Oct^{r}	28	Henry Newell	Do	Do
1787	May	5	Elizabeth Newall	Do	Do
1763	October	20	Betsy Kenney	Heman Kenney Esq	Massa Kenney
1765	September	8	Sarah Kenney	Do	Do
1767	June	28	Susanah Kenney	Do	Do
1769	May	20	Nehemiah Kenney	Do	Do
1771	December	23	Daniel Kenney	Do	Do
1773	December	15	Elizabeth Kenney	Do	Do
1775	August	14	Mary Kenney	Do	Do

* "Marcy" is written above, in a modern hand.

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1786	June	12	Freman Collins	Andrew Collins	Elizabeth Collins
1786	July	15	Tabathy Crowell	Moses Crowell	Massa Crowell
1767	April	7	Charles Knowles	Samuel Knowles	Sarah Knowles
			Asa Coohoon	Rheuben Coohoon	Eunis Cohoon
1786	April	28	Eunis Kenderick	Solomon Kenderick	Patty Kenderick
1772	May	25	Edward Crewew	Edward Crewew	Sarah Crewew
1782	December	13	Elizabeth Nickerson	Stephen Nickerson	Martha Nickerson
1786	July	23	Eunis Nickerson	Do	Do
[p. xxii]					
1772	January	28	Hannah Laskie	W^m^ Laskie	Thankful Laskie
1763	Oct^r^	8	James Snow	Nathan Snow	Mary Snow
1765	Oct^r^	9	W^m^ Snow	Do	Do
1767	August	7	Stephan Snow	Do	Do
1769	May	9	Seth Snow	Do	Do
1771	April	12	John Snow	Do	Do
1773	Oct^r^	8	Betsy Snow	Do	Do
1774	Sept^r^	15	Hezikiah Snow	Do	Do
1778	July	18	Josiah Snow	Do	Do
1783	April	5	House Howard * Snow	Do	Do
1763	Jan^y^	1	Zubeth † Harden	Theoder Harden	Martha Harden
1763	Jan^y^	1	Jerusha † Harden	Do	Do
1768	March	15	Joshua Harden	Do	Do
1767	May	15	Bothyer Harden	Do	Do
1769	Nov^r^	24	Massa Harden	Do	Do
1772	March	14	Theoder Harden	Do	Do
1787	Novem^r^	11	Jerusha Horten	Elama Horten	Sarah Horten

* "Stuart" has been written above "Howard."

† Twins.

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1785	May	30	Izabella Veasea	Joseph Veasea	Izabella Veasea
1787	Jan^{y}	25	Lindy Lewis	John Lewis	Rebecca Lewis
[p. xxiii]					
1775	Dec^{r}	29	Hezekiah Smith Jun	Hezekiah Smith Sen	Abigail Smith
1777	July	6	Sam^{l} Osborne Smith	Do	Do
1780	March	15	W^{m} Smith	Do	Do
1782	Oct^{r}	13	James Smith	Do	Do
1786	Oct^{r}	6	Stephan Smith	Do	Do
1786	Sept^{r}	19	Allexander Murray	Allexander Murray	Betsey Murray
1789	March	1	Izabella Murray	Do	Do
1771	Aug^{t}	18	Elizabeth Bierce	Benjamin Bierce	Massa Bierce
1777	March	13	Benjamin Bierce Jun	Do	Do
1786	Oct^{r}	11	Massa Bierce	Do	Do
1774	April	2	Judidah Crowell	Ansell Crowell	Judidah Crowell
1775	Jan^{y}	17	Ruth Crowell	Do	Do
1778	April	1	Judith Crowell	Do	Do
1782	April	28	Edmund Crowell	Do	Do
1787	Sep^{t}	15	Ansell Crowell	Do	Do
1767	Sept	27	Absalom Nickerson	Richard Nickerson	Sarah Nickerson
1769	July	20	Moses Nickerson	Do	Do
1771	Sept	13	Seth Nickerson	Do	Do
[p. xxiv]					
1777	Nov^{r}	4	Esther Nickerson	Phillip Nickerson	Lucia Nickerson
1779	Aug^{t}	3	Richard Nickerson	Do	Do
1782	November	1	Caleb Nickerson	Do	Do
1784	November	15	Stephen Nickerson	Do	Do
1787	March	17	Sarah Nickerson	Do	Do

(*To be continued*)

ALDEN NOTES

By the Editor

Under the general title of "Alden Notes" we shall print, from time to time, abstracts from the numerous notes made by the Editor, from original records and documents, relating to descendants of John Alden. The notes printed in this series will be selected with especial reference to their importance in establishing lines of descent from John Alden.

[John Alden to sons Jonathan[2] and David[2]]

On 19 August, 1687, only three and one half weeks before his death, John[1] Alden, Sr., of Duxbury, cooper, conveyed to his sons Jonathan[2] and David[2] Alden, by deed of gift, "unto y^m^ the said Jonathan and David joyntly And likewise to their heirs males and in extinction of their heirs males unto their heirs ffemales for ever Two parcels of land hereafter expressed . . . . . The lands are Imprimis A parcell of Salt marsh lying in Duxborough abovesaid being in Quantity five Acres more or less & bounded w^th^ Indian Creeke River the mill Creeke & Phillip Delano's land viz^t^ upland & meadow Secondly my whole proportion in the Majors Purchase Commonly so called being y^e^ Thirty fifth part of said purchase be it more or less To Have and to Hold . . . . . All which notwithstanding two exceptions are to be observed viz^t^ first that if either of y^e^ s^d^ Jonathan & David Dye and leave a widdow his widdow shall during her Widdowhoode enjoy her husbands proportion in y^e^ premises Secondly if Either Jonathan or David Remove himself & family out of Duxborough the whole premises shall be in y^e^ Possession & Remaine to y^e^ onely use & profit of him that abideth."

Witnessed by Ichabod Wiswall and Joseph Chandler.

Acknowledged 19 August, 1687, and Recorded 12 September, 1701, in Plymouth County Deeds, IV : 65.

[David[2] Alden to son Samuel[3]]

David Alden of Duxbury, husbandman, "being in perfect Memory," for "Love good Will & affection" conveys to "my well beloved Son Samuel Alden of s^d^ Duxborough Yeoman"

about 200 acres of upland and meadow, near Rooty Brook in Middleborough, "which was Given to Me by my Honoured Father John Alden late of s^d^ Duxborough Dec^d^," by a deed dated 8 July, 1674; also "my whole Right or Share in y^e^ Great Cedar Swamp in s^d^ Middleborough."

This deed was witnessed by Benjamin Alden and Samuel Rickard; dated 26 March, 1717; acknowledged 13 March, 1717/18; recorded 25 March, 1718, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 14 : 12.

[DAVID[2] ALDEN TO SON BENJAMIN[3]]

David Alden of Duxbury, yeoman, "being in Perfect Memory," for "Love good Will & affection" conveys to "my Well Beloved Son Benjamin Alden of s^d^ Duxborough Yeoman" "a Certain Lot . . . . . Containing Thirty two acres, s^d^ Lot is y^e^ 54^th^ Lot in y^e^ Upland Belonging to y^e^ Second Division of y^e^ Commons belonging to y^e^ Towns of Duxborough & Pembroke in y^e^ County aboves^d^ & was Laid out Anno Dom . 1713. And is Bounded as followeth, Viz. nine acres thereof is adjacent to my Home Lands, Viz. The South Side thereof from y^e^ meadow Ground on y^e^ West Side of South River unto y^e^ South West Corner of my s^d^ Home Lands Being a Pine Tree marked by y^e^ Road Way, and thence by y^e^ s^d^ Road Way to y^e^ Land of Nathaniel Samson, And thence by s^d^ Samsons Land to y^e^ East Corner thereof being a great White Oak Tree marked, Thence South 26 . Degrees & an half Westerly 43 . Pole by y^e^ Range of s^d^ Samsons Land to a Stake Standing in a Swamp being y^e^ North Corner of y^e^ 43 . Lot in s^d^ Division, and thence by y^e^ Range of y^e^ s^d^ 43^d^ . Lot North 76 . Degrees Easterly 38 Pole, to two Small Pine Trees Marked in y^e^ Edge of y^e^ Swamp, and thence Bounded by y^e^ meadow Ground on South River to my s^d^ home Lands . and 23 acres Residue of s^d^ 54^th^ Lot lyeth adjacent to y^e^ North Side of my s^d^ Home Lands on y^e^ Easterly End, It is Bounded from the North East Corner of my s^d^ Home Land Being a Stake & Stones Ranging North 16 . Degrees Easterly 42 Pole to a Stake, and thence North 74 . Degrees Westerly 91 . Pole to a Small White Oak Marked by y^e^ side of y^e^ meadow Ground on South River, and thence the Westerly End thereof is Bounded by y^e^ meadow Ground on South River up Stream to my s^d^ Home Land, there being Ways allowed through s^d^ 23 acres."

This deed was witnessed by John Robinson and Seth Arnold; dated 6 May, 1717; acknowledged 8 May, 1717; recorded 8 May, 1717, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 12 : 147.

[DAVID[2] ALDEN TO SON BENJAMIN[3]]

David Alden of Duxbury, yeoman, "being in perfect Memory," conveys to "my Dutifull & welbeloved Son Benjamin Alden of Duxborough Aboves[d] Yeoman" "All my Lands both upland & meadow now lying & being within y[e] Township of Duxborough aboves[d] With all y[e] Housing Orchards & Fencing thereon, With all my Half Share in the Third Lot in y[e] Great Cedar Swamp Belonging to y[e] Majors Purchase so called in y[e] Township of Pembrooke in y[e] County aboves[d]— Excepting only my Share of [fol. 56] of meadow upon Common Island & my Share in y[e] Beach Both of which are Belonging to the Second Division of y[e] Commons Belonging to y[e] Towns of Duxborough & Pembrooke aboves[d] To Have & to Hold . . . . . Always Provided & Excepted that y[e] s[d] Benjamin Alden his Heirs &c. is not to have y[e] Profit Disposing or Command of y[e] Above Given or Granted Premises or any Part thereof until after my Decease & y[e] Decease of my Wife Mary, But I Do Reserve y[e] Same to my Self & my order until that Time."

This deed was witnessed by Josiah Soule and Samuel Alden; dated 28 March, 1718; acknowledged 2 July, 1718; recorded 16 July, 1718, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 14 : 55.

[DAVID[2] ALDEN TO JUDAH AND ALICE PADDOCK]

David Alden of Duxbury, "In Consideration of y[e] Love & affection that I Have & Bear to my Son in Law Judah Padduck of Yarmouth . . . . . And to my Daughter Alice Padduck his Wife," conveys to them two lots in the South Purchase in Middleborough, "The one of s[d] Lots Containing fourty five Acres is in Number the One Hundred fourty first Lot joining to Capt Benj[a] Warren's Lot which is on y[e] South East Side & James Lebarron's Lot which is on y[e] North West Side. The other Lot Containing also fourty five Acres is in number y[e] One Hundred fifty Sixth Lot joining to Land Belonging to y[e] Heirs of Robert Sprout on y[e] South East Side & to Jacob Tomson on y[e] North West Side, The Bounds of s[d] Lots may more particularly Appear on y[e] Record of s[d] Purchase Reference thereunto being had."

This deed was witnessed by Jonathan Alden and Elizabeth Sprague; was dated 5 June, 1718; acknowledged 2 July, 1718; recorded 21 July, 1719, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 14 : 184.

[JUDAH AND ALICE PADDOCK TO NEHEMIAH BENNETT]

Judah and Alice Paddock of Yarmouth, for £20, sell to Nehemiah Bennett of Middleborough the two lots in the South Purchase mentioned in the preceding deed, "Both which afores[d] Lots of Land did originally belong unto the Right of Our Honoured Father David Alden deceas[d]."

Alice Paddock signed this deed by a mark. It was witnessed by Thomas Childs and Jeremiah Howes; dated 19 December, 1723, and acknowledged the same day by "Judah Padduck & Alice his Wife," before Peter Thacher, justice of the peace; recorded 28 December, 1723, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 17 : 88.

[SAMUEL AND PRISCILLA CHEESEBOROUGH TO JOHN SEABURY]

Samuel Cheesebrough, yeoman, and Priscilla his wife, of Stonington, Conn., for £20, sell to John Seabury of Groton, Conn., all their lands in Middleborough, Mass., "being one quarter Part of y[t] Land formerly belonging unto M[r] David Alden of Duxborough . . . . . Which Lands also being one quarter Part of s[d] David Aldens Share in the Sixteen Shilling Purchase & lying in divers Allotments as followeth, The first Lot containeth thirty Seven Acres lying in the twentieth allotment, The Second fourty acres being in the fourty ninth Lotm[t] . the Third thirty four in the thirty ninth Allotment y[e] fourth fourty one Acres in y[e] Hundred fourty third Lot[m], The fifth Lot contains One Seventh Part of the third Lotment, Nineteen Acres the Sixth being One fourth Part of of the twentyfifth Lot[m] Quantity Seven Acres, The Seventh Lot Containeth twenty acres & lyeth in assawamsett Neck."

This deed was witnessed by James Morgan and Joshua Morgan; was dated 6 October, 1725; acknowledged at Groton the same day by Samuel and Priscilla; recorded 1 April, 1726, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 20 : 99.

[JOHN AND ELIZABETH SEABURY TO EBENEZER HATHAWAY]

John Seabury, yeoman, and his wife Elizabeth, of Groton, Conn., for £40, sell to Ebenezer Hathaway, yeoman, of Freetown, Mass., all their lands in Middleborough, Mass., "being one Half Part of that Land formerly belonging unto m[r] David Alden of Duborough . . . . . Which Lands also being One Half Part of s[d] David Aldens Share in the Sixteen Shilling Purchase."

The description of the land is the same as in the preceding deed, from Samuel and Priscilla Cheesebrough to John Seabury.

Elizabeth Seabury signed this deed by a mark. It was witnessed by James Morgan and John Seabury, Jr.; dated 14 December, 1725, and acknowledged at Groton the same day by "Deacon John Seabury & his Wife Elizabeth Seabury"; recorded 1 April, 1726, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 20 : 99.

[Partition between Sprague, Paddock and Hathaway]

"Whereas there are Sundry Lots & Parts of Lots of Land lying . . . . . in y^e^ Sixteen Shillings Purchase in s^d^ Middleborough so called Which are Owned in Partnership between Us Samuel Sprague & Ruth his Wife of Rochester in y^e^ County of Plymouth afores^d^ One quarter Part & Judah Paddacke & Alice his Wife of Yarmouth in the County of Barnstable one quarter Part & Ebenezer Hathway of Freetown in y^e^ County of Bristoll the One half Part thereof All in the Right of David Alden late of Duxborough in y^e^ County of Plym^th^ afores^d^ deceased And to the Intent that a perpetual Division & Partition of Sundry of s^d^ Lots & Parts of Lots may be made & had between y^e^ Parties So that y^e^ s^d^ Samuel Sprague & Ruth his Wife & Judah Paddacke & Alice his Wife may have their half in Severalty to them & that y^e^ s^d^ Ebenezer Hathway may have his half in Severalty to him the Parties have mutually agreed . . . . . that y^e^ Seventh Part of the third Lot Which whole Lot Contains one hundred & thirty four Acres & the Nineteenth Lot containing twenty, & the fourty ninth Lot containing fourty acres & the twentieth Lot containing thirty Seven acres & the Seventy ninth Lot containing about thirty four acres & the Hundred & fourty third Lot containing about fourty one acres & y^e^ fourth Share in the Ninth Lot of Cedar Swamp shall come into this Division And is Divided as followeth: The nineteenth Lot & y^e^ twentieth & y^e^ Seventy ninth Lots all are to be & remain unto y^e^ s^d^ Samuel Sprague & Ruth his Wife & Judah Padacke & Alice his Wife . . . . . And y^e^ s^d^ Ebenezer Hathway is to have y^e^ s^d^ Seventh Part of the One hundred thirty & four Acre Lot & y^e^ fourty ninth Lot & y^e^ hundred & fourty third Lot & y^e^ fourth Share in the Ninth Lot of Cedar Swamp"

It was further agreed that if any of the lands were taken away from either party "for want of a good Title" the other should make good a proportionate share of the loss.

This deed was signed by Samuel Sprague, Ruth Sprague, Judah Paddock and Alice Paddock (by her mark), and was dated 14 January, 1727. The witnesses were Keziah Sprague, Noah Sprague, Judah Paddock and Samuel Paddock.

A note added here states that the lots are to be bounded as described on the Records of the Sixteen Shilling Purchase.

Judah and Alice Paddock acknowledged the deed in Barnstable Co. on 15 March, 1727/8. Samuel and Ruth Sprague acknowledged in Plymouth Co. 6 October, 1729. The deed was recorded 24 March, 1729/30, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 25 : 80.

[Judah and Alice Paddock to Noah Sprague]

Judah Paddock and his wife Alice, of Yarmouth, Mass., for £30, sell to Noah Sprague, yeoman, of Rochester, Mass., "All that Our Lands lying in the Township of Middleborough being in the Sixteen Shilling Purchase which was our Honour^{d} Fathers M^{r} David Alden of Duxborough in the County of Plymouth late Deceas^{d} Whose Right may more fully Appear by the Proprietors Book of Record of Lands in s^{d} Town of Middleborough And the afores^{d} Lands by s^{d} M^{r} David Alden given to Us & to Our Heirs & assigns in his last Will & Testament as may more fully appear by s^{d} Will"

Alice Paddock signed this deed by a mark. It was dated 1 July, 1730, and acknowledged the same day by both Judah and Alice. The witnesses were Judah Paddock, Jr., and Samuel Paddock. The deed was recorded 21 September, 1731, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 26 : 201.

[Samuel and Ruth Sprague to Elkanah Leonard]

"Samuel Sprague of Rochester in the County of Plymouth in New-England Gent. and Ruth his Wife," for £50, sell to Elkanah Leonard, Esq., of Middleborough, "one Half of the Twentieth Lot of Land in the Second Allotment of the Sixteen Shilling Purchase in Middleborough afores^{d} in the Right of David Alden Which Lot is bounded as ℔ the Records of s^{d} Purchase appears & lyes adjoyning to Trout Brook & y^{e} Indian Land at Titticutt Part of Leonards New fforge Dam is built on s^{d} Lot."

This deed was dated 20 September, 1739; witnessed by John Clap and Noah Sprague; acknowledged by Samuel and Ruth Sprague 5 December, 1739; recorded 20 December, 1739, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 33 : 71.

[Samuel and Ruth Sprague to son Noah]

Samuel Sprague, yeoman, and his wife Ruth, of Rochester, Mass., for £91, sell to "our Son" Noah Sprague, yeoman, of

Rochester, all that our Right Title and Interest in and unto the Sixteen Shilling Purchase in Middleborough in the County of Plymouth (so called) Not heretofore Disposed of by Us y^e^ s^d^ Samuel & Ruth his Wife, being that Part of s^d^ Sixteen Shilling Purchase y^t^ was given to Us by our Hon^d^ Father David Alden of Duxborough in the County of Plymo . Deceased . Together with Eighteen Acres of Land in Rochester afores^d^ lying in a Place called the great Neck which I the s^d^ Samuel have taken up or laid out in the Propriety of Rochester afores^d^ in the Right of the Grants belonging to W^m^ Paybody's Share at y^e^ first Reference being had to s^d^ Rochesters Proprietors Records for perticular Bounds of the Same — "

This deed was dated 1739, the day and month being omitted; was witnessed by William Blackmer and Ebenezer Clap; was acknowledged by Samuel and Ruth Sprague 8 February, 1739/40; and recorded 5 March, 1739/40, in Plymouth Co. Deeds, 33 : 103.

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY IN HALIFAX, MASS., ON THE SHORE OF MONPONSETT LAKE

Communicated by STANLEY W. SMITH

IN May and July, 1906, the writer, with the assistance of Messrs. John W. Willard, William J. Ham, Arthur E. Linnell and Edward H. Whorf, made copies of all inscriptions, dated prior to 1851, with a few of later date, in the cemetery on the banks of Monponsett Lake in Halifax, Mass. These copies were presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, and all genealogical facts found in them are given in the following abstracts.

ALLEN

Hannah, wife of Dr. Micah, died 15 January, 1789, in her 49th year.

BATCHELDER

William, Doctor, died 26 September, 1776, aged 32 years.

William, son of Dr. William and Joanna, died 6 December, 1776, aged 11 weeks.

BEARSE

Abiah, daughter of Austin and Hannah, died 19 October, 1747, aged 8 years, 3 months, 10 days.

BEARSE (*Continued*)

Austin, died 3 May, 1764, in his 50th year.

Hannah, wife of Austin, died 9 September, 1756, aged 37 years, 1 month, 16 days.

Jabez, son of Austin and Hannah, died 3 October, 1747, aged 3 years, 8 months, 14 days.

Lucy, daughter of Austin and Hannah, died 26 October, 1747, aged 10 years, 6 months, 7 days.

Sarah, wife of Austin; formerly wife of Isaac Sturtevant; died 21 July, 1763, in her 52d year.

Zebulun, son of Austin and Hannah, died 24 March, 1745, aged 3 years, 2 months, 5 days.

BONNEY

Helen Maria,* daughter of John and Polly, died 1 October, 1849, aged 2 years.

Samuel Otis,* son of John and Polly, died 11 September, 1847, aged 2 years, 3 months, 13 days.

BOZWORTH

David, Deacon, died 12 June, 1747, in his 77th year.

Deborah, daughter of Nehemiah and Susanna, born 19 November, 1726; died 21 April, 1746.

Elizabeth H., daughter of Jabez and Sarah, died 28 December, 1831, aged 21 years, 8 months.

Ichabod, died 15 September, 1808, aged 69 years.

Jabez, son of Deacon Jonathan and Ruth, died 3 December, 1747, in his 16th year.

Jonathan, Deacon, died 24 January, 1741/2, in his 41st year.

Lydia, widow of Ichabod, died 3 April, 1813, aged 70 years.

Nehemiah, died 22 December, 1762, in his 60th year.

Patience, widow of Deacon David, died 10 September, 1758, in her 90th year.

Peter, son of Nehemiah and Sarah, born 2 January, 1732/3; died 9 November, 1740.

Ruth, wife of Deacon Joseph, died 26 January, 1743, in her 23d year.

Susanna, wife of Nehemiah, died 10 September, 1728, in her 24th year.

BRIGGS

Abigail, daughter of Deacon Richard and Abigail, died 22 October, 1797, in her 57th year.

Abigail, widow of Deacon Richard, died 28 October, 1812, in her 98th year.

Ephraim, Rev., died 22 December, 1799, aged 64 years. Ordained over the Church and Society in Halifax, in April, 1767.

Polly, daughter of Rev. Ephraim and Rebecca, died 15 May, 1787, aged 15 months.

* Both on one stone.

BRIGGS (*Continued*)

Rebecca, widow of Rev. Ephraim, died 23 May, 1841, aged 90 years.

Richard, Deacon, died 18 September, 1789, in his 79th year.

Robert Waterman, son of Rev. Ephraim and Rebecca, died 18 April, 1786, in his 7th year.

Sally, Miss, died 1 May, 1833, aged 93 years.

CHIPMAN

Hannah, "Mrs," died 27 May, 1761, in her 27th year.

CORNISH

David, son of Ellis and Sally, died 22 February, 1837, aged 2 years, 4 days.

CROADE

Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Rachel, died 22 February, 1736, aged 3 years, 6 months.

CURTIS

Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Experience, born 10 March, 1734; died 1 May, 1734.

CUSHING

Mercy, daughter of Noah and Hannah, born 4 July, 1744; died 21 February, 1754.

Noah, son of Noah and Hannah, born 25 November, 1741; died 23 February, 1754.

Sarah, daughter of Noah and Hannah, born 5 November, 1752; died 26 February, 1754.

Thomas, son of Noah and Hannah, born 5 February, 1746/7; died 14 August, 1749.

Thomas, son of Noah and Hannah, born 3 March, 1749/50; died 27 February, 1754.

FAXON

Sarah, widow of Elisha, died 27 October, 1845, in her 86th year.

FULLER

Abigail, Mrs., died 7 December, 1806, in her 60th year.

Cyrus, died 23 February, 1816, aged 35 years.

Darius,* son of Thomas and Sally, died 6 February, 1821, aged 4 years, 9 months.

George, died 16 September, 1838, in his 24th year.

Hannah, widow of Thomas, died 25 August, 1814, aged 68 years.

Hannah, died 25 September, 1843, aged 24 years, 9 months.

Joshua T., died 25 October, 1842, aged 21 years, 11 months.

Miranda, died 24 May, 1847, aged 24 years.

Noah, son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth, died 22 April, 1749, in his 17th year.

Sally, widow of Thomas, died 23 December, 1845, aged 52 years.

Sarah Scott, wife of Sylvanus R., died 5 May, 1845, aged 21 years, 6 months.

Sophronia,* daughter of Thomas and Sally, died 4 February, 1821, aged 2 years, 9 months, 17 days.

* Both on one stone.

FULLER (*Continued*)

Thomas, died 4 November, 1810, aged 64 years.

Thomas, son of Thomas and Sally, died 1 February, 1821, aged 8 years, 1 month, 27 days.

Thomas, died 15 October, 1845, aged 67 years.

Wheelock, born 17 June, 1787; died 8 July, 1854.

HALL

Calvin, son of Joseph and Susanna, died 4 December, 1805, aged 6 months, 7 days.

Deborah, wife of Jabez, died 2 October, 1805, in her 71st year.

Ellis, son of Joseph and Susanna, died 10 November, 1805, aged 2 years, 10 days.

Jabez, died 25 January, 1813, in his 74th year.

P———, Mrs., [*broken off*] Mr. Jos[*broken off*], died 20 July, [*broken off*] in her 46th year.

Susanna, wife of Joseph, died 27 January, 1812, aged 29 years. "A tender parent."

HARLOW

Susanna, wife of Seth, died 17 May, 1841, aged 70 years, 3 months.

HOLMES

Avice French,* daughter of Ellis and Lucy, died 25 April, 1821, aged 1 year, 8 months.

Bathsheba, wife of William, died 30 March, 1763, in her 70th year.

Content, wife of Deacon Ellis, died 9 April, 1788, aged 41 years.

Content, daughter of Deacon Ellis and Content, died 26 February, 1792, in her 19th year.

Ellis, Jr.,* died 21 January, 1825, in his 46th year.

Ellis, Deacon, died 10 December, 1825, aged 78 years, 4 months.

Jerusha, widow of Nathaniel, died 15 January, 1848, aged 78 years, 10 months, 21 days.

Martha, wife of Ellis, Jr., died 28 March, 1805, in her 21st year.

Molly, daughter of William and Bathsheba, died 10 November, 1746, in her 16th year.

Nathaniel, drowned in Carolina, 21 May, 1822, aged 29 years, 9 months, 1 day.

Nathaniel, died 23 January, 1841, aged 80 years, 2 months, 4 days.

Solomon, died 12 February, 1821, in his 24th year.

William, died 13 May, 1760, in his 81st year.

Zebulon, died 24 May, 1756, in his 27th year.

HOWE

Lydia Warren, daughter of Rev. Elbridge G. and Mary Ann, died 10 June, 1834, aged 3 years.

LORING

———, unnamed daughter of Capt. Ignatius and Abigail, died 29 April, 1784, aged 27 days.

* Both on one stone.

PACKARD

Ruth, wife of Joseph; her first husband was Deacon Jonathan Bozworth; died 3 February, 1789, in her 84th year.

PALMER

Bathsheba, wife of Samuel, died 14 August, 1776, in her 60th year.

Joshua, died 16 March, 1794, in his 79th year.

Lydia, wife of Joshua, died 15 September, 1793, in her 70th year.

(*To be continued*)

PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES

(*Continued from page 85*)

[THOMAS RICKARD'S WILL]

[fol. 80] The will of Thomas Rickard exhibbeted upon the Oathes of Josepth Tilden and Richard Garret on the generall Court holden at New Plymouth the 8th of June 1649

In the Name of god amen &c : I Thomas Rickard of Settuaat being in perfecte memory although weake in body Doe by these prsents make this my last will and Testament the fourteenth Day of november Anno Dominy 1648 in maner folloing

viz Imprimus I bequeath my soule to god who gave it and my body to the Dust to bee buried at the usuall buriing place in a Decent maner and my goods in manor foloing It I give and bequeath unto Thomas Pinchen the elder to Laurranc Letchfeild henery Adverd and Thomas Ingham my two acars of Rye yt is on the ground yt Josepth Tilden bought of mee the said Rye to bee equally Devided between them; It I give unto Thomas Pincin my bedd and Rugg one paire of sheets and pilloty It I give and bequeath unto Joane the wife of the aforsaid Thomas Pincin my bason and fouer sheets It I give and bequeath unto Joane stanlacke my Chest It unto Richard Stanlacke my best briches and Dublit and ould Coate It unto Thomas Pincin and hanna Pincin the Children of the aforsaid Thomas Pincin one twelvemonthing Calfe wh I had of the ould beare It I give unto my Cozin henery Borne my best Coat It I give & bequeath unto Richard Garrit my Calfe yt is at Thomas Tildens It I give unto John the soon of Elisha Besbey all the mony yt is Dew unto mee for the bullack yt Josepth Tilden Bought of mee It I give unto William Parker and Isaack Buck fifty shillings yt is Dew to mee from Josepth Tilden for

my Land; the said fifty shillings to bee equally Devided betwixt them; I would intreat Mr hatherly to take the Cow yt I had of Josepth Tilden and make salle of her and to Reserve Three pound and foure shillings in his hands to pay Edward hogg when hee shall Demaund it and the Remainder I give and bequeath unto Laurrance Letchfeeld and Thomas Ingham equally to bee Devided between them It I give and bequeath unto Thomas Pincin all the Rest of my goods and him I make my Sole and whole Exequetor to see my body Decently buried and my will pformed in Wittnes wherof I have heerunto set my hand and Seale the Day and yeare first written

Signed Sealled in the presence of Richard Garret
Josepth Tillden

The signe of
Thomas Rickard his (seal)

[fol. 81] Settuaat the 2cond of December 1648 An Inventory of the goods of Thomas Rickard Latly Desseased prised ꝑ us whose names are heerunder written

	£	s	d
Impri one Cow in the keeping of henery Adverd	4	18	00
It one Cow in the keeping of Elisha Besbee	4	12	00
It one year ould heifer in the keeping of Richard Beare	2	10	00
It one Calfe in the keeping of Thomas Tilden	1	10	00
It one Chafe bed one blanked one pillow	00	15	06
It 4 sherts one paire of sheets	00	19	00
It one paire of briches and dublit	01	04	00
It one hat	00	05	00
It one Coat	01	00	00
It one yard of broad Cloth	00	09	00
It one ould Coat one wastcoat and paire of Stockens	00	04	00
It one bason	00	02	06
It 2 ould howes	00	02	00
It one ould axe adds auger and Drawing Shave and other ould Iron	00	03	09
It one Chist	00	02	06
It one hogshead and barrell ould barrells	00	05	00
It one bill	02	10	00
It 2 acars of Rye	01	00	00
It Debts hopfull and Desparate	03	00	00
Som	25	12	03

humfry Turner
Josepth Tilden

Thomas Pincin at the Court holden at Plymouth in new England the 8th of June 1649 testified upon oath yt this above writen is a trew Inventary of the Estate of Thomas Rickard latly Desseased

[GEORGE KNOT'S WILL]

[fol. 82] The last Will and Testament of Gorg Knot of Sandwidg Desseased exhibeted to the Court holden at New Plymouth the 8th of June 1649

In nomnie Domini Amen :

Memorandum yt I Gorge Knot who late whiles lived in the Towne of Sandwidg, being weake and sicke in body but of sound and perfect memory in the month of may Anno Domini one Thousand six hundred fourty eight and in or about the first Day of the said month makes and Declares this his last will and Testament Nuncupative in the words foloing or the licke words in effect or substanc

viz hee gives unto his wife two Cows; videlicet unto my Children one Cow a peece;' vide : I give unto my wife one yearling the biggest of the three videl : I give unto my Children one yearling a peece

videle : I give, unto my soon Samuell one heifer

videle : I give unto my wife one heifer and all my swine unto my wife vid : I give unto Martha one Cow Calfe vidi : I give unto my wife one bull Calfe vid : I give unto my wife and soon Samuell the two oxen onely whiles thay Remayne unsould my will is yt thay bee Disposed of to the use of the family in generall

Also for the house and ground about the house I give unto my wife During her life allso the meadow lying at the first Creeke; and after her death I give this formensioned to my soon Samuell onely in Case martha marries and lives in Sandwidg I give halfe my meadow to her

vid : I give my other lands broken up vid : six acars to my wife and soon Samuell and I give my land at Skusset to my wife; vid I give my houshold goods to my wife; vid : I give unto Thomas Dunham in case of his marriing my Daughter my leather sute vide : I apoint my welbeloved wife Martha Knot in the prsence and hearing of my said beloved wife Martha Knot to bee my whole and sole Exequtrixe in the prsence and hearing of Mr William Leveridg and William Newland of the said Towne of Sandwidg whom I Request and leave as adiutors in the premises

William Leveridg
Thomas Nicholls
his mark

Mr William Leveridge was Deposed to this will before mee
Thomas Prence

[fol. 83] An Inventary of the goods of Gorg Knot late of Sandwidg Desseased taken by Edward Dillingham and william Newland This first of June 1648

	£	s	d
Imprimus his wearing apparell & mony in his purse	5	10	00
It two great Steers	11	00	00
It foure Cowes	17	00	00
It two heifers	06	00	00
It three smale steers	05	00	00
It 4 young Calves	01	10	00
It 3 smale shotes	00	15	00
It seaven bushells and an half of wheat	01	10	00
It som Rye and som Indian Corn	00	08	00
It som oatmeale and som mault	00	03	00
It a kittle 3 ould kittles one posnet one morter one skimer all brase	01	00	00
It 2 Iron pots an axe 3 augers one paire of andirons one broken oxe Chaine one Ring and staple one Clevy and boult and staple one fro 4 ould howes one Drawing knife 3 ould sawes pot hangers & pot hooks and som other peeces of ould Iron	03	01	00
It one warming pan	00	02	00
It 4 pewter platters on basson one quart pot 2 porringers one bottle 2 litle pots and one Sauser	01	03	00
It one bible and som other Smale books	00	16	00
It one Musket Rest bandaleeres and sword	01	00	00
It linnin yarne	01	00	00
It som Cotten yarne	00	06	00
It one flock bed two bolsters one pillow 3 sheets	02	10	00
It six yards of woollin Cloth	01	16	00
It one peece of of Rid bayes one peece of Stufe	00	16	00
It 2 board Clothes and five sheets one pair of pillow Drawers three table napkins	02	10	00
It som smale peeces of finne linnin	00	14	00
It an ould flock bed 3 pillowes one Rugg one blanket one ould Coverlid one paire of sheets	01	10	00
It one ould bed and one blanket	00	10	00
It 9 trayes 3 hogsheads one Cheste 2 pailes one box two tubbs	01	00	00
It 4 earthen pots 2 earthen pans one ould sack 2 baggs and som heampe and many other Smal things of like vallew and things forgotten	01	00	00
Som	69	10	00

Edward Dillingham
William Newland.

Martha Knot the elder was Deposed to this Inventory before the Court holden at New Plymouth the 7th of March 1648

(To be continued)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY ON CENTRE STREET, SOUTH DUXBURY, MASS.

Communicated by JOHN W. WILLARD

IN May, 1907, the writer, assisted by Messrs. Stanley W. Smith, Edward H. Whorf, Arthur E. Linnell and Arthur M. Jones, made copies of all gravestone inscriptions, prior to 1851, in the Old Cemetery on Centre St., South Duxbury, Mass. These copies have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants and all the genealogical facts to be found in them are given in the following abstracts.

ALDEN

Abigail, wife of Capt. Jonathan, died 17 August, 1725, in her 81st year.

Deborah, daughter of Col. John and Hannah, died 2 October, 1730, in her 10th year.

Hannah, wife of Col. John, died 8 February, 1739/40, in her 56th year. "Job 21 : 33."

John, son of Col. John and Hannah, died 15 October, 1712, in his 3d year.

John, Col., died 24 July, 1739, in his 58th year.

John, drowned 17 November, 1766, in his 22d year; on his passage from Casco Bay to Duxbury.

Jonathan, died 14 February, 1697, in his 65th year.

Samuel, Capt., died 24 February, 1781, aged 92 years, 2 months, 3 days.

Sarah, wife of Capt. Samuel, died 28 March, 1773, in her 72d year.

ARNOLD

Bildad, son of Capt. Bildad and Mercy, died 25 April, 1780, aged 3 years, 11 months, 6 days.

Ezra, died 18 February, 1780, in his 73d year.

James, son of Deacon James and Joanna, died 9 September, 1742, aged 1 year, 11 months, 16 days.

James, Deacon, died 25 September, 1755, in his 56th year.

Joanna, widow of Deacon James, died 19 March, 1766, in her 51st year.

BRADFORD

Abigail, wife of Hon. Gamaliel, Esq., died 30 August, 1776, aged 73 years, 3 months, 26 days.

Gamaliel, Hon., Esq., died 24 April, 1778, aged 73 years, 11 months, 6 days.

Hannah, wife of Eliphalet, died 11 July, 1756, in her 26th year.

Samuel, died 11 April, 1714, aged 46 years.

Samuel, Capt., of Duxbury, died 17 February, 1777, aged 47 years, 1 month, 26 days.

BREWSTER

Elizabeth, wife of Joseph, died April, 1786, in her 83d year.

Joseph, died 20 April, 1767, in his 74th year.

William, Deacon, died 3 November, 1723, "Aged near 78 year."

CHANDLER

Philip, died 15 November, 1764, aged 62 years, 3 months, 14 days.

Zerviah, wife of Nathaniel, died 10 October, 1778, in her 74th year.

CUSHMAN

David, son of Joseph and Elizabeth, died 7 April, 1768, aged 10 months, 21 days.

Joshua, son of Joshua and Mercy, died 12 November, 1776, aged 12 years, 2 months, 28 days.

DELANO

Benoni, Dr., died 5 April, 1738, in his 71st year.

DREW

Anne, wife of Samuel, died 27 March, 1745, aged 29 years.

FOSTER

Margaret, wife of Samuel; widow of Ichabod Wadsworth; died 14 March, 1773, in her 71st year.

FRAZIER

Thomas, Capt., died 18 November, 1782, aged 46 years, 9 months, 4 days.

FULLER

Sarah, wife of Abial, died 27 April, 1737, aged 25 years, 22 days.

GOULD

Huldah, wife of John, Jr., of Hull, died 27 April, 1750, in her 25th year.

LORING

Anna, daughter of Samuel and Prudence, died 3 October, 1779, aged 10 months, 8 days.

Anna, widow of Benjamin, died 1 July, 1804, in her 89th year. "Renewed in 1858."

Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Anna, died 8 August, 1745, in his 4th year. [On stone with sister Sarah.]

Benjamin, "2d Son" of Benjamin and Anna, died 11 November, 1752, in his 7th year.

Benjamin, died 1 March, 1781, in his 73d year.

LORING (*Continued*)

Benjamin, son of Capt. Samuel and Prudence, died 21 July, 1788, aged 4 years, 6 months, 12 days.

John, son of Benjamin and Anna, died 27 October, 1753, aged 1 year, 1 month.

Joshua, son of Thomas, born 5 February, 1734; died 3 February, 1750.

Joshua, Capt., died 28 October, 1781, in his 81st year.

Mary, wife of Thomas, died 12 November, 1739, in her 36th year.

Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Anna, died 12 January, 1739/40, in her 8th week.

Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Anna, died 11 August, 1745, in her 2d year. [On stone with Benjamin, died 1745.]

Thomas, died 5 December, 1717, in his 51st year.

Thomas, died 8 December, 1739, in his 40th year.

L———

M———. [A footstone with these initials, beside Loring stones.]

PARTRIDGE

George, died 24 January, 1768, in his 78th year.

Grace, wife of Isaac, died 2 April, 1768, aged 61 years, 3 months, 29 days.

Hannah, widow of George, died December, [*broken*], in her 84th year.

James. [A footstone only, beside that of Mary, wife of James.]

John, died 5 April, 1731, in his 73d year.

John, son of Isaac and Grace, died 14 September, 1755, aged 23 years, 3 months, 6 days.

Mary, wife of James, died 27 September, 1727, in her 50th year.

Ruth, daughter of Isaac and Grace, died 15 January, 1756, aged 24 years, 9 months, 12 days.

PETERSON

David, son of Jonathan and Jael, died 27 August, 1751, aged 1 year, 7 months, 17 days.

David, died 30 September, 1760, aged 84 years, wanting one day.

Jonathan, died 5 May, 1765, in his 59th year.

Lydia, widow of Jonathan, 26 May, 1756, aged 77 years, 3 months, 3 days.

Mary, widow of Isaac, died "March y^e : 22^d old stile," 1763, in her 74th year.

Mary, wife of Jacob, died 20 October, 1777, in her 61st year.

Rebecca, wife of Reuben, died 25 January, 1764, in her 51st year.

PRINCE

Thomas, died 2 November, 1754, in his 69th year.

PRIOR

Benjamin, died 3 December, 1766, in his 68th year.

Deborah, widow of Benjamin, died 7 December, 1775, in her 74th year.

PRIOR (*Continued*)

Jabez, died 3 October, 1757, aged 30 years, 5 months, 16 days.
Joanna, daughter of Jabez and Abigail, died 20 January, 1757, aged 1 year, 7 months, 8 days.

(*To be continued*)

CALEB PEARCE'S POWER OF ATTORNEY

THROUGH the courtesy of Mr. Everett I. Nye, the Editor has been allowed to copy, from the original document, the following power of attorney, made in 1730 by Caleb Pearce of Yarmouth, Mass., and giving the names of his father and uncle, also of his grandfather and great-grandfather.

Know : All Men by these presents y^t^ I Caleb Pearce of y^e^ Town of Yarmouth in y^e^ County of Barnstable in y^e^ Provinc of the Massachusets Bay in New England Planter Do Constitute & oppoint & in My Name place & Steed do depute My Unkle Isaac Pearce of Easthem y^e^ County & provinc above Said Planter to be My true & Lawfull Attorney for me & in My behalfe to appeare before Any Governour or Council Judges or Justices of Any of his Majt^s^ Plantations or Any Court or Courts of Records there to Ask demand Sue for or Re[co]ver or Recive Any Right Tittle Interest in or unto Any Lands or Tenements of Right belonging to Me y^e^ Said Constituant as desending to Me from My Grate Grandfather Abraham Pearce Late of y^e^ Town Duxborought in y^e^ County of Plimouth & in y^e^ Provinc above Sd Deceasd hereby Giveing & Granting to my Sd attorney my full & Sole power to Act & do for me & more pertickularly to Act for me & in my behalf Touching my Right & interest in & unto a Plantation or Other Estate in the Goverment of the Island of Barbadoes formerly beloning to & in the possession of Thomas Pearce Late of Sd Barbadoes Deasea'd & by him Given to my Grate Grandfather Abraham Pearce of y^e^ Town of Duxborought in y^e^ County of Plymouth in y^e^ province abovesd . Deaseaced, & from him desending to my Grandfather Abraham Pearce of Sd Duxborought Late of pembroke in y^e^ County of sd Plimouth Deased and from him Desending to my father John Pearce of y^e^ Town of Pembroke abovesd Deasceaced & So to my Selfe :

my Right title Intreast & Estate of in & unto the Sd premises with the Incomes therof & I do herby Impower my Sd Attorney to Recive & to take into possesion all & Every the abovsd Estate boath Real & parsonal & also power to make Sale of all & any part thereof & Give And Signe & Seal Legal deeds of Conveyances of the Same as My Sd Attorney Shall See Cause, I also Give to my Sd attorney full power to Make or Substitute an attorney or Attorneys under him & in all things Relateing to y^e^ Premises to act & do as fully & amply to all intent and Constrution, & purposses as I my Selfe Could do or might have done if present — Rattifying Confirming & hereby holding for firm & valid whatsoever my Sd Attorney Shall do or Cause to be done in or about the premisses In testemony whareof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal this thirteenth day of November & in the fourth year of his majet^s^ Reigne Anno Dominy one thousand Seven hundred & thirty

Signed Sead & Deliverd — the Marke & Seal
In presents of us — (Seal)
Benj Thacher — of Caleb Pearce
John Hawes

Provinc of y^e^ Massachusets Bay in New England on y^e^ day & yeare above Writen y^e^ above Named Caleb Pearce accknowledged y^e^ above power of Attorney to be be his act and Deed Coram me.

Peter Thacher : Jus : of peace
and one of his Maj-ties Council

PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS

(*Continued from page 107*)

[p. 149] 1655 Bradford Gov^r^ :

An Indenture appointed to bee Recorded

This Indenture made the eighteenth Day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred fifty and three Between Nathaniell Covell sonne of Nathaniell Covell late of Chelmesford in the County of Essex yeoman Deceased on the one pte; And Edward Winslow of Marshfeild in New England gentleman in New England on the other pte Witnesseth that the said Nathaniell Covell the son of Nathaniell Covell Doth heerby covenant promise and graunt to and with the said Edward Winslow his exequitors and assignes from the

Day of the Date heerof untill his first and Next arivall in New England aforsaid and after for and During the tearme of seaven yeares to serve in such service and Imployment as hee the said Edward Winslow or his assignes shall there Imploy him according to the Costome of the Countrey in like kind; In Consideration wherof the said Edward Winslow Doth heerby for him selfe his exequitors and assignes Covenant and graunt to and with the said Nathaniell Covell to pay for his passage and to find and allow him meat Drinke apparrell and lodging with other nessesaries During the said Tearme and att the end of the said Tearme to pay unto the said Nathaniell Covell the sonne the vallue or worth of ten pounds of lawfull money of England in such goods and Comodities as the Countrey affords and alsoe thirteen bushels of good Indian Corn; and then alsoe to provide for and Deliver unto him the said Nathaniell Covell good Double apparrell in Witnesse wherof the said pties above mencioned to these Indentures have Interchangably sett theire hands and seales the Day and yeare first abovewritten

Sealed and Delivered in the p^r^sence of us
Thomas hewitt
Edw : Wolrich Scr :

Nathaniel Covell (seale)

These are to signify that M^r^ Edward Winslow by a letter sent to mee bearing Date the 2^cond^ of May 1653 gave mee power in his name to assigne over the pty within Named (Nathaniell Covell) to M^r^ Perigrine White his sonneinlaw to serve him according to this Indenture and the full time therof the which I have now Donne this 16^th^ of September 1653 they both appeering before mee at this time;

By mee Willam Bradford Governor

Alsoe the said M^r^ Perigrine White Doth heerby bind himselfe his heires exequitors and assignes to pforme the Covenants within specifyed to this his servant mencioned in this Indenture and Discharge M^r^ Edward Winslow of the same and for that end hath heerunto put his hand;

Perigrine White;

Nathaniell Covell Arived Att Boston 26 of August 1653

[p. 151] 1655 Bradford Gov^r^:

A Deed Appointed to bee Recorded

To all people to whom these p^r^sents shall come Timothy hatherley of Scittuate in the Gov^r^ment of New Plymouth in

New England in America gent : sendeth greet &c : Know yea that I the aforsaid Timothy hatherley for and in consideration of a full and valluable satisfaction to mee in hand paied by Thomas Ensinge of Scittuate aforsaid in the Gov^{r}ment aforsaid planter wherwith I the aforsaid Timothy hatherley Doe acknowlidg my selfe fully Satisfyed contented and fully paied and therof and of every pte and pcell therof Doe exownerate acquite and Discharge the aforsaid Thomas Ensinge hee his heires exequitors Adminestrators and assignes for ever by these p^{r}sents have freely and absolutly bargained and sold enfeofed and Confeirmed and by these p^{r}sents Doe bargaine sell enfeofe and Confeirme from mee the said Timothy hatherley and my heires; to him the said Thomas Ensinge and his heires Exequitors Adminnestrators and assignes for ever All that my three pcells of upland and all that my whole Tract or pcells of meddow land lying and being in Scittuate neare Scittuate harbour being by estimation thirty and three acres of upland more or lesse the marsh is by estemation twenty acres more or lesse all which said land is bounded in mannor and forme following viz : that is to say four acres more or lesse of the aforsaid three pcells of upland is bounded towards the East to the way neare the harbour towards the West to the land of John hollett Towards the North to the land of Richard Sealis and towards the south to the highway likwise Nine acres more or lesse of the sd three pcells of upland is bounded towards the East to the way neare the harbour towards the North to the land of Goyen White towards the west to the land of Goyen White towards the North another pte of the North border bounds to Goyen White towards the West ffor another pte of the west border bounds to the land of John hollett and towards the south it bounds to the land of Richard Sealis likwise twenty acres more or lesse of the aforsaid three pcells of upland which said twenty acres is there knowne by the name of the first Clift and all the Marshes adjoyning as aforsaid; which said upland and Marshes is bounded towards the East to the sea towards the west to the Mayne Creeke where vessels goe to the harbour towards the North to Scittuate harbours mouth and towards the south its halfe the way to the 2^{cond} Clift bounding a little on that land that was the land of M^{r} Thomas Tart to the south to a great Creeke with all and singulare the appurtenances and privilidges therupon belonging and appertaining to all and every pte and pcell of the said three pcells of upland and Tract or pcells of Marsh; To have and to hold the aforsaid Tract or pcells of Marsh unto the aforsaid

Thomas Ensinge hee his heires and assignes for ever to the proper use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Ensinge hee his heires and assignes for ever to bee holden according to the mannor of East Greenwich in the Countey of Kent in free and Common Soccage and not in Capite nor by Knights Service by the Rents and service therof and therby Due and of Right accustomed and Warranting the sale and title of the aforsaid land against all people whatsoever in by through or under mee the said Timothy hatherley or by my Right or title Claiming any Right title or Interest of or in the p[r]mises or any pte or pcell therof; And The said Timothy hatherley; Doth [p. 152] Doth alsoe Covenant promise and graunt that it shall and may bee lawfull to and for the said Thomas Ensinge either by himselfe or his Attorney to Record or enrowle these p[r]sents to cause them to bee Recorded or enrowled in the Records of Conahassett land or in any other place of Records according to the usuall Mannor of Recording or enrowling evidences in such Case provided; To and for the true pformance of the p[r]mises I the said Timothy hatherley bind mee my heires executors adminestrators and asignes feirmly by these p[r]sents in witness wherof I the sd Timothy hatherley have heerunto sett my hand and Seale This twentieth Day of June Ann[o]: Dom 1654

Signed Sealled and Delivered in the p[r]sence of the Interlining alsoe made in the p[r]sence of viz
Samuell house
Isack Chittenden;

Timothy hatherley (seale)

Memorandum that these words in the seaventh line in the originall Deed viz: [all that my whole tract or] and in the fivfteenth line therof [To the harbour] and in the seaventeenth line therof [to the south to a great Creeke] and in the eighteenth line therof [Tract or] and in the same line [Tract or] were Interlined before the sealing and Delivery heerof;

The abovsaid Deed was enrowed on the seaventh of May 1655

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.

(*Continued from page 96*)

JOYCE

Abigail, widow of Seth, died 10 April, 1790, in her 53d year.
Margaret, "Mrs," died 17 May, 1750, in her 21st year.
Mark, son of Jonathan and Abigail, died 23 October, 1770, in his 5th year.
Naomi, "Mrs," died 17 December, 1770, in her 58th year.
Phillips, son of Thomas and Lucy, died 1 March, 1782, aged 20 years, 10 days, 12 hours.
Seth, died 18 September, 1750, aged 60 years.
Seth, drowned 4 July, 1788, in his 57th year.

KEEN

Eliza, wife of Samuel, died 13 November, 1844, aged 24 years.
Nancy, wife of Simeon, died 28 June, 1828, aged 33 years, 1 month.

LAPHAM

Amos, son of Samuel, died 25 March, 1731, aged 14 years.
Betsy, daughter of Asa and Betsy, died 12 May, 1791, in her 8th year.
David, died 20 October, 1773, in his 68th year.
Hannah, wife of Samuel, died 4 July, 1740, aged 58 years.
James, died 3 January, 1784, in his 28th year.
Lydia, "Mrs," died 6 July, 1738, aged 61 years.
Lydia, Miss, died 6 November, 1800, in her 77th year.
Mary, wife of Joshua, died 9 March, 1770, in her 51st year.
Oliver, died 4 April, 1783, in his 30th year.
Rebecca, wife of David, died [*broken*] January, [*broken*]8.
Samuel, died [*broken*] March, 1757, in his 82d year.
Sarah, wife of Lemuel, died 17 November, 1790, in her 33d year.
William, died 16 December, 1842, aged 36 years, 2 months.

LARKIN

Elizabeth, wife of Ephraim, died 13 May, 1843, aged 22 years.

LEONARD

Benjamin D., drowned in North River, 17 August 1820, aged 15 years.
Edward, son of George and Charlotte E., died 4 December, 1831, aged 33 days.
Elijah, Rev., A.M., born in Raynham, 28 April, 1760; graduated at Yale College, 1783; Ordained, 7 January, 1789; died 8 February, 1831, having been minister of the Second Congregational Society in Marshfield 45 years.

LEONARD (*Continued*)

Laura, daughter of Rev. Elijah and Molly W., died 13 January, 1800, aged 18 months, 20 days.

Mary, widow of Rev. Elijah, died 29 April, 1835, aged 58 years.

Molly Wales, wife of Rev. Elijah; daughter of Rev. Peres Fobes, LL.D., and wife Prudence; died 29 November, 1801, in her 30th year.

Polly, daughter of Rev. Elijah and Molly W., died 1 October, 1799, in her 5th year.

LEWIS

Abigail, wife of Calvin, Jr., died 5 June, 1827, aged 34 years, 25 days.

Georgena,* daughter of John and Sophronia, died 18 September, 1842, aged 5 months, 5 days.

Herbert,* son of John and Sophronia, died 30 December, 1851, aged 2 years, 7 months, 23 days.

Horatio,* son of John and Sophronia, died 20 July, 1845, aged 3 months, 1 day.

Sophronia A.,* daughter of John and Sophronia, died 23 April, 1848, aged 20 years.

LITTLE

Amos R.,† son of George and Rachel, died 2 August, 1815, aged 22 years.

George,† died 22 July, 1809, aged 55 years.

George,† son of George and Rachel, died 23 July, 1811, aged 30 years.

Rachel,† wife of George, died 8 August, 1838, aged 79 years.

Rachel W.,† daughter of George and Rachel, died 21 January, 1810, aged 26 years.

LORING

Joshua Briggs, son of Joshua and Dorothy, died 16 August, 1847, aged 14 months.

Sophia Thaxter, daughter of Edward T. and Sophia, died 22 December, 1841, aged 11 months, 2 days.

LOVIS

Hannah, widow of Joseph, died 21 February, 1825, in her 78th year. "Here lies a mother and a son . . . . . "

MACOMBER

Amos H., son of C. W. and H. P., died 8 October, 1833, aged 3 months, 12 days.

Hannah P., wife of C. W., died 10 November, 1833, in her 24th year.

OAKMAN

Edward, died 28 May, 1791, in his 75th year.

Elizabeth, wife of Tobias, died 17 December, 1745, aged 72 years.

Elizabeth, widow of Samuel. [See Elizabeth Ripley.]

* All on Lewis monument. † All on Wales monument.

OAKMAN (*Continued*)

Israel, son of Christopher and Bethiah, died 5 September, 1810, aged 6 days.

———, a daughter of Christopher and Bethiah, born and died 25 December, 1807. [On stone with Israel.]

Persis, wife of Melzar Turner; daughter of Capt. Amos and Rachel Rogers; born 26 May, 1761; died 9 December, 1785.

Samuel, died 21 November, 1739, in his 41st year.

Sarah, wife of Edward, died 22 January, 1794, in her 78th year.

Tobias, died 16 June, 1750, in his 86th year.

PHILLIPS

Elisha, Deacon, died 3 April, 1770, in his 56th year.

Elisha, Esq., died 5 May, 1834, aged 76 years.

Joseph, Capt., died 13 June, 1767, in his 83d year.

Mary, wife of Deacon Elisha, died 13 May, 1807, in her 86th year.

Mary, Miss, died 16 January, 1832, aged 75 years.

Mercy, wife of Capt. Joseph, died 2 April, 1769, in her 82d year.

RANDALL

Emily Baker,* wife of Pennel, 1812–1900.

George S.,* 1833–1903.

Pennel,* 1810–1846.

RICKER

William, aged 24 years. [Not dated.]

RIPLEY

Elizabeth; widow of Samuel Oakman, of David Haward, of Peter Ripley; died 28 December, 1788, in her 85th year.

ROGERS

Abiah, wife of Asa, died 4 November, 1830, aged 74 years.

Abigail L.,† wife of Luther, 1784–1858.

Abigail L.,† daughter of Luther and Abigail L., 1809–1817.

———,† daughter of Luther and Abigail L., 1826–1826.

Adam, son of Adam, died 26 September, 1761, aged 3 years.

Agatha, wife of Thomas, died 4 December, 1857, in her 96th year.

Amos, died 28 June, 1766, aged 4 months.

Amos, died 8 April, 1772, aged 12 hours.

Amos,‡ died 26 August, 1802, aged 74 years.

Ann Maria,† daughter of Luther and Abigail L., 1831–1832.

Asa, died 30 September, 1836, aged 83 years. "A Revolutionary Soldier."

Atherton Wales, son of Capt. Amos and Rachel, died 12 June, 1792, in his 30th year. [Also on Wales monument.]

Bethiah, widow of Nathaniel, died 19 April, 1842, in her 95th year.

* All on Randall monument.

† All on Luther Rogers stone.

‡ On Wales monument.

ROGERS (*Continued*)

Bethiah, Miss, died 25 January, 1844, in her 64th year.
Betsey,* daughter of Luther and Abigail L., 1817–1817.
Calvin H., son of Abijah and Mercy, died 8 December, 1849, aged 29 years.
Clift,* 1768–1785.
Emily Carver,† daughter of Wales and Hannah Little, 1838–1862.
Hannah,‡ wife of Isaac, born 13 May, 1768; died 22 December, 1856.
Hannah, wife of Nathaniel, died 6 August, 1787, aged 28 years.
Hannah Little,† wife of Wales, 1804–1887.
Hannah Sprague,† daughter of Wales and Hannah Little, 1832–1863.
Isaac,‡ born 1 May, 1769; died 27 December, 1824.
James Lovell,† son of Wales and Hannah Little, 1842.
Jedediah, son of Peleg and Jemima, died 11 September, 1788, aged 9 months, 24 days.
Jemima, wife of Peleg, died 9 October, 1795, aged 36 years, 8 months, 21 days.
Lucy, wife of Isaac, died 9 October, 1847, aged 64 years.
Luther,* 1778–1860.
Luther, Jr., died 4 April, 1853, aged 49 years, 9 months, 2 days.
Lydia, wife of Luther, Jr., died 12 July, 1866, aged 52 years, 9 months, 17 days. [On her husband's stone.]
Lydia, wife of Timothy, died 5 November, 1776, in her 77th year.
Marcellus W.,† 1831–1904.
Mary, died 6 March, 1765, aged 24 hours.
Mary, daughter of Capt. Amos and Rachel, died 20 May, 1770, aged 2 years, 4 months.
Mary A., died 20 September, 1843, aged 21 years. "Farewell my parents and sisters too."
Nathaniel, died 20 March, 1833, in his 83d year.
Nathaniel, died 28 January, 1835, aged 76 years.
Peleg, son of Peleg and Jemima, died 16 January, 1795, aged 9 years, 3 months, 5 days.
Peleg, died 13 August, 1820. [On stone with Isaac, died 1769.]
Persis,§ daughter of Amos and Rachel, died 9 December, 1785, aged 24.
Rachel,§ wife of Amos, died 19 January, 1798, aged 65 years.
Sarah, wife of Ebenezer, died 13 March, 1786, in her 63d year.
Sarah C.,* wife of Simeon, 1739–1814.
Sarah F., wife of Arthur, died 21 June, 1845, in her 47th year.
Simeon,* 1737–1820.
Submit, wife of Zaccheus, died 18 June, 1798, aged 65 years.

* All on Luther Rogers stone. † All on Wales Rogers monument.

‡ On stone of Peleg Rogers, who died 1820. § On Wales monument.

ROGERS (*Continued*)

Thomas, died 13 December, 1813, aged 79 years.
Thomas, died 3 October, 1841, in his 89th year. "A Revolutionary Soldier."
Timothy, died 10 December, 1763, aged 73 years.
Timothy, died 27 December, 1798, in his 78th year.
Wales,† 1805–1890.
Wales, 2d.,† 1865–1888.
Wales C.,† 1890–1890.
Wales Tilden, son of Luther, Jr., and Lydia, died 15 September, 1843, aged 22 days. [On his father's stone.]
William,* son of Luther and Abigail L., 1824–1824.
William C., son of Nathaniel and Bethiah; died at Jamaica, 17 March, 1805, aged 21 years, 17 days. [On stone of Nathaniel, died 1833.]
———a, died 24 April, 1769, [*broken*]d 3 weeks. [Broken stone.]

(*To be continued*)

DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 109*)

[p. 21] John pabodie the son of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne October . 4 . 1645
Elizabeth pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne aprill . 24 . 1647
mary pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne august . 7 . 1648
mercy pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne January . 2 . 1649
Martha pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne february . 24 . 1650
Prisillah pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne november . 16 . 1652
Prisillah the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne January . 15 . 1653
Sarah pabodie the daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne august . 7 . 1656
Ruth pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne June . 27 . 1658
Rebeckah pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne October . 16 . 1660

* On Luther Rogers stone. † On Wales Rogers monument.

hannah pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne October . 15 . 1662
william pabodie the sonn of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne november . 24 . 1664
Lideah pabodie the Daughter of william pabodie and Elizabeth his wife was borne aprill . 3 . 1667

[p. 22] A Record of the births in the towne of Duxborrough
Elizabeth sebury the Daughther of samuell sebury & patienc his wife was borne september 16 : 1661
sarah sebury the Daughter of samuell sebury & patienc his wife was borne august 18 : 1663
samuell sebury the son of samuell sebury & patienc his wife was borne aprill 20 : 1666
hannah sebury the Daughter of samuell sebury & patienc his wife was borne July 7 1668
John sebury the son of samuell sebury & patienc his wife was borne november . 7 . 1670
mary wadsworth the Daughter of John wadsworth & abigell his wife was borne Desember . 18 : 1668.
Abigell wadsworth the Daughter of John wadsworth and Abigell his wife was borne october : 25 : 1670
John wadsworth the son of John wadsworth & abigell his wife was borne march . 12 : 1671:1672
hannah Rogers the Daughter of John Rogers & elizabeth his wife was borne november . 16 : 1668
John Rogers the son of John Rogers & elizabeth his wife was borne september . 22 1670
John simons the son of John simons & mercy his wife was borne feruary 22 : 1670
Eliz southworth the Daughter of Edward southworth & mary his wife was borne november : 1672
hanah the daughter of Josiah holmes and hanah his wife was borne october . 11 . 1667
Darkous holmes the Daughter of Josiah holmes and hanah his wife was borne august . 4 . 1669
Josiah holmes the son of Josiah holmes and hanah his wife was borne august : 13 : 1672

[p. 23] Thomas thacher the son of Rhodolphus thatcher & Ruth his wife was borne the ninth of october 1670
Elizabeth thacher the Daughter of Rhodolphus thacher & Ruth his wife was borne the first of march 1672
frances west the sonn of samuell west & tryphosa his wife was borne novemb . 13 . 1669 1669
steven west the sonn of samuell west & tryphosa his wife was borne september . 8 . 1671
Samuell west the sonn of samuell west & tryphosa his wife was borne Desember . 23 1672

pelatiah the sonn of samuell west & tryphosa his wife was borne march : 8 1674
Grace and patience sebury the Daughters of Samuell sebury and patience his wife was borne the first of march 16$\frac{7}{73}$
Eliz Rogers the Daughter of John Rogers and elizabeth his wife was borne aprill 16 1673
Ruth Rogers the Daughter of John Rogers and elizabeth his wife was borne aprill 18 1675
Sarah Rogers the Daughter of John Rogers and Elizabeth his wife was borne may 4 : 1677
Ebenezer west the son of Samuell west and triphosa his wife was borne July 22 1676
Joseph Seabury the Son of Samuel Seabury and Martha his wife was boarn June y^{e} 8th 1678
Sarah brewster the Daughter of william brewster and lidea his wife was borne Aprill 25 . 1674 : 1674
Nathanell brewster the son of william brewster and lideah his wife was borne november 8 : 1676
william Simons the son of John Simons & mercy his wife was borne febreuary 24 1672

[p. 24] Isack Simons the son of John simons & mercy his wife was borne January 28 : 1674 *
martha the Daughter of John simons and mercy his wife was borne november . 17 . 1677
Martha Seabury the daughter of Sam : Seabury and Martha his wife was boarn 23th 7mo 1679
Robert bartlet the son of Beniamin bartlet Jun^{r} & Ruth his wife was borne December . 6 . 1679
Lidea Coe the daughter of John Coe & Sarah his Wife Was borne Feburary 26, 168$\frac{3}{3}$
John West the Son of Sam^{ll} West & Triephosa his Wife was borne March, 6 16$\frac{78}{79}$
Abigell West the Daughter of Sam^{ll} West & Triphosa His Wife, was borne September, 16, 1682.
Mary West the daughter of Peter West & Patience His Wife was born october the, 3, 1675
Margery West the Daughter of Peter West & Patience His Wife was born March, 12, 16$\frac{77}{78}$
Ester West the Daughter of Peter West & Patience His Wife was born Septem : 30 1680
Aime West the Daughter of Peter West & Patience His Wife was born Feaburary, 16 1682
Thomas Little the Son of Sam^{ll} Little & Sarah His Wife was borne June June, 28, 1683.
Joshua Barker the son of Franses Barker & Mary his Wife was Borne November the 16 1676

* "4" was written over "5."

Elizabeth Barker the Daughter of Franses Barker & Mary His Wife was Borne October, 31, 1677
Josiah Barker the son of Franses Barker & Mary His Wife was Borne September the, 21, 1679.

[p. 25] Ruth Barker the Daughter of Franses Barker & Mary His Wife was Borne january the 31 1681.
Franses Barker the son of Franses Barker & Mary His Wife was borne October the, 18, 1682
Mary holmes the Daughter of Josiah Holmes & Hanah His Wife was Born November the, 5, 1674.
John Holmes the Son of Josiah Holmes & Hanah His Wife was born May, 28, 1678
William Holmes the sonne of Josiah Holmes & Hanah His Wife was born january the, 18, 1679
John Partridge the sonne of George Partridge & Sarah His Wife Was Borne Novem : 29 165*
Experiance Michel the sonne of John Michel and Mary his Wife was born jan : 2 1676
Mary Michel the Daughter of John Michel & Mary his Wife was born Feaburary, 28, 1682.
Hanah Michel the Daughter of John Michel & Mary his Wife was born Feaburary, 13 1683.
Benjamen Kaine the son of Josiah Kaine junir & Lidea his wife was borne July, 26, 1682
Josiah Kaine the son of Josiah Kaine junir & Lidea his Wife was born Sept : 27 1683
Abigall Kaine The Daughter of Josiah Kaine junir & Lidea his wife was Born Aprel, 3 1685.
Sarah Partridge the Daughter of John Partridge & Hanah His Wife was Born septem : 21 1685

[p. 26] Benjamen Bartlet the Son of Samuell Bartlet & Hanah His Wife Was Born May . 4 . 1684.
Joseph Bartlet the son of Samuell Bartlet & Hanah His Wife was Born Aprill, 12, 1686.
Sarah Coe the Daughter of John Coe & Sarah His wife was Born ffeaburary 25 $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{4}{3}$
Ephraim Sprague the son of John Sprague & Lidea his wife was Born March 15 $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{4}{3}$
Benjamen Sprague the son of John Sprague & Lidea His Wife was born July 15 1686.
Annah Thacher The Daughter of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth his Wife was born Novem : 26 . 1673
Ruth Thacher The Daughter of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth His Wife was born Novem : 1 . 1675
Rhodolphus Thacher the son of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth His Wife was born January, 9, 1677

* Sic.

Lidea Thacher The Daughter of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth his Wife was Borne january, 24 1679

Mary Thacher The Daughter of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth his Wife was Born March, 8, $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{2}$.

Annah Thacher the Daughter of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth his wife was Borne March, 30, $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{3}{4}$

Peter Thacher the son of Rhodolphus Thacher & Ruth His wife was Born August : 17 1686.

Elizabeth Michell the Daughter of John Michell & Mary his Wife was Born March 29, 1686

Samuel Partridge the son of John Partrige & Hanah His Wife Was Born March 10 1687.

Christopher wadsworth y^e^ Son of John wadsworth & Abigail his wife was Born March y^e^ 15^th^ Anno Domini . $168\frac{7}{8}$

(*To be continued*)

TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS

(*Continued from page 77*)

[CHURCH PROCEEDINGS, THROUGH 1727]

AT a Church Meeting 1726 it was proposed to the Church whether Such persons being members of the chh that make a Practice of selling strong drink (contrary to the Good laws of the Province) without a Licence should not be lookt upon by the church as offenders and Accordingly dealt with . (being left several months before, to the churches consideration) it was Answered in the Affir : and Voted [p. 2] At a Church Meeting Nov^r^ 30 1726 it was proposed to the church whether it was not according to Gospell Rule to chuse Ruleing Elders, according to the Practice of the Presbiterian churches in Scotland after Six weeks consideration an Answer was desird by the Pastor and was given in the Affir .

and on January 11 1726/7 the Persons before nominated (viz) M^r^ Tho^s^ Mulford M^r^ Constant Freman and M^r^ John Snow were chosen Presbiterian Ruleing Elders . at the Same Meeting M^r^ John Meyrick and M^r^ Moses Paine were chosen Deacons — Deacon Moses Pain died Oct^r^ 4 . 1764 . after having faithfully discharged his office.*

* The death of Deacon Paine was entered by a different hand.

[COVENANT OWNERS, THROUGH 1727]

1725/6 Feb 13 Bernibas paine and his wife and Anna Dyer
March 13 Joseph Young
1726 May 1 Hannah Gross
1726 Aug 7 Elizabeth Mayo
1726/7 Jary 8 Will^m and Mary Lumbert
1726/7 March 20 Mary Alcock
1726/7 Feb 19 Samuel Smaly
1727 July 2 Lydia Hopkins

[BAPTISMS, THROUGH 1727]

1725/6 Jary 2 Samuel Hatch under the care of Francis Smaly
9 Anna Dat^r of M^r Solomon Lombard
Feb 20 Sarah Dat^r of Tho^s Smith
Elisabeth Dat^r of Moses Paine
27 Henry Ruben James & Lemuel sons of Henry Dyer
March 6 Mary & George children of Ann Pike
13 Samuel Eldridg Jun^r and Sarah Swet Adult
20 Thankfull and Timothy Eldridg Adult children of Sam^ll Eldridg
1726 March 27 Isaac son of Samuel Hincly
April 3 Susanna wife of Jonathan Dyer
John Ann & Robert children of Robert Alcock
17 Jonathan, David, Solomon, and Phebee, children of Jonathan Dyer
May 15 Sarah and Hudson children of David Vickery
22 Rebecca Dat^r of Charles Annis
Mary Dat^r of Nath^ll Lewis
June 12 Eleazer son of Eleazer Higgins
Hannah Dat^r of Robert Freman
19 Joanna Dat^r of Jonathan Vickery
Phebee Dat^r of Leonard Pike

[p. 56]

1726 July 10 Tho^s son of Joseph Young
17 Will^m son of Robert Alcock
Deborah Dat^r of Jonathan Collins
31 Caleb Son of Caleb Hopkins Jun^r
Aug 15 Thomas Turner Adult
Sparrow son of Joshua Paine
Sept 9 Rachel Dat^r of John Treat
25 Mary wife of Tho^s Lombard Sen^r Adult
Oct 23 Martha Dat^r of Nath^ll Hardin
Dec^r 18 Isaiah and Hannah Atkins Adult
25 Benjamin y^r son
1726/7 Janry 1 Hannah Dat^r of Moses Paine
15 Josiah Hincly Adult

22 Mary Dau^{tr} of Paul Knowles
29 Solomon Sarah and Lydia children of Josiah Hincly
Feb 12 Edward Cowel Jun^{r} Adult
26 Richard Rich Junier Adult
Issabel Smaly wife to Sam^{ll} Smaly Adult
Samuel Tayler Francis mary and Isabel y^{r} children
Micah son of Micah Gross.
March 19 Uriah and Matthias sons of Richard Rich Jun^{r}
1727 March 26 Ephraim son of Henry Dyer
Ailce Dat^{r} of Dan^{ll} Smaly
April 9 Martha Dat^{r} of Daniel Mayo of Eastham
Joshua Keziah and Caleb children of Caleb Conant
Elisha Eldridg Jun^{r} of Eastham
9 Lydia Dat^{r} of Samuel Smaly
May 21 Mary Dat^{r} of Samuel Treat
Elisabeth Dat^{r} of Elisabeth Cowit
June 4 Abigal Dat^{r} of M^{r} John Avery
11 Charles Annis Adult
Bethiah Mayo Adult
25 Ann Rich wife of Richard Rich sen^{r} Adult
July 2 Mulford Jesse Elisha Mary Dorcas Jemima Deborah children of Elisha Eldridg Jun^{r} of Eastham
2 Sarah Mary Solomon children of Will Lewis of Eastham
Benjamin son of Benjamin Hambling

[P 57]
1727 July 9 Mary Dat^{r} of Isaac Cole
16 Mary Sarah Isaac and Lydia children of Nath Hopkins
Hezekiah son of Humphery Purington
23 Josiah son of Richard Rich Jun^{r}
30 Silvanus son of Benjamin Collins
Aug 6 Huldah Joseph Silvanus children of Richard Rich Sen^{r}
27 Hannah wife of Richard Rich Jun^{r} Adult
Daniel William and Mary children of Will^{m} Lombard
Sept 3 John Son of Jedidiah Lombard Jun^{r}
Oct^{r} 1 Bernibas son of Bernibas Paine
8 Martha Dat^{r} of David Vickery
Nov^{r} 12 Elijah son of Judah Dyer
19 Tho^{s} son of Tho^{s} Lombard Jun^{r}
Anna Dat^{r} of Joseph Young
27 Hannah Lombard Baptised on Munday Adult
Dec^{r} 3 Sarah Joshua Rebecca Mary Pern children of Edward Cowel
24 Hannah Daughter of Edward Cowel
Bethiah wife of Samuel Rich Adult

[MEMBERS ADMITTED, THROUGH 1727]

1725/6 Jary 30 Mr Solomon Lombard *Dismist 1750 Goreham Town** and Sarah his wife *Dismist 1751 July 7**
Feb 6 Samuel Eldridg and Mary his wife
13 Eleazer Higgins and Sarah his wife
Jane Freman
1726 April 17 Martha wife of David Vickery
May 1 Mrs Elisabeth Paine
June 19 Mary Totman
July 3 Hannah wife of Nath Hardin dismist from Eastham to this chh
31 Mary wife of Jedidiah Lombard Junr
Sept 25 Mary wife of Thos Lombard senr

[p. 302]

1726 Sept 25 Elkanah Totman Dismist to Plymouth
Oct 16 Hannah wife of Caleb Conant
Decr 18 Hannah wife of Isaiah Atkins
25 Anna wife of Sam Young *Dismist to Yarmouth**
1726/7 Jary 8 Mary wife of Robert Alcock
15 Josiah Hincly and Lydia his wife
Feb 19 Bernibas Paine and Mary his wife
1727 April 9 Elisha Eldridg Junr *dismist Sept 20 1730** and Dorcas his wife *Dismist** Mary wife of Samll Treat Susanna wife of Jonathan Dyer
May 24 Stephen Totman Mary Ireland *Dismist to Boston March 25 1745**
June 11 Elisabeth wife of Willm Lewis of Eastham *Dismist** Bethiah Mayo Ruth wife of Zech: Rich
25 Ann wife of Richard Rich Senr
July 2 Deborah wife of Samll Baker Eastham *Dismist**
30 Ebenezer Lombard
Aug 27 Richard Rich and Hannah his wife
octr 29 Phebee wife of Judah Dyer
Novr 19 Edward Cowel and Rebecca his wife *dismist to Boston Octr 1742**
27 Hannah Lombard Senr on Monday
Decr 24 Bethiah wife of Samuel Rich *dismist to North Chh in Eastham whereof Revd Mr Lewis is Pastor July 25. 1756**

(*To be continued*)

*The words in italics are later additions to the record.

CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 36*)

[p. 61] Mehatable Covel Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born February 15th 1727/8

Ruth Covel Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham March 13th 1729/30

Drusilla Covel Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham Aprel 23rd 1732

Hannah Covel Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham November 13th 1734

Joseph Covel son of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham September 26th 1736

Joseph Covel the son of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born January 10th 1737/8 (at Chatham)

Hannah Covel the Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham January 30th 1739

James Covel : the son of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham June 28th 1742

Constant Covel the Daughter of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham march 3rd 1744

Samuel Covel the son of James Covel and mehatable Covel was Born at Chatham May 22nd O : S 1748

The above Records ware Entred here the 14th of June 1749 Per James Covel Town Clerk

Ruth Covel the Daughter of James Covel & Ruth Covel Was Born at Chatham on thirsday September 13th = 1764 and Recorded September 13th 1764 = being the same day by James Covel : Tn : Cler

Joshua Covel the Son of James Covel and Ruth Covel wife of sd James Covel was Born at Chatham on monday the 13th Day of october AD 1766 : Entred on Record the 25th by James Covel Town Clerk

Nathan Covel (the son of James Covel & Ruth Covel ye wife of sd James Covel) was Born at Chatham on Tuesday the 6th Day of September A : D 1768 Entred on Record Septr 14th by James Covel Town Clerk

[p. 62] Mehatabel Covel the wife of James Covel Departed this Life November 26th 1761 In the 53rd year of her age = Recorded per James Covel Town Clerk

Ruth Nickerson wife of Prence Nickerson of Chatham Died April 20th 1760 She was Ruth Covel the Daughter of James Covel & his wife mehatable &c — Entred pr James Covel Town Cler

Hanna Covel Daughter of James and mehatable Covel Died at Chatham December 4th 1734

Joseph Covel son of James and mehatable Covel Died at Chatham December 27th 1736

2nd Joseph Covel son of James and mehatable Covel Died at Chatham January 13th 1737/8 — The three fore going Deaths ware Entred June 14th 1749 pr James Covel Town Clerk

[p. 63] Jerusha Rider the Daughter of Stephen Rider and Mercy Rider was Born october 3rd Day 1740

Mercy Rider the Daughter of Stephen Rider and Mercy Rider was Born February 14th 1742/3

Stephen Rider the son of Stephen Rider and Mercy Rider was Born April 20th 1745

Experiance Rider the Daughter of Stephen Rider & mercy Rider was Born July 23 : 1747

The Birth of the four Children above mentioned was Entred the 12th day of July 1749 according to account from said Stephen Rider the father Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Richard Rider the son of Stephen Rider and Mercy Rider was Born at Chatham November 26th 1749 by account from his Father to me &c Entred March 2 : 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

David Rider the son of Stephen Rider and Mercy Rider was Born at Chatham March 31 : O : S : 1752

Simeon Rider the son of Stephen Rider & mercy Rider was Born at Chatham march : 16th N : S : 1755 — Entred march 10th 1757 — pr James Covel Town Clerk

Joseph Harding the son of Nehemiah Harding & Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham November 2nd Day 1731

Nehemiah Harding the son of Nehemiah Harding & Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham February 16th 1733

Prissilla Harding the Daughter of Nehemiah Harding and Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham october 22 : 1737

David Harding the son of Nehemiah Harding and Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham February 28th 1739 (1739)

Dinah Harding the Daughter of Nehemiah Harding & Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham August 3rd Day 1744

Rebeckah Harding the Daughter of Nehemiah Harding & Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham March 27th 1746

Jonathan Harding the son of Nehemiah Harding and Prissilla Harding was Born at Chatham February 28th 1747

This Record made by an accompt from Sd Nehemiah the Father January 18th 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Turn over to page 77 at ye Bottom for more

[p. 65] Joseph Paine the son of Joseph Paine and Abigail Paine was Born at Chatham November 28th 1744

John Paine the son of Joseph Paine and Abigail Paine was Born at Chatham November 12th 1746

The two Births above mentioned was Entred by an acompt from the Sd Joseph Paine the Father February 4th 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Sparrow Nickerson the son of Thomas Nickerson Junr and Dorcas Nickerson was Born at Chatham February the 23rd 1742

Thomos Nickerson the son of Thomos Nickerson Juner and Dorcas Nickerson was Born at Chatham March 19th 1744

Phebe Nickerson the Daughter of Thomas Nickerson jun and Dorcas Nickerson was Born at Chatham october the 9th 1746

Hugh Nickerson the son of Thomos Nickerson Junr and Dorcas Nickerson was Born at Chatham December 18th 1748

The four Last Children was ReCorded by an aCount from their Father March 1st Anno Domini 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

the following name which was Levi is now altered to Ansel by Reason of the Death of his father at ye Desire of his mother

Ansel* Nickerson the son of Ansell Nickerson and Bathshebe Nickerson was Born at Chatham November 20th 1748
Entred March 1 : 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Mary Doane the Daughter of Joseph Doane & Dorcas Doane Was Born at Chatham April 22nd 1750 Entred Decemr the 27th 1750 Pr James Covel Town Clerk Turn to pag : 103

Jonathan Nickerson the son of Nathan Nickerson & Abigail his wife was born at Chatham December 1 : 1749 Entred February 23 : 1750 per James Covel Town Clerk

Jedidah Nickerson the daughter of Nathan Nickerson and of Abigail Nickerson his wife was Born at Chatham August : 13 : 1751 Entred December 11th pr James Covel Cler

[p. 66] Mr Caleb Nickerson of Chatham died at Chatham Decembr the 18th Day : 1749 Entred January 19th 1750 pr James Covel Tn Clerk

Lidia Nickerson the wife of Thomos Nickerson Died at Chatham october the 18th 1750 Entred January 31 : 1750 pr James Covel Town Clerk

Ansel Nickerson Died at Chatham November 1st 1750 Entred December 16th 1750 pr James Covel Town Clerk

[p. 67] Hugh Smith the Son of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith was Born at Chatham January 8th 1737

Mary Smith the Daughter of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith was Born at Chatham April 14th 1740

Seth Smith the Son of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith was Born at Chatham August 22 : 1743

Enos Smith the Son of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith was Born at Chatham February 21 : 1745

*"Levy" was crossed out and "Ansel" written above. See the death record on original page 66.

Elisabeth Smith the Daughter of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith was Born at Chatham February 6th 1748

The time of the Last five Childrens Birth was Entred by an account from their Father Seth Smith March 2 : 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Hugh Smith the Son of Seth Smith and of his wife Elisabeth was Born at Chatham July 21st . 1751 : Entred pr James Covel Town Clerk

Absolom Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham November 12th 1724

Stephen Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham october 1st 1726

Deliverance Nickerson the Daughter of William Nickerson and of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham June 11th : 1728

James Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham April 24th 1730

Mercy Nickerson the Daughter of William Nickerson and Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham May 7th 1732

Elisabeth Nickerson ye Daughter of William & of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham may 15th : 1735

William Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham February 24th 1736

Lumbart Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham April 14 1739

Turn over *

[p. 68] Hugh Smith the son of Seth Smith and Elisabeth Smith Died January 5th 1742 Entred march 2 : 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Zenas Ryder Son of Kimble Ryder and Mary his wife Born at Chatham December ye 5 1772

Elizabeth Daughter of Kimble Ryder and mary his wife Born January 26 1774

Kimble Son to Kimble & mary Ryder Born April ye 19 — 1775

molley Daughter to Kimble Ryder and Mary Born November 17 1780

Tabitha Daughter to Kimble and Mary Ryder Born June 30 1782

Rose Daughter to Kimble and mary Ryder Born November ye 22 1784

John Ryder Son to Kimble Ryder and Mary his wife was Born Novbr 28 1787

the above Childred were all born in Chatham and given in to me by the parents & Recorded January ye 28 1788 by me John Emery Town clerk

(*To be continued*)

* See original page 69.

MARSHFIELD, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 180*)

[p. 42] [*worn*] . [th]e son of Samuell Dogget [an]d Bethiah his wife was [borne] May the 28 : 1710

[*worn*] the Daughter of Samuell Dogget [an]d Bethiah his wife was borne [*worn*] the 3rd : 1712

[*worn*] the son of Daniell Crooker and [Mar]gere his wife was borne August the [*worn*] 1708

[B]ethiah the Daughter of Daniell Crooker [an]d Margere his wife was borne November the 16 : 1709

[*worn*]as the son of Daniell Crooker and [Marge]re his wife was borne ffebuary the [*worn*] 1710

Sarah the Daughter of Samuell Tilden [a]nd sarah his wife was borne September [t]he 6 : 1702

[Re]becka the Daughter of Samuell Tilden [and Sar]ah his wife was borne Aprill the [*worn*] 1705

[*worn*]min the son of Samuell Tilden and [Sarah] his wife was borne September the [*worn*] [1]712

[*worn*] the son of Joseph ffoord and [*worn*] his wife was borne ffebuary [*worn*]4 : 1711

[*worn*] the son of Joseph ffoord and [*worn*] his wife was borne August the [*worn*] [1]709

[*worn*] the Daughter of Solomon [*worn*] and Sarah his wife was borne [*worn*]er the 23 : 1712

[*worn*] Daughter of William Carver [and] Abigale his wife was borne [*worn*] the 24 : 1712

Eleazer the the son of Ebenezer [Sherman] and Margaret his wife was borne March the 21 : 1700

Rachell the Daughter of Ebenezer Sherman and Margaret his wife was borne April the 29 : 1702

William the son of Ebenezer Sherman and Margaret his wife was borne ffebuary the 27 : 1704

Elizabeth the Daughter of Ebenezer Sherman and Margaret his wife was borne January the 27 : 1706

Joseph the son of Ebenezer Sherman and Margaret his wife was borne July the 28 : 1709

Abigale the Daughter of Ebenezer Sherman and Margaret his wife was borne December the 26 : 1710

Hannah the Daughter of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne ffebuary the 20 : 1688

Samuell the son of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne November 1689

Mercy the Daugter of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne October : 1691

Joshua the son of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne January 1694
Desire the Daughter of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne october 1693
Patience the Daughter of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne March 1698
William the son of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was borne June 1699
Caleb the son of Samuell Sherman and Hannah his wife was born A[pr]il 170[*]

[p. 43] Thomas the son of John Dingley and Keziah his wife was borne October the 15 : 1731
Jabez the son of John Dingley and Keziah his wife was borne ffebuary the 21 : 1736
Deborah the daughter of Thomas ffoster and ffaith his wife was borne March the 10 : 1736
Anthony the son of Thomas Waterman and Abigale his wife was borne December the 3rd : 1736
Joseph the son of William Clift and Judah his wife was borne June the 22 : 1736
Lucy The Daughter of Fobes Little & Sarah his wife was Borne May 27th 1734
Fobes the Son of Fobes Little & Sarah his wife was Borne Octr 23d 1736
Pelham the Son of John Winslow Junr & Mary his wife was Borne June 8th 1737
Isaac The Son of John Winslow Junr & Mary his wife was Borne April ye 27th 1739 being Fryday
Olive the daughter of Mr Samuel Hill & Sarah his wife was born the 27th day of February 1741/2
Asenath Foord ye Daughter of Amos Foard and Lillies His wife was Born [*worn*]mber ye 21 AD : 1752
Wills the son of William Clift and Judeth his wife deceased December the 22 1737
Penelope The Daughter of Benjamin Phillips & Desier his wife was Borne April 2d 1735
The Honble Isaac Winslow Esqr Deceasd December ye 14th 1738.
Jonathan The Son of Rowld Gooddee & Eliza his wife Dyed July 30th 1734
Abner the Son of Rowld Gooddee & Eliza his wife Dyed May 21th 1739
The Revd Mr James Gardner Dyed Septembr 14th AD 1739
Rodah the Daughter of Saml Clift & Lydia his wife Dyed Septemb 5th 1737
Bethiah the daughter of Gershom Thomas and Mercy his wife was born the 11th day of April 1740

*The last figure is either 2 or 3. It is impossible to determine which was written last.

Isaac Thomas the son of Garshom Thomas and marcy his wife was born october y^e^ 28^th^ 1745

Garshom Thomas the Son of Garshom Thomas and Marcy his wife was born april the 26 Day 1748

M^rs^ Sarah Winslow widow of y^e^ Honr^bl^ Isaac Winslow Esq^r^ Deceas^d^ December y^e^ 16^th^ : AD 1753

Bethy The Daughter of [*worn*] Doggett & Desier his wif[e was] Borne May y^e^ 14^th^ 1738

Thomas The Son of John Jo[yce &]* Abigail his wife was Bor[ne the] Sixteenth Day of July 1738

Abigal the Daughter of Wi[lliam] Foord Jun^r^ & hanah his w[ife was] Borne Septemb^r^ 24^th^ 1[*worn*]

Levi the Son of William [Foord] Jun^r^ & Hannah his [wife was] Borne Ma[*worn*]

Allathea the Daughter [of John] Fullerton † & Ruth his [wife was] Borne y^e^ 14^th^ Day of A[*worn*]

Ruth the Daughter [of John] [Fuller]ton & Ruth his wife [was Borne] the Second Day of Jul[y] [*worn*]

Amasiah the Son o[f Rowl^d^] Goodde & Elizabeth [his wife was] Borne Decemb^r^ 17^th^ [*worn*]

Job the Son of Row[l^d^ Goodde] & Elizabeth his w[ife was Borne] Oct^r^ 31^th^ 1732

Jonathan the Son of Row[l^d^ Goodde] & Elizabeth his wife w[as Borne] Febuary 28^th^ 173[*worn*]

Abner the Son of [Rowl^d^ Goodde] & Elizabeth his wife [was Borne] Decemb^r^ 6^th^ 173[*worn*]

Joseph The Son of [*worn*]man & Abigal his [wife was Borne] Octob^r^ 29^th^ 1738

Noah The Son of G[ershom] ‡ Thomas & Mercy his [wife was] Borne January [*worn*]

[p. 44] [*worn*] son of John Bourn and [*worn*] his Wife was borne June the [*worn*] [17]28

[*worn*] daughter of Gedion Thomas [and] [Abi]gale his wife was born Au[gust] 7 : 1726

[*worn*] the son of John Joyce and Abigale [his wife] was borne December the 6 : 1729

[*worn*] and Neomi the daughters of [*worn*] Joyce and Elizabeth his wife [were born]e August the 20 : 1712

[*worn*] [t]he daughter of John Carver [and] [*worn*]ry his wife was borne August [*worn*] 1727

[*worn*] [t]he daughter of Joseph Hew[ett] and [Sa]rah his wife was borne Sep[tember] 26 1729

* John Joyce and wife had son Thomas baptized 3 September, 1738. [Church Records.]

† John Fullerton had a daughter Alathea baptized 3 August, 1735. [Church Records.]

‡ Gershom & Mercy Thomas had a son Noah baptized 11 January, 1738/9. [Church Records.]

[*worn*] son of Samuell Taylor [and Eliza]beth his wife was borne [*worn*] the 22 : 1729

[*worn*] daughter of Ebenezer Jones [*worn*] wife was borne November [*worn*]o

[*worn*] [so]n of Jonathan Allden and [*worn*] wife was borne March y^e^ [*worn*]

[Je]mima the Daughter [*worn*]mas and Abigale [*worn*] August the 7 : [*worn*]

[*worn*] The Daughter of [*worn*]mas and Abigale his [wife was] borne May the 5 : [*worn*]

[*worn*] Daughter of James [*worn*] and Elizabeth his [wife was] borne May the 27 [*worn*]

[*worn*]l the daughter of [*worn*]d Jun^r^ was borne Sep[tember] 1 * : 1729

[*worn*] Daughter of John [*worn*] and Ruth his wife [was borne] July the 26 : 1728

[*worn*] son of Nathan [*worn*] Sarah his wife was [*worn*] the 30 : 1730

[*worn*] son of Isaac Phillips [*worn*] wife was borne [*worn*] 16 : 1728

[*worn*] of Issacher Wins[low] [*worn*] was borne November [*worn*]

Snow the son of Snow Winslow and Deborah his wife was borne August the 30 : 1729

Desire the daughter of Benjamin Phillips Jun^r^ and Desire his wife was borne ffebuary the 11 : 1729

Anna the Daughter of Jabez Whittemore and Mary his wife was borne October the 30 1731

Abiah the daughter of John Joyce and Abigale his wife was borne June the 27 : 1731

John the son of John Kent Jun^r^ and Bathsheba his wife was borne January the 26 1729

Sarah the daughter of Kenelm Baker and Patience his wife was borne Aprill y^e^ 21 : 1726

Kenelm the son of Kenelm Baker and Patience his wife was borne July the 1 : 1728

Elizabeth the daughter of Kenelm Baker and Patience his wife was born July the 29 : 1730

John the son of John ffullerton and Ruth his wife was borne ffebuary the 24 : 1730

Jemima the daughter of Samuell ffoord and Sarah his wife was borne October the 18 : 1729

Keziah the daughter of Samuel ffoord and Sarah his wife was borne Aprill the 14 : 1732

Seth the son of Samuell Taylor and Elizabeth his wife was born August the 6 1732

William the son of Jabez Whitemore and Mary his wife was borne May the 20 : 1733

John the son of John Dingly Jur and Keiah his wife was borne August the 25 : 1733

* There may have been another figure before the 1.

Joseph the son of Jacob Dingley and Mary his [*worn*]
Josiah the son of Snow Winslow and Deborah his wife was born September the 25 : 1733
Isaac the son of Joshua Carver and Martha his wife was borne June the 19 : 1729
Joshua the son of Joshua Carver and Martha his wife was borne May the 18 : 1732
Job Crooker was borne the 27 day of December 1708
John the son of John Joyce and Abigale his wife was borne November the 22 : 1733
Abijah the son of Samuell Thomas and Rebecka his wife was borne June the 30 . 1734
Gilbart the son of Issacher Winslow and Mary his wife was borne June the [*] : 1732
Elizabeth the daughter of Issacher Winslow and Mary his wife was borne October the 29 : 1734
Thomas the son of Thomas Waterman and Abigale his wife was borne December the 16 : 1733
Nathaniell the son of Nathaniell Winslow Jun^{r} and Susannah his wife was borne Aprill the 7 : 1733
Zilpha the daughter of William Clift and Juda his wife was borne August the 18 : 1734
Thomas the son of Thomas ffoster and ffaith his wife was borne May the 4 : 1735
David the son of Isaac Phillips and Sarah his wife was borne August the 17 : 1731
Sarah the daughter of Isaa[c] Phillips and Sarah his [wife] was borne Aprill the 5 [*worn*]

(*To be continued*)

REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

THE "At Home" dates for the past three months were 10 April, 8 May and 12 June. The Committee on At Home Days will be at the Society's rooms, No. 53 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, on the second Wednesday in each month throughout the year (including the summer months), from half-past three to five o'clock, and members of any State Society of Mayflower Descendants, and friends accompanying them, will be cordially welcomed. Light refreshments will be served.

* Doubtful. May be 3 or 8.

Donations to the Library and Cabinet

"Birth, Marriage and Death Records of Lancaster, Mass.," from Mr. John W. Willard.

"Memorial of James Thompson and His Descendants 1593–1887," from Miss Anna A. Johnson.

"The Ancestors of My Children," from Mr. Hugo Clark.

"The Brewster Book" and "The Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.," both from Mr. Cordilla W. Fitch.

"The Hale Family of Connecticut," from Mr. Seymour Morris.

Vital Records of the Towns of Bradford, Dracut, Gardner, Hubbardston, Lynn (Vol. II), Medford, Sutton, Templeton, West Stockbridge and Williamstown; History of the Nineteenth Regiment and History of the Forty-eighth Regiment, in the Civil War; Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, Vol. XV; all from the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Twenty Volumes of "New Jersey Archives," from the New Jersey State Library.

Inscriptions in the Winslow Cemetery at Marshfield, Mass., from Messrs. John W. Willard, Stanley W. Smith, Edward H. Whorf and Arthur E. Linnell.

Four photographs of stones in the Winslow Cemetery at Marshfield, Mass., from Mr. John W. Willard.

Inscriptions in the Ancient Cemetery at South Duxbury, Mass., from Messrs. John W. Willard, Edward H. Whorf, Arthur E. Linnell, Arthur M. Jones and Stanley W. Smith.

"Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass.," from Mr. William L. Palmer.

"Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane," from Mrs. Annie H. Ward.

"A Guide to Massachusetts Local History," from the Salem Press Co.

"A Century Sermon. Delivered in Middleborough, (Mass.) September, 10th A.D. 1818. At the residence of Mr. John Alden, the day he completed his hundredth year." From Mrs. Rebecca C. Boomer.

Framed Photograph of the Portrait of Abigail (Crossman) Thompson (1714–1791), painted by her grandson, Cephas Thompson. From Mrs. James N. Frye.

The Log Book of the Ship Avon, Alfred Howes, master and owner, from 28 October, 1860, when she began her maiden voyage, from Kennebunk, Me., until 29 March, 1864, when she was burned by the Confederate Privateer Florida. Presented by the owner's daughter, Miss Abby C. Howes, who was born on board the ship.

Members Elected

April 22, 1907.

980. Carlton Harvey Plumb, Joplin, Mo., eighth from William Bradford.
981. Mrs. John Chapin Lane, Norwood, ninth from William Brewster.
982. Mrs. Herbert Moseley Plimpton, Norwood, ninth from William Brewster.
983. Mrs. Edward Ariel Crane, Morrisville, Vt., ninth from William Brewster.
984. Mrs. William Francis Steele, Morrisville, Vt., ninth from William Brewster.

May 27, 1907.

985. David Wolcott Kendall, Boston, eighth from William Bradford.

986. Mrs. Robert Powell Jacobs, Danville, Ky., eighth from William Brewster.
987. Miss Eugenia Crittenden Young, Danville, Ky., eighth from William Brewster.
988. Miss Sarah Lee Young, Danville, Ky., eighth from William Brewster.
989. Mrs. William Henry Moore, Pride's Crossing, eighth from Isaac[1] Allerton, seventh from Mary[2] Allerton.
990. Mrs. Francis Robertson Hathaway, Salem, seventh from Richard Warren.
991. Mrs. George Leonard Haynes, Milton, ninth from Isaac[1] Allerton, eighth from Mary[2] Allerton.
992. Mrs. Charles Grier Sheppard, East Braintree, ninth from Francis Cooke.
993. Mrs. William Arthur MacCord, New Bedford, ninth from John Howland.
994. Mrs. Theodore Winthrop Swift, Winthrop, eighth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, seventh from Gyles[2] Hopkins.
995. Richard Smith Taylor, Somerville, tenth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, ninth from Constance[2] Hopkins.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

April, 1907.
799. Mrs. Charles F. Stevens, eighth from John Howland.
930. Franklin A. Snow, eighth from Peter Brown.
956. Alton Faunce, eighth from Francis Cooke.
957. Miss Anna A. Johnson, eighth from John Alden; seventh from Edward Doty; eighth from Edward Doty.
968. Miss Clara J. Reynolds, tenth from John Alden; tenth from Thomas Rogers.

NEW YORK SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

March 6, 1907.
833. Mrs. Charles Howard Palmer, Rochester, ninth from John Alden.
834. Mrs. Warren Rodolphus Fitch, New York, eighth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, seventh from Constance[2] Hopkins.
835. Miss Mary Bartlett Whiton, New York, eighth from John Alden.
836. Miss Mary Burbeck Smith, New York, eighth from William Bradford.

April 3, 1907.
837. Albert Laverne Shepard, Rochester, ninth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, eighth from Constance[2] Hopkins.
838. Mrs. Edmund Janes Palmer, New York, ninth from Francis[1] Cooke, eighth from John[2] Cooke.
839. Joseph Ivimey Dowling, Albany, tenth from Francis Cooke.
840. Mrs. Russel Headley, Albany, ninth from Degory Priest.
841. Ralph Wood Kenyon, Brooklyn, ninth from William Brewster.
842. Mrs. James Creelman, New York, ninth from William Bradford.
843. Marshall Clifford Lefferts, New York, eighth from Francis Cooke.
844. Frederic Raymond Lefferts, New York, eighth from Francis Cooke.
845. Mrs. Chester Wilton MacElroy, Oswego, eighth from Francis Cooke.
846. Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr., New York, eighth from William Bradford.

847. Miss Mary Richmond Seabury, Yonkers, ninth from John Alden.

April 17, 1907.

848. Mrs. Joseph Marshall Graham, New York, eighth from John Alden.
849. Ernest Greene, New York, ninth from John Howland.
850. John Ferriss Alden, Rochester, seventh from John Alden.
851. John Alden, Rochester, eighth from John Alden.
852. Miss Mary Bogue Alden, Rochester, eighth from John Alden.
853. Artemas Ward, Jr., New York, eighth from John Alden.

May 1, 1907.

854. Mrs. Jacob Herbert Shaffer, Brooklyn, ninth from John Alden.
855. Inglis Stuart, Fishkill, ninth from William Brewster.
856. Rev. William Brewster Humphrey, New York, eighth from William[1] Brewster, seventh from Love[2] Brewster.
857. Mrs. William Henry Nichols, Jr., Brooklyn, eighth from Richard Warren.
858. Mrs. Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, New York, ninth from John Howland.

May 21, 1907.

859. William Murray, Brooklyn, tenth from John Howland.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

March, 1907.

695. Mrs. Charles L. Seabury, tenth from James[1] Chilton, ninth from Mary[2] Chilton; ninth from Richard Warren.
829. Miss Adelaide H. Allerton, tenth from Francis[1] Cooke, ninth from John[2] Cooke; ninth from Richard Warren (two lines); tenth from Richard Warren.

April, 1907.

757. Mrs. John L. Keep, eighth from Richard Warren.
796. John F. Yawger, eighth from John Alden.

May, 1907.

846. Francis R. Stoddard, Jr., eighth from John Howland.
847. Miss Mary R. Seabury, eleventh from James[1] Chilton, tenth from Mary[2] Chilton; ninth from John Howland; tenth from Richard Warren (two lines).

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

Officers elected 15 September, 1906:

Governor	Sylvester Clark Dunham
Deputy Governor	Mrs. Sara Thomson Kinney
Secretary	Walter Collyer Faxon
Assistant Secretary	George William Ellis
Treasurer	Gilbert Smith Raymond
Historian	Edwin Allston Hill
Captain	Frank Thornton Arms
Assistants	William Waldo Hyde, Loren Pinckney Waldo Marvin, Mrs. Catharine Adelia Dudley Bramble, Mrs. William Brewster Humphrey, Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott, Mrs. Herbert L. Crandall, Charles Edward Thompson.

MEMBERS ELECTED

April 30, 1907.

264. Mrs. Benjamin Latham Holmes, Mystic, eighth from Richard Warren.
265. Mrs. Burrell Woodworth Hyde, Norwich, eighth from John Howland.
266. Mrs. James Alexander Cherry, Denver, Col., eighth from William Bradford.
267. Ralph W. Breckenridge, Omaha, Neb., eighth from Stephen Hopkins.
268. Miss Phebe Halsey Brewster, Ledyard, ninth from William Brewster.
269. Mrs. Duncan Black Macdonald, Hartford, ninth from William[1] Brewster, eighth from Love[2] Brewster.
270. Herbert Randall, Hartford, ninth from William Bradford.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

April 3, 1907.

168. David Sprague Stetson, Philadelphia, eighth from William[1] Brewster, seventh from Love[2] Brewster.
169. Miss Clara Thomas Stetson, Philadelphia, ninth from William[1] Brewster, eighth from Love[2] Brewster.

May 15, 1907.

170. Kendall Brooks Cressey, Philadelphia, eighth from William Bradford.
171. Mrs. Vittalius Matthews, Pittsburgh, ninth from Thomas[1] Rogers, eighth from Joseph[2] Rogers.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

March 20, 1907.

134. Charles Manning Fish, Joliet, seventh from John Alden.
135. Mrs. Charles Judson Hurlbut, Chicago, seventh from Thomas[1] Rogers ,sixth from Joseph[2] Rogers.
136. Harry Rogers Hurlbut, Chicago, eighth from Thomas[1] Rogers, seventh from Joseph[2] Rogers.
137. Mrs. Charles Wiley Egan, Chicago, eighth from William Bradford.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINE ACCEPTED

February, 1907.

116. Mrs. Eugene S. Abadie, ninth from William Brewster.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

March 12, 1907.

195. Miss Sallie Rovondt Jillson, Washington, ninth from John Alden.
196. Frank Jabez Lewis, Washington, seventh from William Bradford.

May 14, 1907.

197. Southwick Cary Briggs, Washington, ninth from William Brewster.
198. Mrs. Charles Doolittle Walcott, Washington, ninth from John Alden.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

April, 1907

196. Frank J. Lewis, eighth from John Alden; eighth from William[1] Brewster, seventh from Love[2] Brewster; eighth from Thomas Rogers; eighth from Richard Warren.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY

Members Elected

April 10, 1907.

43. Miss Katharine Adella Hill, Hammonton, tenth from James[1] Chilton, ninth from Mary[2] Chilton.
44. Edmund LeBreton Gardner, Ridgewood, tenth from William Brewster.
45. George Grossman Lennig, Lennig Station, ninth from William Brewster.

May 24, 1907.

46. Frederic Eli Mygatt, Plainfield, eighth from John Howland.
47. Mrs. Frederic Eli Mygatt, Plainfield, ninth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, eighth from Constance[2] Hopkins.
48. Mrs. Henry Elliott Bowen, Plainfield, ninth from Richard Warren.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY

Member Elected

May 15, 1907.

83. Miss Edith Edwards, Woonsocket, ninth from John Howland.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY

Member Elected

May 9, 1907.

49. Miss Harriet Strong Stringham, Detroit, eighth from John Alden.

MAINE SOCIETY

Members Elected

April 6, 1907.

86. John Clyde Arnold, Augusta, ninth from John Howland.
87. William Harry Shurtleff, Portland, eighth from John Alden.

April 22, 1907.

88. Mrs. Henry Sabine, Lewiston, tenth from William Brewster.

COLORADO SOCIETY

Members Elected

March 6, 1907.

22. Mrs. Charles Smith Cooper, Denver, eighth from William[1] Brewster, seventh from Love[2] Brewster.

May 1, 1907.

23. Mrs. Henry Azile McIntyre, Denver, ninth from Thomas[1] Rogers, eighth from Joseph[2] Rogers.

Upon the *DEATH* of that *Aged, Pious, Sincere-hearted CHRISTIAN,*

JOHN ALDEN *ESQ:*

Late MAGISTRATE of New-Plimouth Colony, *who dyed Sept* 12*th*. 1687. *being about* eighty nine *years of age.*

THe ſtaffe of bread, and water eke the ſtay,
From ſinning *Judah* God will take away.
The prudent *Counſellour*, the *Honourable*,
Whom Grace and Holineſs makes *deſirable*,
The *Judge*, the *Prophet* and the ancient *Saint*,
The deaths of ſuch cauſe ſorrowful complaint,
The Earth and its Inhabitants do fall,
The aged *Saints* bears up its pillars all.
The hoary head in way of Righteouſneſs
A crown of glory is. Who can expreſs
Th' abundant bleſſings by Diſciples old!
In very deed they 're more than can be told.
The caſe 'tis of a wanton generation
To wiſh the *aged* ſoon might quit their ſtation,
Tho' truth it be, The Lord our God does *frown*
When aged Saints dy death do tumble down.
What tho' there be not ſuch Activity,
Yet in their Prayers there's ſuch *Fervency*
As doth great mercy for a place obtain,
And gracious preſence of the Lord maintain.
Tho' *Nature's* ſtrength in old age doth decay,
His walk was *holy, humble*, and *ſincere*,
His heart was filled with' JEHOVAH's Fear.
He honour'd GOD with much integrity,
God therefore did *him* truly magnify.
The hearts of Saints intirely did him love,
His Uprightneſs ſo highly did approve.
That whilſt to chooſe they had their liberty
Within the Limits of this *Colony*
Their *Civil Leaders*, him they ever choſe.
His *Faithfulneſs* made hearts with him to cloſe.
With *all* the Governours he did *Aſſiſt*;
His Name recorded is within the Liſt
Of *Plimouth's* Pillars to his dying day.
His Name is precious to eternal Ay.
He ſet his Love on God and knew His Name,
God therefore gives him everlaſting Fame.
So good and heav'nly was his Converſation,
God gave *long life*, and *ſhew'd him His Salvation*.
(His work now finiſhed upon this earth;
Seeing the death of what he ſaw the birth)
His gracious Lord from heaven calls him home,

The very preſence of a Saint in years
Who liſts his ſoul to God with pray'rs & tears,
Is a rich bleſſing unto any place
Who have that mercy to behold his face:
When ſin is ripe and calls for deſolation (on
God will call home *old Saints* from ſuch a nation
Let ſinners then of th' *Aged* weary be.
God give us grace to mourn moſt heartily
For death of this dear ſervant of the Lord,
Whoſe life God did to us ſo long afford:
God lent his life to greateſt *length of dayes*;
In which he liv'd to his Redeemer's praiſe.
In youthful time he made *Moſes* his choice,
His ſoul obeying great *JEHOVAH's* voice,
Freely forſook the world for ſake of GOD,
In His Houſe with His Saints to have abode.
He followed GOD into this Wilderneſs;
Thereby to all the world he did profeſs,
Affliction with the Saints a better part
And more delightful to his holy heart
Than *ſinful pleaſures, laſting but a ſeaſon*:
Thus ſaid his *Faith*, ſo faith not carnal *Reaſon*.
He came one of the firſt into this Land,
And here was kept by *God's* moſt gracious hand
Years *ſixty ſeven*, which time he did behold
To poor *New-England* mercies Manifold:
All God's great works to this His *Iſrael*
From firſt implanting what to them befel:
Of them he made a ſerious Obſervation,
And could of them preſent a large Narration.

Thou haſt done good, thou faithfulneſs Alſo,
Now ſhalt thou live in bliſs ETERNALLY.
On dying bed his Aiſles were very great,
Yet verily his heart on GOD was fet.
He bare his greifs with Faith and Patience,
And did maintain his lively confidence:
Saying to ſome, The work which God begun,
He would preſerve to its perfection.
His mouth was full of bleſſings till his death
To Miniſters and Chriſtians all: his breath
Was very ſweet by many a precious word
He utter'd from the Spirit of his Lord.
He liv'd in *Chriſt*, in *Jeſus* now he ſleeps:
And his bleſt ſoul the Lord in ſafety keeps.

JOHN ALDEN. Anagram *End al on h*.

Death puts an *End* to *all* this world enjoyes,
And frees the Saint from all that here annoyes.
This bleſſed Saint hath found the end of all
Wordly perfections. Now his Lord does call
Him to aſcend from earth to heaven *high*,
Where he is bleſt to all Eternity.
Who walk with God as he hath do bleſt,
And evermore in Chriſt His arms ſhall reſt.

Lord, Spare thy remnant, do not us forſake,
From us do not thy Holy Spirit take.
Thy Cauſe, thy Intereſt in this land ſtill own:
Thy gracious preſence ay let be our Crown.

J. C.

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

Vol. IX OCTOBER, 1907 No. 4

THE ORIGINAL BROADSIDE BY "J. C." ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN

Communicated by ALFRED BAYLIES PAGE

THE communication by the Editor of The Mayflower Descendant, to the July number of the magazine, of A Rare Broadside On The Death Of John Alden, furnishes a distinct addition to the memorials of the famous Pilgrim. This newly discovered publication is equally interesting and valuable as a hitherto unknown specimen of Early American Poetry, even though the author of the verses has not been identified.

The other poetical tribute to John Alden, by "J. C.," mentioned in Mr. Bowman's article, is well known on account of its republication at various times; but in its original broadside form this is of equal rarity, and has also escaped the notice of bibliographers. A copy of this broadside is preserved in the library of the Boston Athenæum, and through the courtesy of the librarian, Mr. Charles K. Bolton, a facsimile reproduction is here given. This broadside is bound in with an early file of the Boston News-Letter, where it has hitherto lain unnoticed. On the back of the sheet appears this inscription, in an unknown hand: "J^{no} Alden Esq^{r} 7^{r}. 12. 1687."

The Reverend Timothy Alden, in his American Epitaphs, Volume III (1814), ascribes the authorship of these verses to the Reverend John Cotton (1640–1699) of Plymouth, and this identification has been accepted by Justin Winsor, in his History of Duxbury; but the production is overlooked by John Langdon Sibley in his list of the writings of Cotton.

This broadside is somewhat smaller than the one reproduced in the July issue, being about eleven and three-eighths inches high by seven and one-fourth inches wide.

The fortuitous preservation of these two contemporary poetical tributes to John Alden is worthy of notice; and it is especially fitting, since it has now become possible, that they should be brought together as companion pieces.

If sufficient encouragement is received from those interested in the broadside now reprinted, a facsimile reproduction, of the exact size of the original, will be issued by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants. Inquiries should be addressed to the Editor of The Mayflower Descendant.

The Elegy reads as follows:

Upon the *DEATH* of that *Aged, Pious, Sincere-hearted CHRISTIAN,*

JOHN ALDEN *ESQ:*

Late MAGISTRATE of New-Plimouth Colony, *who dyed Sept* 12*th.* 1687.

being about eighty nine *years of age.*

The staffe of bread, and water eke the stay
From sinning *Judah* God will take away,
The prudent *Counsellour,* the *Honourable,*
Whom Grace and Holiness makes *delectable,*
The *Judge,* the *Prophet* and the ancient *Saint,*
The deaths of such cause sorrowful complaint,
The Earth and its Inhabitants do fall,
The aged *Saint* bears up its pillars all.
The hoary head in way of Righteousness
A crown of glory is. Who can express
Th' abundant blessings by Disciples old!
In very deed they're more than can be told.
The guise 'tis of a wanton generation
To wish the *aged* soon might quit their station,
Tho' truth it be, The Lord our God does *frown*
When aged Saints dy death do tumble down.
What tho' there be not such Activity,
Yet in their Prayers there's such *Fervency*
As doth great mercy for a place obtain,
And gracious presence of the Lord maintain.
Tho *Nature*'s strength in old age doth decay,
Yet th' *inwa*[*r*]*d man* renew'd is day by day
The very presence of a Saint in years
Who lifts his soul to God with pray'rs & tears

Is a rich blessing unto any place
Who have that mercy to behold his face:
When sin is ripe and calls for desolation
God will call home *old Saints* from such a nation
Let sinners then of th' *Aged* weary be.
God give *me* grace to mourn most heartily
For death of this dear servant of the Lord,
Whose life God did to us so long afford:
God lent his life to greatest *length of dayes*;
In which he liv'd to his Redeemer's praise.
In youthful time he made *Moses* his choice,
His soul obeying great *JEHOVAH*'s voice,
Freely forsook the world for sake of GOD,
In His House with His Saints to have abode.
He followed GOD into this Wilderness;
Thereby to all the world he did profess,
Affliction with the Saints a better part
And more delightful to his holy heart
Than *sinful pleasures, lasting but a season*:
Thus said his *Faith*, so saith not carnal *Reason*.
He came one of the first into this Land,
And here was kept by *God*'s most gracious hand
Years *sixty seven*, which time he did behold
To poor *New-England* mercies Manifold:
All God's great works to this His *Israel*
From first implanting what to them befel:
Of them he made a serious Observation,
And could of them present a large Narration,
His walk was *holy*, *humble*, and *sincere*,
His heart was filled with JEHOVAH's Fear.
He honour'd GOD with much integrity,
God therefore did *him* truly magnify.
The hearts of Saints intirely did him love,
His Uprightness so highly did approve,
That whilst to choose they had their liberty
Within the Limits of this *Colony*
Their *Civil Leaders*, him they ever chose.
His *Faithfulness* made hearts with him to close.
With *all* the Governours he did *Assist*;
His Name recorded is within the List
Of *Plimouth*'s Pillars to his dying day.
His Name is precious to eternal Ay.
He set his Love on God and knew His Name,
God therefore gives him everlasting Fame.

So good and heav'nly was his conversation,
God gave *long life*, and *shew'd him His Salvation.*
(His work now finished upon this earth;
Seeing the death of what he saw the birth)
His gracious Lord from heaven calls him home,
[A]nd saith, *My servant, now to* [*Heave*]*n come*:
Thou hast done good, been faithful unto Me,
Now shalt thou live in bliss ETERNALLY.
On dying bed his Ailes were very great,
Yet verily his heart on GOD was set.
He bare his greifs with Faith and Patience,
And did maintain his lively confidence:
Saying to some, The work which God begun,
He would preserve to its perfection.
His mouth was full of blessings till his death
To Ministers and Christians all: his breath
Was very sweet by many a precious word
He utter'd from the Spirit of his Lord.
He liv'd in *Christ*, in *Jesus* now he sleeps:
And his blest soul the Lord in safety keeps.

JOHN ALDEN. Anagram *End al on hi'.*

Death puts an *End* to *all* this world enjoyes,
And frees the Saint from all that here annoyes.
This blessed Saint hath seen an end of all
Worldly perfections. Now his Lord does call
Him to ascend from earth to heaven *high*,
Where he is blest to all Eternity.
Who walk with God as he, shall so be blest,
And evermore in Christ His arms shall rest.

Lord, Spare thy remnant, do not us forsake,
From us do not thy Holy Spirit take.
Thy Cause, Thy Int'rest in this land still own:
Thy gracious presence ay let be our Crown.

J. C.

REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES

(*Continued from page 135*)

Thursday, December ye 28 . 1786. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Robert Robinson and Miss Lucy Harris, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, December ye 28 : 1786 : This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Thomas Perry and Miss Mary Porter, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, January ye 18 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Thomas Palmer and Miss Elisabeth Harris, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, February ye 8 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Joseph Marshal, of Annapolis, and Miss Temprance Eldredge of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonaan Scott

Wednesday, April ye 4 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Samuel Tedford, and Miss Abigail Pitman, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me Jonathan Scott.

Thursday, April ye 26 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Stephen Durkee, and Miss Lydia Lovett, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonan Scott.

Thursday, May ye 3 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Nathanael Perry and Miss Lydia Tinkham, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Thursday, August ye 23 . 1787 : This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr David Beveridge and Miss Bethiah Ellis, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Wednesday, November ye 7 . 1787 : This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Henry Coggin, Junior, of Blue-Hill-Bay, and Miss Salley Crosby of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, November ye 29 . 1787 : This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Henry Ward Sprigs and Miss Margaret Coneway, both of the Town of Argyle, were married, by me, J : Scott.

Tuesday, December ye 25 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr John Robbins, and Miss Lucy Reding, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott

Thursday, December ye 27 . 1787 : This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Francis Bridgeo, and Miss Sarah Healy, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, December ye 27 . 1787. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Thomas Hilton and Miss Mary Ellingwood, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J : Scott.

Thursday, March ye 6 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) Mr Josiah Healy, and Miss Joanna Beal, both of ye Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jon . Scott.

Tuesday, March y^e^ 25 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Joseph Sanford Baley, of Newport, and Miss Sarah Holms of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Tuesday, April y^e^ 8 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ John Terfry and Miss Sarah Scott, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J: Scott.

Wednesday, April y^e^ 16 . 1788: This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Samuel Killey and Miss Hannah Dennis, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, May y^e^ 1 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Elisha Perry and Miss Sarah Perry, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J: Scott.

Tuesday, June y^e^ 10 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Walter Sallowes and Miss Anna Rose, both of the Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, J: Scott.

Thursday, July y^e^ 24 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Charles Oneels and Miss Deborah Hearsey, both of y^e^ Town of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Thursday, July y^e^ 31 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Manasseh Cook, and Miss Bethiah Trask, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Tuesday, November y^e^ 4 . 1788: This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Henderson Reed, and M^rs^ Ann Caddel, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Tuesday, November y^e^ 11 . 1788. This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ Robert Mc'Kennon* and Miss Mary Terfry, both of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Thursday, November y^e^ 13 . 1788: This Day (after lawful Publishment) M^r^ William Thomas Vivuan of Little-River, and Miss Rememberance Robinson . of Yarmouth, were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

Thursday, November y^e^ 27 . 1788: This Day (after Publishing) M^r^ Samuel Gallishan and Miss Thankful Pitman, both of Yarmouth were Married, by me, Jonathan Scott.

N.B. I published M^r^ Gallishan and Miss Thankful above, vocally: They stood three Sabbaths, the first and last of which I notified their Intention of Marriage; but the second Sabbath I forgot to publish them. When y^e^ three Sabbaths were out, they sent word for me to marry them, and I consented, for y^e^ Guests were invited, and y^e^ Time Set, and I was afraid it would be an Occasion of Disaffection and Confusion if I should refuse; which Consideration influenced me to marry them rather than deny; laying my Account to bear the Consequences of my so doing. J: Scott.

(*To be continued*)

* Mc'Kinnon, in The Contents.

(*Continued from page 144*)

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1778	March	14	Moses Coohoon	Rheuben Cohoon	Eunis Coohoon
1784	January	18	Mary Nickerson	Levi Nickerson	Sarah Nickerson
1786	May	25	Levi Nickerson Jun^{r}		
1776	November	14	Jerusha Hambleton	Samuel Hambleton	Mariam Hambleton
1775	June	21	Abigail Kenney	Heman Kenney	Ruth Kenney
1777	March	28	W^{m} Kenney	Do	Do
1780	January	13	Prince Doane Kenney	Do	Do
1781	December	19	Elizabeth Kenney	Do	Do
1784	January	1	Heman Kenney Jun^{r}	Do	Do
1786	February	4	Mary Kenney	Do	Do
1787	January	19	James Snow	Nathan Snow	Massa Snow
1787	June	17	Sarah Bootman	Samuel Bootman	Mary Bootman
1786	July	6	Betty Smith	Archelus Smith Jun^{r}	Patience Smith
1788	Feb^{y}		Mary Smith		
[p. xxv]					
1782	February	24	Mary Crowell	Eleazel Crowell	Mary Crowell
1784	March	20	John Crowell	Do	Do
1786	March	19	Eleazer Crowell	Do	Do
1787	Nov^{r}	20	Nehemiah Crowell	Do	Do
1776	Nov^{r}	26	Temprance Reynolds	John Reynolds	Temprance Reynolds
1779	July	20	John Reynolds	Do	Do
1781	Sept^{r}	8	Samuell Reynolds	Do	Do
1783	Nov^{r}	2	Joshua Reynolds	Do	Do
1785	December	15	Joseph Attwood Reynolds	Do	Do
1763	March	24	Mary Hopkins	Elisha Hopkins	Hannah Hopkins
1765	June	22	Elisha Hopkins	Do	Do
1767	June	27	Edward Hopkins	Do	Do
1770	October	15	Isaac Hopkins	Do	Do

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1774	April	15	Seth Hopkins	Do	Do
1768	Febr	11	Bothyer Smith	Solomon Smith	Mary Smith
1774	May	17	Tabatha Smith	Do	Do
1784	July	22	Theoder Smith	Do	Do
1770	May	21	Henry Smith	Jonathan Smith Junr	Smith
1772	January	10	Rebecca Smith	Do	Do
1779	June	20	Jonathan Smith	Do	Do
1784	Octr	13	Thomas Smith	Do	Do
[p. xxvi]					
1774	August	21	David Crowell Junr	David Crowell Sen	Lidia Crowell
1776	May	22	Stephen Crowell	Do	Do
1777	September	17	Mary Crowell	Do	Do
1779	Oct	16	Heman Crowell	Do	Do
1783	March	15	Jestus Crowell	Do	Do
1787	June	22	Theophilus Crowell	Do	Do
1784	August	23	Mary Coffin	Peter Coffin	Easter Coffin
1787	June	17	Thomas Coffin	Peter Coffin	Easter Coffin
1766	December	25	Mary Coffin	John Coffin Esq	Mary Coffin
1768	February	18	Seth Coffin	Do	Do
1770	October	8	Josiah Coffin	Do	Do
1786	July	18	Kipsay Addams	Wm Addams	Bythyer Addams
1778	April	16	Rhota Pinkham	Richard Pinkham	Lidia Pinkham
1781	September	14	Parnell Pinkham	Do	Do
1787	January	2	Deborah Pinkham	Do	Do
1776	July	28	Betsey Kenderick	Jon Kenderick	Hannah Kenderick
1778	July	29	John Kenderick	Do	Do
1787	January	9	Hannah Kenderick	Do	Do
1787	April	24	Sarah Penney	Samuell Penney	Sarah Penney

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
[p. xxvii]					
[*worn*]	August	11	Dosiah Curtis	Abner Curtis	Tamsey Curtis
[*worn*]	Sept	15	Ruben Coohoon	Ruben Coohoon	Cupsie Coohoon
[*worn*]	January	22	Jean Coohoon	Do	Do
[*worn*]	January	25	Bethyer Wilson	Henry Wilson	Sarah Wilson
[*worn*]	Sept^{r}	23	Seth Wilson	Do	Do
[*worn*]	June	6	Cupsie Wilson	Do	Do
1780	May	23	Nehemiah Wilson	Do	Do
1786	December	18	Mary Wilson	Obed Wilson	Mary Wilson
1762	October	6	Jeames Smith	Archelus Smith Esq	Elizabeth Smith
1764	December	15	Stephen Smith	Do	Do
1766	August	19	Archelus Smith Jun	Do	Do
1768	March	1	Hannah Smith	Do	Do
1776	July	10	Heman Kenney	Isaac Kenney	Sarah Kenney
[*worn*]	June	26	Mahitabell Kenney	Do	Do
1781	October	14	Nancey Kenney	Do	Do
1783	June	8	Joseph Kenney	Do	Do
1785	Sept	21	Isaac Kenney	Do	Do
1787	Sept	23	Isaac Kenney	Do	Do
1785	August	31	Sarveyer Smith	Abraham Smith	Basha Smith
1786	August	29	Richard Smith	Do	Do
[p. xxviii]					
1768	January	7	Bathsheb Attwood	Joseph Attwood	Susanna Attwood
1770	June	22	Batty Attwood	Do	Do
1770	June	22	Tamsie Attwood	Do	Do
1773	Sept	23	Susannah Attwood	Do	Do
1775	Oct^{r}	10	Ruth Attwood	Do	Do
1777	August	4	Molley Attwood	Do	Do

Year	Month	Day	Childrens Names	Fathers Names	Mothers Names
1779	July	4	Joshua Attwood	Do	Do
1781	July	23	Lettise Attwood	Do	Do
1783	June	8	Hannah Attwood	Do	Do
1785	March	29	Mary Attwood	Do	Do
1787	May	30	Temprance Attwood	Do	Do
1787	October	12	Frances Horton	Samuell Horton	Sarah Horton
1785	Sept	25	Elisha Attwood	Knowles Attwood	Rhoda Attwood
1787	July	2	Polley Attwood	Do	Do
1786	January	26	Esther Nickerson	Joshua Nickerson	Tabatha Nickerson
1787	Oct^{r}	25	Edward Nickerson	Joshua Nickerson	Tabatha Nickerson
1782	August	15	Nathaniel Smith	Nathaniel Smith	Patience Smith
1778	December	14	Hannah Smith	Do	Do
1778	December	14	Rebecca Smith	Do	Do
[*Date and name blotted out*]				Do	Do
[p. xxxi]					
1787	November	10	Gidion Nickerson	Enus Nickerson	Martha Nickerson
1767	April	24	Daniel Swaine	Chapman Swaine	Sarah Swain
1780	Sep^{r}	13	Paul Swain	Zeph Swain	Pheba Swain
1783	February	14	Lydia Swain	Do	Do
1785	May	6	Peter Swain	Do	Do
1787	April	19	Charity Swain	Do	Do
1787	July	29	Elizabeth Covell	Jonathan Covell	Parnell Covell
1763	Dec^{r}	15	Elizabeth Gardner	Simmin Gardner	Sarah Gardner
1766	August	6	Jonathan Gardner	Do	Do
1769	August	19	Hezekiah Gardner	Do	Do

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.

(*Concluded from page 171*)

SHERMAN

Adan Theron, son of Leander and Celia H., died 20 January, 1848, aged 4 years, 5 months, 5 days.
Albion P.,* son of Ebenezer and Grace, 1824–1870.
Celia H.,* wife of Leander, 1821–1856.
Ebenezer, died 1 February, 1759, in his 72d year.
Ebenezer, died 14 January, 1786, in his 74th year.
Ebenezer, Jr., died 28 August, 1786, in his 26th year.
Ebenezer,* 1785–1862.
Elizabeth, widow of Ebenezer, died 20 May, 1790, in her 70th year.
Gershom, born 13 March, 1781; died 12 July, 1827. "In memory of my beloved Father."
Grace,* wife of Ebenezer, 1796–1882.
John, died 6 November, 1780, in his 62d year.
Leander,* 1820–1902.
Lusanna, wife of John, died 4 November, 1780, in her 52d year.
Margaret, daughter of Abial and Lucy, died 15 August, 1805, aged 21 years, 5 months.

SILVESTER — SYLVESTER

Alice, daughter of Lemuel H. and Zinthea, died 12 September, 1797, aged 3 months, 3 days.
Deborah, Miss, died 28 May, 1802, in her 52d year.
Elizabeth,† daughter of Lemuel H. and Zinthea, born 24 October, 1798; died 8 November, 1798.
Hatch,† son of Lemuel H. and Zinthea, born 24 October, 1798; died 27 October, 1798.
Mary, Miss, died 23 November, 1798, in her 49th year.
Samuel, died 6 January, 1734, aged 59 years.

STEVENS

Deborah Jones,‡ wife of Oliver, 1801–1892.
Harriet A.,‡ daughter of Oliver and Deborah Jones, 1831–1862.
John O.,‡ son of Oliver and Deborah Jones, 1834–1836.
Oliver,‡ 1795–1844.

TAPPAN

Idella, daughter of Rev. D.D. and A.M., died 16 January, 1848, aged 1 year, 10 months.

THOMAS

Noah, son of Noah and Keziah, died 26 December, 1762, aged 11 months, 8 days.

* All on Sherman monument.

† Both on one stone.

‡ All on one stone.

TILDEN

Abby Mercy,* daughter of Friend and Abby P., died 5 September, 1855, aged 11 months.

Abigail, daughter of Samuel, Jr., died 8 September, 1735, aged 16 years.

Abigail, daughter of John and Rachel, died 5 December, 1750, in her 6th year.

Abigail, Miss, died 11 July, 1800, in her 42d year.

Abigail L., wife of Wales, died 8 October, 1843, aged 90 years, 8 months, 19 days. "Erected in memory of my honored Parents. S. T." [On stone with her husband.]

Atherton, died 31 August, 1844, aged 77 years.

Benjamin, son of Samuel, Jr., died 29 August, 1735, aged 7 months.

Benjamin, died 9 August, 1761, in his 30th year.

Caleb, son of Caleb, died 23 November, 1738, in his 12th year.

Caleb, died 28 June, 1769, in his 79th year.

Corrington, son of Joshua and Phebe, died 3 September, 1775, aged 6 months, 3 days.

Desire, daughter of Samuel, Jr., died 17 September, 1735, aged 15 years.

Desire, widow of Samuel, died 25 February, 1786, in her 88th year.

Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua and Phebe, died 2 July, 1760, aged 3 weeks.

Elizabeth, Mrs., died 19 October, 1784, in her 85th year.

Friend,* 1847.

Friend Hale,* only son of Friend and Abby P., died 13 October, 1857, aged 16 months.

George, son of Joseph and Salome, died 22 September, 1793, aged 19 days.

Grace, wife of Dea. Samuel, born 26 February, 1748, old style; died 23 July, 1824.

Grace, wife of Elisha, died 10 September, 1849, aged 77 years.

Hannah H., wife of Hatch; daughter of Deacon Amos Hatch; died 7 November, 1820, aged 36 years, 6 months, 20 days. "True Mother."

Hannah Leavit,† daughter of Elisha and Grace, died 12 July, 1806, aged 3 months.

———,† still born son of Elisha and Grace, 22 May, 1799.

Huldah, daughter of Joshua and Phebe, died 10 June, 1796, aged 35 years.

Jemima, daughter of John and Susanna, died 19 June, 1758, in her 35th year.

Job, son of Joshua and Phebe, born and died 3 August, 1751.

John, died 11 July, 1762, in his 76th year.

* Tilden tomb.

† Both on one stone.

TILDEN (*Continued*)

John, son of Stephen and Zinthia, died 12 February, 1770, aged 7 days, 12 hours.

John, died 14 March, 1792, in his 38th year.

John, Deacon, died 27 September, 1800, aged 82 years, 10 months, 12 days.

Joseph, son of John, died 14 May, 1736, aged 8 years.

Joshua, died 12 May, 1749, in his 59th year.

Joshua, died 29 September, 1803, in his 81st year.

Mary, wife of Caleb, died 20 July, [*broken*], in her 71st year.

Mary, daughter of Stephen, died 19 December, 1748, aged 46 years, 6 months, 3 days.

Mary, wife of Joshua, died 1 September, 1758, in her 68th year.

Mary, died 19 October, 1834, aged 84 years.

Mary, daughter of John and Mercy, born 21 April, 1824; died 30 July, 1841. [Also on Friend Tilden tomb.]

Mary B., wife of Friend; daughter of Samuel and Catherine Bird; born at Dedham, 12 June, 1816; died 15 October, 1844. [Also on Friend Tilden tomb.]

Mary Wales, wife of Atherton, died 1 June, 1831, in her 61st year.

Mercy, wife of Dea. Samuel, died 6 March, 1781, in her 37th year.

Phebe, wife of Joshua; daughter of Rev. Atherton Wales; died 2 March, 1799, aged 68 years. "A mother kind."

Rachel, daughter of Joshua and Phebe, died 6 November, 1768, aged 1 month, 20 days.

Rachel, widow of Dea. John, died 28 September, 1801, in her 80th year.

Samuel, son of Samuel, Jr., died 29 August, 1735, aged 7 years.

Samuel, died 14 March, 1774, in his 78th year.

Samuel, Dea., died 29 May, 1834, in his 95th year.

Sarah, daughter of Samuel, Jr., died 8 July, 1731, aged 1 month.

Sarah, wife of Joshua, died 11 April, 1749, in her 24th year.

Stephen, son of Stephen and Zinthia, died 1 June, 1779, in his 12th year.

Stephen, died 18 April, 1799, aged 56 years, 24 days.

Susanna, wife of John, died 8 October, 1743, aged 54 years, 3 months, 4 days.

Susanna W., died 31 October, 1838, aged 21 years.

Thankful, daughter of Samuel, died 19 December, 1748, aged 23 years.

Wales, died 7 October, 1850, aged 94 years, 1 month, 8 days. [On stone with wife Abigail L.]

TOBEY

Deborah, wife of Lemuel; born in Sandwich, 16 May, 1769; died 20 January, 1850.

Lemuel; born in Sandwich, 12 April, 1760; died 23 September, 1851.

TROUANT

Betsy, daughter of John and Elizabeth, died 20 January, 1766, aged 3 weeks. [On stone with twin brother, John.]

Huldah, daughter of John and Elizabeth, died 28 January, 1765, in her 3d year.

John, died 22 May, 1749, in his 57th year.

John, son of John and Elizabeth, died 20 January, 1766, aged 3 weeks. [On stone with twin sister, Betsy.]

John, died 26 March, 1811, in his 71st year.

Mary, wife of John, died 26 January, 1766, in her 57th year.

VINAL

Joshua, son of Capt. Joshua and Lucy, died 2 May, 1786, aged 3 months, 13 days. [On his father's stone.]

Joshua, Capt., drowned 16 October, 1793, in his 42d year.

Lucy, widow of Capt. Joshua, died 7 May, 1805, aged 49 years.

Lydia, wife of Seth; daughter of Caleb and Lydia Tilden; died 11 July, 1802, in her 78th year.

Seth, died 11 March, 1809, in his 89th year.

WALES

Atherton,* died 29 November, 1795, aged 91 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Atherton and Mary, died in infancy, 4 April, 1742.

Mary,* wife of Atherton, died 11 September, 1792, aged 79 years.

WEATHERBEE

George H.,† born 17 February, 1806; died 9 October, 1877.

Henrietta,† daughter of George H. and Sarah B., died 13 January, 1848, aged 8 years.

Lucy,† daughter of George H. and Sarah B., died 12 September, 1841, aged 5 days.

Martha Bradford, aged 10 months, 10 days. [On a stone without date.]

Rebecca Ellis,† daughter of George H. and Sarah B., died 10 January, 1848, aged 3 years, 4 months.

Sarah B.,† wife of George H., born 15 July, 1805; died 22 August, 1882.

WHITE

Celia A., wife of John, died 9 August, 1838, aged 31 years.

WHITING

Flora,‡ daughter of Horatio and Lucy, died 16 May, 1852, aged 22 years, 1 month.

Lucy,‡ daughter of Horatio and Lucy, died 20 May, 1848, aged 19 years, 9 months.

Marcia,‡ daughter of Horatio and Lucy, died 28 May, 1859, aged 26 years, 5 months.

* On Wales monument.

† All on Weatherbee monument.

‡ All on one stone.

RECORDS OF THE FIRST PARISH IN BREWSTER, FORMERLY THE FIRST PARISH IN HARWICH, MASS.

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 248*)

[p. 119] Edward Crosbies Experience baptized, Apr : 17 . 1748.
Moses Hopkins his Edward baptized on May 1 . 1748.
Thomas Myrick's Abigail baptized, May 8 . 1748.
Nath[ll] Snowes Reuben baptised on May 29 . 1748.
Justis Thomas Winslows Joshua baptized on June 5 . 1748.
The Church having sent Deacon Mayo and Mr Hatsull Freeman to inquir of y[e] following Persons the reason of their Staying away from the Ordinance of the Lords Supper Our Brother Weeks sent his reasons in writing to y[e] church on July 30 . 1748 . which they have under consideration.
Seth Clark expressed in writing a willingness to make a confession of some miscarriages of his if desired of him; though nothing has been proved against him.

[p. 120] Matthew Gages Wife was concluded worthy of a publick Admonition.
Thomas Snows Wife, at her desire was allowed time to indeavour to make up a difference between her and her neighbour, which she represented as y[e] occasion of her not coming to y[e] Lords Supper.
Thomas Snows Lidea baptized, Aug : 7 . 1748.
Joseph Snowes Desire baptized on Aug : 14 . 1748.
An Admonition was sent to Matthew Gages Wife on Aug : 21 . 1748 . it was sent by Deacon Foster & Justice Clark.
Samuel Wings Zervia & Judah Hopkins jun : his John baptized on Aug : 28 . 1748.
Thomas Crosby of Simon with his Wife dismised to a Chh in Norwich . & Seth Dexter to a Church in Rochester, on Sept : 18 . 1748.

[p. 121] On September 18 . 1748 . the Chh voted y[t] Mr Dunsters Ordination should be on the Second Day of Novem : 1748. Then also voted y[t] all y[e] organised Chhs in y[e] county except y[t] of Falmouth be sent toe, to assist in the ordination; as also those in Cambrige Town, Notami & Manchester.
On Sept : 25 . Moses Crosby & his Wife, ... made their confession, and were reconciled to y[e] chh.
John Seers his Rhoda, and Jeremiah Lincolns Jonathan baptized on Oct : 16 . 1748.

Ebenezer Bangs's Willard baptized on Oct : 23 . 1748.

Oct . 30 . 1748 . Isaiah Dunster received as a Member of y^{s} Chh from y^{e} Chh in Manchester

Nov^{r} y^{e} 2 . 1748 . Isaiah Dunster Ordained Pastor of this Chh . By the Laying on y^{e} Hands of y^{e} Prisbertery R^{d} M^{r} Stone y^{e} Sen^{r} Pastor Assisting . & y^{e} Rev. M^{r} Russell of Barnstable giving y^{e} Charge

[p. 122] Nov^{r} 6 . 1748 . Susanna y^{e} Daughter of Tho^{s} & Thankful Hopkins Baptised.

Dec^{r} 11 . Mary y^{e} Daughter of John & Margaret King Baptised

Dec^{r} 18 . Isaiah y^{e} Son of David & Eunice Bangs Baptised

Jan . 29 . 1748/9 Jonathan y^{e} Son of Benjamin & Hannah Thatcher Baptised.

Feb . 5 . Joshua Seers & his Wife and Mary y^{e} wife of Prince Freeman Dismissed by a vote of y^{s} Chh & recomended unto y^{e} East Chh in Middleton, in Conecticut

April y^{e} 9 . 1749 . A Testimony was read to y^{e} Chh Signed by Joseph Clerk & Nathan Foster, in w^{ch} Seth Clerk is Accused of Prophane Cursing . N^{o} 1 . & it was Voted y^{t} Deacon Mayo inform S^{d} Clerk of y^{e} Same & Desire his Presence before the Chh after Lecture on y^{e} 13 . Inst

April 13. The Chh Met & Seth Clerk appeared, & owned y^{t} y^{e} Accusation is true & y^{t} he had frequently fell into y^{e} Same Sin, & he asked forgiveness of God & Man & Particularly of his Parents & those present, but S^{d} to this Effect y^{t} he Should make No Confession to us as a Chh, & would not be Understood as doing it : for he did not See his way Clear to hold any Comunion with us either in word or ordinances w^{ch} w^{n} duly Considered, Voted to wait three weeks longer & for every Member as he had oppertunity to Endeavour his [p. 123] Conviction of his Error & to bring him unto a public Confession of his Scandalous Sin.

April y^{e} 9th Reuben y^{e} Son of Joshua & Lydia Hinckley ; & Mary y^{e} Daughter of Jonathan & Rebek^{h} Hopkins Baptized

April y^{e} 23 Mary y^{e} Daughter of David & Mary Burges Baptised

April y^{e} 30 . Mary y^{e} Daughter of Tho^{s} & Rachel Gray Baptised pr M^{r} Stone y^{e} 4 last Baptisms

May y^{e} 7th Hannah y^{e} Daughter of Isaac & Hannah Foster Baptiz.d. on y^{e} Same Day Deacon Foster Chosen by the Chh to go with y^{e} Elders unto a Council at Chatham on y^{e} 14 . Inst. and a Confession from Seth Clerk was read & remains under Consideration.

To M^{r} George Weeks Sir we have Considered your Paper dated July 1, 1748 . & accept of y^{e} Satisfaction w^{ch} you therein offer for your former absenting from y^{e} ordinance of y^{e} Lord's Supper we have also heared a letter from yourself dated May y^{e} 4 . 1749 . directed in P^{t} to us in w^{ch} if we mistake not you intimate a desire of knowg on w^{t} acct any of us have been disaffected

to your partaking with us in this ordinance; In answer unto wch we Say yt we know nothing wch as we think at present [p. 124] ought to debar you from this Priviledge & therefore shall not attempt to do it as things are at present. However we think proper to observe to you, yt your keeping a woman of ill fame in your House, your frequent travailing with her from Place to Place, & treatg her & her illegitimate Child with much Tenderness are things wch we fear are not of good report, especially when these things have Occasioned much Uneasiness in ye Minds of Some; & therefore as you regard your own Credit, & ye Honour of ye Christian name, & especially ye Honour of ye Chh of wch you are a member, yea as you would keep out of ye way of Temptation we earnestly intreat yt you would dismiss yt woman from your House, & avoid her Conversation as much as is Convenient or at least inform us of ye Reasons wch prevent you from doing thus if you think proper. We remain your Brethren in ye Faith & fellowship of ye Gospel.

May 24. 1749. at a Meeting of ye first Chh in Harwich Voted yt ye above written Message be Comunicated to Broth. Weeks as soon as may be, provided ye Revd Mr Stone our Senior Pastor Consents to ye Same.

May ye 25. The Revd Mr Stone manifested his Consent by Signing ye Coppy wch was sent.

[p. 125] May ye 28. Lydia ye Daughter of Nathl & Lydia Clerk Baptiz'd

July 30. Prince ye Son of Joseph & Phebee Clerk Baptised pr Mr Pell

Augst 20th Miriam ye wife of Lot Gray Received into full Comunion

Sepr 3d David Crosbey & Reliance his Wife, Joseph Hopkins Junr & Mary his wife, as also Mary ye wife of Thos Foster, & Lydia ye wife of Joshua Crosbey all Dismised from this Chh to ye Chh in Oblong under ye Pastoral Care of ye Revd Mr Kent

Sep. 10. Baptised Rebeccah ye Daughter of Silvenus And Ruth Hopkins

Sep. 17. Baptised Lydia Anthony Jonathan & Mary ye Children of Lot & Miriam Gray.

Oct. 22. Benjamin Sears dimissmissed from this Chh to ye Chh in Oblong; of wch Rd Mr Kent is Pastor

Oct. 29 Baptised John ye Son of Nathaniel & Mercy Cook. By Virtue of Communion of Chh. ye 2 last Acts performed in my Absence by Father Stone: presiding & Acting.

[p. 126] Decr 31. 1749. Baptised Enoch ye Son of Thos & Elizabeth Crosbey: & Benjamin ye son of Nathaniel & Thankful Mirick.

At ye Same Time proposed ye Desire of Nathl Lincoln to join in full Comunion

Jan. 28. Nathl Lincoln received into full Comunion

Feb. ye 4. Baptized William ye Son of Nathl & Mary Stone

Mar . y^e 4 . Baptised Abigail y^e Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Mayo . & Miriam y^e Daughter of Lot & Miriam Gray

Mar . 18 . Baptised Mehitabel the Daughter of Lemuel & Lydia Berry

April y^e 1^st 1750 . Phebe y^e Daughter of John & Mary Wing Jun^r Babtised

April y^e 15 . Temperance Daughter of Benj^n & Hannah Thacher Baptised

May . 13 . Admitted to full Comunion Thankful Clerk

May y^e 20 . Mary y^e Daughter of Judah & Mary Sears Baptised

June y^e 24 . Voted by y^e Chh y^t Deacon Foster & Deacon Mayo be & hereby are desired to go in y^e Chhs Name Unto Seth Clerk & his Wife to y^e Wife of Eleazer Robbins to y^e Wife of Oker Phelps & to y^e Negro Woman Ann, & to enquire for w^t Reasons. [p. 127] they have So long absented y^mselves from our Comunion, & y^t y^y inform y^e Chh or y^e Pastors of y^e Same.

July 8 . Baptized Eunice y^e Daughter of David & Eunice Bangs

(*To be continued*)

THE DIARY OF JABEZ FITCH, JR.

(*Continued from page 74*)

Fort Edward y^e 10 of January 1758

This was a Vary Snowa Day Capt: Putnam Sent for Me to Do Som Writing for Him I went To His Hut He Told Me y^t He Was Going Home & wanted to Settle Som accounts Before He Set out — In y^e Afternoon I Wrote a Letter to My Father — Capt: Putnam Went Down to y^e Brickills to Bring Up Som That was on y^e Other Side the River. But y^e Ise was So Thick In y^e River that He Co'd By No Means Get a Crost — This Evening M^r Creade (a Cada In y^e Inniskilling Reg^t) sent for Me to Com and Se Him, He Treated Me Vastly well, & we Had Considrable Discorce (Now Lord Blakeny is Grand Uncle to M^r Creade & Sent Him Abroad Under y^e Cair of Col: Haviland in order to To Be Provided with a Commission Either in His own or Som other Reg^t) Now Adj^t More Has Lately Got a Commission in This Reg^t, which I Understand By His Discorce He Somthing Expected — So After We Had Drinkd Hot Punch Anough I Came Home

y^e 11^th Was a Warm Day it Raind Som. Serj^t Handy Came Up — This Day I Wrote To Brother Elisha Bro^r Pelatiah & Brother Rudd — At Night We Plaid a Few at Cards &c

ye 12th In ye Morning I Went Into ye Fort & Se ye Guards Relievd — This was a Vary Warm Pleasant Day . Capt: Putnam Set out For N. England &c — At Night I Went Upon Guard at Capt: Durke's Blockhous — This Day there was Som Men Drafted from ye Inniskilling Regt In Order to Make a New Regt to Be Comdd By Col: Gage &c :

ye 13th In ye Morning I Dismisd My Guard as Usual — Staid at ye Capts Som time in ye Morning Then Came Home & went into ye Fort For Orders Where I Was Detaind Som Time & Som Discorce with Serjt Jones I Also Borrowd a Map (of Him) with an Explanation of ye Same Shewing ye English & French Settlements in N. Amarica — After I Got this I Spent Som Time in Perusing of it —

ye 14th I Spent all My Lasure Time in Perrusing ye Map of N. Amarica I Also Tock Som Minits from it & Informd My Self of ye Cituation of Several French Forts &c.

Memorandum — About this Time I Hered of ye Death of Ensn Porter Who Died of the Small Pox Soon After He Got Home from ye Camp

Sunday ye 15th Was an Extream Cold Day this Morning the River Was Froze Over — This Day Mrs King with Som other Ladys Made Me a Visit &c — In ye Evening King was at our Hutt Som Time —

Monday ye 16th Was a Vary Great Storm of Snow ye Most Driving & Tedious of any that We Have Had ye Winter — In ye Evening We Playd at Cards as Usual on Monday Nights — This Day they Began to Repair ye Work that was Burnt in ye Fort &c :

ye 17th In ye Morning the Snow was More than Knee Deep. Serjt Geer was on Guard — This Day I Further Vieud ye Map that I Had of Serjt Jones — At Night We Playd at Cards again —

ye 18th This Morning I Recd a Letter from My Father with Much Satisfaction for I Have Not Heard any Direct News from My Friends at Home Since Sept Last (Before this) & Now I Hear ye My Friends Were all Well ye 12th of Decr Last, Being ye Date of ye Above Letter —

Also this Day ye Stores yt ye Goverment Sent Us Was Brought Up By Mr Hide of Labanon —

Toard Night I Hered that Mr Hide Had Got a Pair of Stockings for Me & I Went Over ye River for His Saddle Bags Where He Said My Stockings was But After Ward He Found that they was Gon & Soposd yt they were Stol by Som Body — He also Found yt He Had Lost 20 Pair of Shoes on

y^e^ Rode & Som other Articles — Going over y^e^ River I Found Vastly Dangeros as our Cheef Dependance was on y^e^ Strength of y^e^ Snow for a Bridge — & a Vast Many Holls Thro y^t^ Indeed I Fell in My Self Several Times. But Got Back well Except Being Wet — Just before Dark I Wrote a Letter to My Father &c: Then Went Upon Guard I Had with Me David Way Who Fiddled for Us

y^e^ 19^th^ In y^e^ Morning I Dismisd My Guard as Usual — Then I Wrote a Letter to L^t^ Azel Fitch & Went to Capt Durkees & Was with M^r^ Hide till He Went of I Also Went to y^e^ Col: & Got a Pass for Him — This Morning I Se L^t^ Northam Who Lately Came out of y^e^ Small Pox Hospital —

After Hide was Gon We Over Halld the Stors & Found a Vast Number of Flaning Shurts Shoes Stockings Mild Caps & Many Larg Pieses of Cloath Cheefly Stripd & Checkd Flaning —

y^e^ 20^th^ In y^e^ Morning I was Down at y^e^ Capt^s^ & Got & Got Som thing out of His Stors &c: This Night there Fell another Snow about 4 Inches Deep —

y^e^ 21^st^ I Spent in Mending a Pair of Leather Briches

Sunday y^e^ 22^nd^ was Vary Cold In y^e^ Morning I went Down to y^e^ Capt^s^ with Cobb & Got Som Cloath to Make Him a Pair of Briches — This Day a Serj^t^ of y^e^ Granodears was at our Hous who I Had Considrable Discorce with — This Night it Snowd again

y^e^ 23^rd^ I Helpd Clerke Hardee in Prepairing Muster Rolls & Returns for a Muster Near Night I was at Cap^t^ Durkes & Hered y^e^ Sorrowfull News of y^e^ Death of Lieu^t^ Nichols — Now y^e^ Snow is three Feet Deep on a Leavel as I am Informd By L^t^ Tracy & Ens^n^ Johnson who Broke a Path into y^e^ Wood y^s^ Day

This Evening we Had a Cort Set to Try M^r^ Parrish &c —

This Night there was a Tottal Eclips of y^e^ Moon — & it was y^e^ Coldest Night I Think y^t^ Ever I Knew —

y^e^ 23^rd^ of Jan^r^ 1758

Fort Edward y^e^ 24^th^ of Jan^r^ 1758

This was a Vary Clear Cold Day at Night I went upon Guard. we Had an Extream Cold Night But Vastly Pleasant other ways —

y^e^ 25 In y^e^ Morning L^t^ Philips went out with a Small Scout

This Day all y^e^ Rangers was Musterd which Buisness was Dispatchd Vary Soon — This Day I was at Capt: Durkes & was Treated with Som Sider which was a Vary Great Variety &c: — at Night Parrish Fired His Pies at one of Geers Slays as He Said —

ye 26th In ye Morning another Scout of Rogerss Men went out — Toard Night I Went Into ye Woods & Got Som Wood — In ye Evening Old Grinnill Got a Jugg of Rhum Invited Me To Drink with Them Then after we Had Fild our Skins with Flip we went To Play at Cards Austen & I Beet Handee & Hewit out of 2 Quarts of Rhum —

ye 27th was a Vary Cold Day Cobb Tock a Portion of Phisick at Night I was at Capt: Durkes Capt: Starks was there — This is Near as Cold a Night as Ever I Knew — This Day Lt Philipss Scout Returnd & Bring News yt ye Lake is Froze Vary Strong — A Year this Night I was at Mistick in Groton —

ye 28th In ye Morning our Men went to Work to Clear ye Snow out of ye Covert Way — A Great Number of Slays Came Here Loded with Provisions & a Great Number of Shells — It is Vary Much Discusd Upon Going Upon an Expadition Vary Soon — Espatially among ye Ragulars — Just at Night I went to ye Setlers with Serjt North & Drinkd Som Wine & Had Considrable Discorce with Him & Som Others of ye Ragulars —

This Night Two Year Jno Tracy was Married &c :

Sunday ye 29th In ye Morning there Had Fell a Fresh Snow about 6 Inches Deep — This Morning after Breakfast I went to ye Inniskilling Blockhous Where I Spent a Good Part of ye Day alone — Then I Returnd & This Day I Read ye Whol of ye Epistle To ye Romans — At Night I was at Capt: Durkes Lt Bob was there & we Had Concidrable Sport & Laugh in Reading Som Comacol Storys in a Book yt they Had there &c :

ye Annuel of this Day I Came from Bror Pelatiahs In Groton By ye Way of Baleys & So Home to Fathers &c —

ye 30th Was a Vary Cold Day . Snowd Considrablely at Night I Went Upon Guard at Capt: Durks Blockhous again — In ye Evening I went Down to ye Captss: & Made a Book for Waterman Plaid a Little at Cards with ye offrs & Heard Som News Viz : that it was Projected at N : England to Rais Two Regts Upon ye Establishments — But this is Vary Unsertain at Present —

ye 31st In ye Morning I Dismisd My Guard when ye Gun Fired as Usual — This Day I Got Serjt Winchel to Cut My Hair — At Night I was at Mr Kings where I was Treated Vary Well & Had Much Discorce with Him & His Wife —

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT PLYMPTON, MASS.

(*Continued from page 119*)

CHURCHILL

Abigail, daughter of Alford and Lydia, died 26 February, 1821, in her 12th year.

———, son of Andrew and Jane, born and died 10 May, 1801.

Charlotte, daughter of Simeon and Sally C., died 10 July, 1842, aged 1 year, 11 months, 20 days.

David, son of David and Jane, died 18 September, 1775, aged 4 years, 4 months.

David, died 27 September, 1785, in his 76th year.

Deborah, widow of Samuel, died 14 January, 1846, in her 85th year.

Desire, daughter of Samuel and Deborah, died 28 March, 1796, in her 14th year.

Desire, wife of Cornelius, died 18 March, 1813, aged 36 years, 5 months, 22 days.

Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer, died 10 April, 1738, aged nearly 4 years.

Ebenezer, died 17 May, 1751, aged 45 years, 6 months, 9 days.

Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer and Lucy, died 15 May, 1781, aged 12 years, 10 months, 12 days.

Edward, son of Ichabod and Abigail, died 27 April, 1783, in his 7th year.

El[*broken off*], son of David and Mary, died 3 June, 1751, aged 8 years, 10 months, 1 day.

Elias, son of Elias and Hannah, died 28 May, 1786, aged 6 months, 24 days.

Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah, died 4 December, 1785, in her 23d year.

Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Deborah, died 14 May, 1796, in her 8th year.

Eunice, daughter of Daniel and Lucy, died 27 March, 1799, aged 11 months, 25 days.

Eunice, daughter of Seth and Rebecca, died 5 January, 1820, aged 12 years, 2 months, 14 days.

Eunice, wife of Isaac, died 6 April, 1821, aged 81 years, 10 months.

Ezra, son of Isaac, Jr., and Mary, died 11 June, 1822, aged 1 year, 22 days.

Hannah, daughter of David and Mary, died 17 May, 1744, aged 11 years and about 11 months.

Henry, died 2 September, 1850, aged 38 years.

CHURCHILL (*Continued*)

Hervey, died 15 September, 1830, in his 30th year.

Isaac, son of Isaac and Susanna, died 11 December, 1734, aged 3 years, 8 months, "Teen" days.

———, son of Isaac and Susanna, died 28 September, 1721, aged 15 days.

———, son of Isaac and Susanna, died 4 October, 1722, aged 14 days. [On stone of William Churchill, who died 1722.]

Isaac, died 8 April, 1778, aged 84 years, 6 months, 4 days. "A husband kind & good a parent dear."

Isaac, died 23 October, 1826, aged 85 years, 2 months, 26 days.

Isaiah, son of Capt. James and Priscilla, died in Demarara, 12 September, 1799, in his 26th year. [On his father's stone.]

Israel, son of Isaac and Maltiah, died 16 December, 1775, aged 7 months, 11 days.

James, died 25 December, 1754, in his 65th year.

James, Capt., died 12 March, 1803, in his 57th year.

James, died 1 November, 1803, aged 32 years, 8 months, 4 days.

Jane, wife of David, Jr., died 21 August, 1775, aged 48 years, wanting 6 days.

Joanna, daughter of William and Ruth, died 16 April, 1728, aged 10 months, 26 days.

Joanna, daughter of Ebenezer and Leah, died 14 May, 1730, aged 17 days.

Joanna, wife of Deacon Samuel, died 18 April, 1746, aged 55 years, 5 months, 14 days.

Joanna, daughter of John and Joanna, died 9 April, 1764, aged 1 year, 1 month, 11 days.

Joanna, wife of John, died 19 April, 1782, aged 50 years, 7 months, 7 days.

Josiah, son of Isaac and Eunice, born 23 July, 1766; died 4 September, 1766.

Josiah, died 14 December, 1844, in his 75th year.

Leah, widow of Ebenezer, died 13 April, 178[*worn*] aged 78 years, 4 months, 23 days.

Levi, son of David and Jane, died 18 August, 1775, aged 14 years, 1 month, 14 days.

Levi, son of Elias and Hannah, died 29 August, 1779, aged 14 days.

Lydia, wife of William, died 16 February, 1736, in her 74th year.

Lydia, second wife of Nathaniel; widow of Thomas Samson; died 25 June, 1792, in her 85th year.

Lydia, wife of Alfred, died 27 June, 1840, in her 67th year.

Maria,* daughter of Capt. Joshua and Sylvia, died 30 January, 1806, aged 2 years, 10 months.

———,* daughter of Capt. Joshua and Sylvia, born 29 January, 1795, died aged 11 days.

* Both on one stone.

CHURCHILL (*Continued*)

Mary, daughter of Isaac and Susanna, died 23 August, 1738, in her 5th year.
Mary, widow of James, died 9 June, 1770, in her 81st year.
Mary, wife of David, died 18 May, 1785, in her 81st year.
Mary T., wife of Daniel, died 2 January, 1851, in her 33d year.
Meribah, widow of William, died 16 November, 1774, in her 80th year.
Nathaniel, died 17 August, 1803, aged 85 years, 3 months, 6 days.
Otis, son of David and Lurana, died 1 January, 1798, aged 11 months.
Patty, daughter of David and Jane, died 25 September, 1775, aged 11 years, 6 months, 13 days.
Priscilla, widow of Capt. James, died 9 October, 1837, aged 92 years, 5 months, 27 days.
Rebecca, wife of Ichabod, died 19 December, 1753, in her 31st year.
Rebecca, daughter of Seth and Rebecca, died 22 July, 1820, aged 3 years, 7 months, 29 days.
Rebecca, wife of Seth, died 16 September, 1854, in her 84th year.
Rebecca W., wife of Daniel, Jr., died 26 November, 1842, aged 40 years, 2 months, 26 days.
Ruth, wife of William, died 24 March, 1757, in her 73d year.
Saba, daughter of David and Lurana, died 23 January, 1794, aged 7 years.
Saba, wife of Oliver; daughter of Asaph and Mary Soule; died 21 June, 1839, aged 66 years, 5 months, 5 days.
Saba S., wife of Samuel, Jr., died 14 June, 1834, aged 33 years, 11 months, 9 days.
Samuel, Deacon, died 20 April, 1751, aged 63 years, 5 days.
Samuel, died 14 June, 1843, aged 83 years.
Sarah, daughter of William and Sarah, died 29 October, 1785, in her 21st year.
Sarah, wife of Oliver, Jr., died 16 February, 1827, in her 28th year.
Seth, died 4 June, 1849, in his 72d year.
Silvanus, son of Capt. Joseph and Eunice, died July [*broken*], aged 4 years, 8 months.
Simeon, son of Isaac, Jr., and Eunice, died 22 September, 1777, aged 5 years, 7 months.
Susanna, wife of Nathaniel, died 22 June, 1765, in her 49th year.
Susanna, daughter of Isaac and Eunice, died 4 May, 1785, in her 11th year.
Susanna, wife of Isaac, died 11 January, 1790, in her 87th year.
William, died 5 October, 1722, aged 63 years. [On stone with unnamed son of Isaac and Susanna.]
William, died 7 March, 1739, in his 25th year.

CHURCHILL (*Continued*)

William, died 23 February, 1760, aged 74 years, 6 months, 20 days.

Zenas, son of Capt. Joseph and Eunice, died 29 January, 1802, aged 4 years, 7 months.

CLARK

Dorothy, wife of Nathaniel, Esq., died 30 May, 172[*].

COBB

Fanny C., daughter of Lemuel and Polly, died 23 March, 1818, aged 11 months, 21 days.

George, died 21 April, 1803, in his 33d year.

Joseph, son of Susan, died 14 August, 1825, in his 20th year. [On his mother's stone.]

Polly, wife of Lemuel L., died 5 August, 1850, in her 72d year.

Susan, died 6 March, 1858, aged 81 years. [On stone with George.]

COOKE

Elizabeth, wife of Zenas, died 11 October, 1789, in her 29th year.

Zenas, died 20 May, 1794, aged 37 years, 7 months.

COOMER

Joanna, wife of William, died July, 1759. [Day of month and age broken off.]

William, died 1 November, 1741, aged 54 years, 10 months.

COOPER

Betsy, daughter of Richard and Hannah, died 25 August, 1799, aged 6 years, 7 days.

Eliza, daughter of Richard and Hannah, died 28 January, 1816, aged 16 years, 4 months, 5 days. [On her father's stone.]

Hannah, wife of Richard, died 7 March, 1813, aged 51 years, 4 days.

Lydia, wife of Richard, Jr., died 2 February, 1816, aged 24 years, 8 months, 16 days.

Richard, died 30 January, 1844, aged 81 years. [On stone with daughter Eliza.]

Richard, died 29 December, 1851, aged 67 years, 28 days.

CURTIS

Benjamin, died 6 September, 1727, in his 53d year.

Francis, died April, 1717, in his 67th year.

Hannah, wife of Francis, died 7 January, 1723/4, in her 75th year.

Mary, widow of Benjamin, died 15 May, 1755, in her 75th year.

CUSHING

Desire, daughter of Isaac and Hannah, died 21 December, 1803, aged 6 years, 1 month, 4 days.

(*To be continued*)

* The last figure is probably a "9."

WHITE NOTES

(*Continued from page 24*)

[THOMAS DEXTER'S DEPOSITION]

"THOMAS DEXTER aged about Sixty five Years .testifieth & Saith y^t^ in y^e^ Year — 1694 — I was present at Rochester with William Wyate Surveyor & John Benson Sen^r^ & Mark Hascall all since deceas^d^ When a twenty Acre Lot was laid out to John Dexter & said to be laid out at y^e^ head of y^e^ Second Wood Lot and they began at a Cedar Stake which they Set up by a Way which went from the House w^ch^ John White Sold to Capt^n^ Holmes to Peter Blackmers House which he first dwelt in at Rochester & from thence they ran North 52 : Rods to another Stake w^ch^ they Erected by a Way w^ch^ went from Sam^l^ Whites Dec^d^ his Dwelling House to the Beaver Damm wher Peter Crapoo now dwells — And Since y^e^ laying out of s^d^ Lot I have often Seen y^e^ Bounds & this day have been upon y^e^ s^d^ twenty Acre Lot & Saw a Cedar Stake Standing by the Way first Mentioned which I am well Satisfied was the place where they began & they called it the head of the Second Wood Lot, & I have also seen a red oak Stake at y^e^ North End of s^d^ 20 . acre Lot by the Way going to Peter Crapoos in y^e^ Same Place where y^e^ s^d^ Stake was first Erected as I Judge by reason of a very remarkable dead tree with a great Limb which hung over s^d^ Way but is Since gone, a Stump remaining And y^e^ Southerly Bounds of s^d^ Twenty Acre Lot as M^r^ Wyate erect^d^ them is a considerable Distance North from the Northerly End of y^e^ s^d^ Second Wood Lot as it is now reputed to be. And this day Capt. Ed: Winslow was present on s^d^ Lot, & according to his Information y^e^ Most of his Nineteen Acres was laid out in y^e^ Same Place where I Saw y^e^ s^d^ twenty Acre Lot laid out

Thomas Dexter

Plym^o^ ss. Rochester Aug^t^ 11 : 1731. Thomas Dexter above named Made oath to the Truth of y^e^ above written In perpetuam Rei Memoriam Before Us two of his Majt^ys^ Just^ces^ of Peace Quorum Unus

Josiah Cotton Isaac Little"

[Plym. Co. Deeds, 26 : 198.]

[Deposition of John[4] White (*Samuel*[3], *Resolved*[2])]

"John White of about Seventy Years of age testifieth & saith that I am well knowing to the twenty acre Lot laid out to John Dexter at or near y^e^ head of his own Land which y^e^ Clarkes now Claim, ever since the laying out thereof by M^r^ Wyate & the reputed bounds thereof, & the first Corner Bounds a Cedar Stake Mentioned in y^e^ Records as I Judge is the Same or stands in or near y^e^ Same place where I first Saw it when or soon after it was first laid out being at y^e^ Southerly End of s^d^ Lot by an old Way which leads from the house which Capt. Holmes dwelt in to Peter Blackmers House he first dwelt in in Rochester, and also have ever since known y^e^ Northerly Corner Bound being a red Oak Stake standing by a Way which leads from the Dwelling house of my Hon^d^ Father Samuel White deceas^d^ to Beaver Dam where Peter Crapoo now lives, S^d^ Stake standing by y^e^ Stump of an old tree then dead standing by s^d^ Way, which has always been the reputed Northerly Corner Bounds of s^d^ Lot. And altho . it is said that y^e^ s^d^ 20 . acre Lot is laid out adjoyning to the Second Wood Lot, Yet according as the s^d^ Stakes then were & now are which I have known as afores^d^ the South End of s^d^ 20 . Acre Lot does not Extend so far Southerly as to join s^d^ Second Wood Lot, as s^d^ Wood Lot is now reputed to be bounded, & according to the Bounds of y^e^ . 19 . Acres laid out by Capt. Winslow as he told Me the s^d^ . 19 . Acres is mostly laid out upon the twenty acre Lot laid out for s^d^ Dexter

John White

Plym^o^ ss. Rochest^r^ Aug^t^ 11 : 1731. John White above Named Made Oath to the truth of y^e^ Abovewritten Evidence in perpetuam Rei Memoriam Before Us two of his Maj^tys^ Just^ces^ of y^e^ Peace Quorum Unus

Josiah Cotton Isaac Little"

[Plym. Co. Deeds, 26 : 198.]

[John[4] White to his brother Samuel[4]]

On 4 January, 1703/4, John White of Rochester, Mass., his wife Martha surrendering her dower rights, for £5 sold to "Samuel White my Brother of y^e^ Town of Rochester," "All my Twenty Acres of Land" in Rochester "near by y^e^ South West Corner of Snipatuit Pond Bounded towards y^e^ North & towards y^e^ West to the Lothrops & Tomsons Land & towards y^e^ South & East to the Undivided Land," as may appear by the Proprietors' Records of Rochester "&

also the Court Record wherein is Recorded the Agreement between the Lothrops & Tomsons & the Agents of Rochester To Have & to Hold." The witnesses were Samuel Winslow, Experience Holmes and Peter Blackmer. The deed was acknowledged by John White on 12 April, 1731, before Edward Winslow, justice of the peace, and recorded 29 April, 1731. [Plym. Co. Deeds, 26 : 132.]

[SAMUEL[4] WHITE TO HIS SON SAMUEL]

On 12 April, 1731, Samuel White, Sen., yeoman, of Rochester, for £200, sold to Samuel White, laborer, of Rochester, "Son to the afores[d] Samuel White" "A Certain Dwelling House & Farm lying situate & being in Rochester afores[d] being y[e] Mansion House I now live in & my Homestead about y[e] Same Containing that Twenty Acres of Land which I the s[d] Samuel White y[e] Vendor bought of my Broth[r] John White & Martha White his Wife by one Deed dated y[e] fourth day of January One thousand Seven hundred & three four."

The deed was signed by a mark; was witnessed by Benj. Ruggles and Timothy Ruggles; was acknowledged 12 April, 1731, before Edward Winslow, justice of the peace, and recorded 29 April, 1731. [Plym. Co. Deeds, 26 : 132.]

[SAMUEL[5] WHITE TO PETER CRAPO]

On 5 November, 1734, "Samuel white jun[r] late of Rochester In y[e] county of Plymouth Now of Tivertown In y[e] county of Bristol In New England yeoman" for £150 sold to "Peter Crapoo of Rochester afores[d] yeoman" "a certain Dwelling House & farm . . . . . In Rochester aforesaid being y[e] Mantion House my father now live in & my homestead about y[e] Same containing That Twenty acres of land which Samuel white Senjor & father to me Samuel white bought of his Broth[r] John white & martha white his wife by one Deed Dated the fourth Day of January one thousand Seven hundred & three : four : . . . . . bounded as by the Proprietors Records of said Rochester may more fully appear."

The deed was Witnessed by Samuel Muxim and Timothy Ruggles; acknowledged 4 March, 1734, before Edward Winslow justice of the peace; and recorded 18 September, 1740. [Plym. Co. Deeds, 33 : 190.]

(To be continued)

CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 182*)

[p. 69] Susanna Nickerson the Daughter of William Nickerson and of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham June 1st 1741

Joshua Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham August 7th 1743

Giddeon Nickerson the son of William Nickerson and of Sarah Nickerson was Born at Chatham March : 14th : O : S 1745

The Birth of the Eleven foregoing Children was taken by an account from their Parent and Entred March : 19th 1749 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Charles Atkins the son of Thomos Atkins Juner and Ruth Atkins was Born at Chatham September 2 : 1748 Entred April 15th 1750 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Joseph Atkins the son of Thomas Atkins & Ruth Atkins was Born at Chatham october 26th 1750 Entred December 20th 1750 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

Samuel Atkins the son of Thomos Atkins jr & Ruth Atkins was Born at Chatham December 3rd N : S 1753 Entred pr James Covel Town Clerk

Benjamin Nickerson the son of James Nickerson and Mehatable Nickerson was Born at Chatham october 3rd 1750 Entred December 15th 1750 Pr James Covel Town Clerk

James Nickerson the son of James Nickerson & Mehatable Nickerson Was Born at Chatham october 29th NS : 1752

Anna Nickerson the Daughter of James Nickerson & Mehatable Nickerson Was Born at Chatham March 3rd 1755

The two foregoing Records was Entred May 26th 1755 (by account from their mother) Pr James Covel Tn Cler

Drusilla Nickerson the Daufter of James Nickerson and his wife mehatable Nickerson was Born at Chatham June 19th 1757 Recorded by James Covel Town Clerk

[p. 70] Mr Thomos Doane of Chatham Died May 3rd 1756 at Chatham Entred by Information from his Granson Nehemiah Doane Executor to the said Deceaseds Last Will &c may 4th 1756 : pr James Covel Town Cler

Thomas Atkins jr who had for Several years past been an Inhabitant at Providence (Returning to Chatham occationally) Died at Chatham on June 30th 1757 : (after Ten Days Sickness there) of a Quick Consumption Entred and Attested July 2 : 1757 pr James Covel Town Clerk

(*To be continued*)

RECORDS FROM CEMETERY NUMBER ONE, PROVINCETOWN, MASS.

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 227*)

GHEN

Daniel H.,* son of Capt. Samuel and Ann, died 17 August, 1835, aged 3 years, 1 month, 26 days.

Samuel A.,* son of Capt. Samuel and Ann, died 26 July, 1835.

GROSS

Alexander, 1757–1828. A Revolutionary soldier.

Betsey,† died 5 September, 1831, aged 32 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Micah and Elizabeth, died 3 April, 1786, aged 7 years.

Elizabeth Creed, wife of Alexander, 1767–1819. [On her husband's stone.]

Joshua,† son of J. & B., lost at sea, in April, 1849, aged 18 years.

Solomon C.,† son of J. & B., lost at sea, in May, 1837, aged 19 years.

HANNUM

Elizabeth B., daughter of Charles A. and Olive N., died 7 April, 1845, aged 2 years, 6 months, 22 days.

HARTFORD

Eliza N., daughter of Richard C. and Martha M., died 25 October, 1845, aged 4 years, 4 months, 16 days.

Martha, daughter of Richard C. and Martha M., died 20 October, 1845, aged 2 years, 6 months, 20 days.

HATCH

Elizabeth, wife of Rodolphus, died 10 October, 1727, aged 46 years.

HILL

Caleb Dyer, son of John and Susanna, died 29 March, 1803, aged 2 years, 3 months, 26 days.

John,‡ son of John, "died from home," 16 December, 1814, aged 26 years.

John,‡ died 10 August, 1822, aged 76 years.

Rebecca N., daughter of Caleb D. and Pamelia, died 30 June, 1833, aged 3 years, 9 months, 9 days.

Susanna, wife of John, died 18 July, 1830, aged 74 years.

HINCKES

Tempy, wife of Elisha, died 22 April, 1798, aged 22 years, 8 months.

HINCKLEY

Joshua, died 15 August, 1808, in his 32d year.

* Both on one stone.

† All on Crowell obelisk.

‡ Both on one stone.

HINCKLEY (*Continued*)

Sarah, wife of Allen, died 7 March, 1799, in her 24th year.

HOLMES

Saviah, wife of Capt. Elisha, died 24 December, 1817, aged 30 years.

HOPKINS

James A., lost at sea, 1836, aged 26 years. [On stone with Scammons Hopkins, who died 1835.]

Mary, wife of Dea. Jonathan, died 12 October, 1814, in her 58th year.

Mary, widow of Phineas, died 27 April, 1838, aged 52 years.

Nabby,* wife of Scammons, died 23 July, 1821, aged 52 years.

Phineas, died 19 January, 1833, aged 51 years.

Scammons,* died 15 December, 1822, aged 52 years.

Scammons, died 26 March, 1835, aged 38 years. [On stone with James A. Hopkins.]

Scammons, born 1798, died 1837. [First husband of Mrs. Patty Pierce.]

HOWES

Abigail, wife of David, died 31 March, 1804, in her 28th year.

Daniel, died 28 July, 1802, in his 26th year.

Daniel, son of Daniel and Polly, died 29 August, 1802, aged 10 months, 27 days.

Priscilla, wife of Joshua, died 19 May, 1800, in her 22d year.

Reuben, son of David and Abigail, died 5 March, 1800, aged 2 years, 5 months, 10 days.

Reuben Orcutt, son of David and Abigail, died 30 March, 1798, aged 1 year, 7 months, 24 days.

JOSEUS

Eliza A., daughter of Joseph and Olive, born 30 June, 1835; died 17 January, 1836.

KILBORN — KILBURN

Betsey, wife of David, died 16 July, 1794, aged 28 years.

Betty, wife of Thomas, died 13 August, 1746, in her 20th year.

Thomas, died 4 August, 1794, in his 76th year.

William, died 6 November, 1785, in his 27th year.

KINNEY

Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah, died 6 September, 1781, aged 11 months.

Nehemiah, son of John and Hannah, died 25 September, 1780, in his 2d year.

KNOWLES

Josiah, born 14 June, 1782; died 25 February, 1850.

Mercy, widow of Josiah, born 13 October, 1782; died 8 November, 1850. [On her husband's stone.]

LANCY

Jane, daughter of Benjamin and Jane, died 16 August, 1816, aged 9 years, 6 months.

* Both on one stone.

LARRY
Louis, Mrs., died 14 March, 1807, aged 38 years.
MAYO
Joanna, wife of Joseph, died 9 October, 1822, in her 27th year.
Joshua A., died 25 June, 1816, aged 58 years.
Thomas, son of Joshua Atkins and Martha, died 3 December, 1807, in his 19th year.
——— five infant children of Joshua A. and Martha. [On stone with Thomas Mayo.]
MIERS
William, born 1 November, 1798; died 25 September, 1854.
MILLER
Rebecca, wife of William, died 20 October, 1795, in her 30th year.
NEWCOMB
Elizabeth, Mrs., died 13 October, 1805, aged 63 years.

(*To be continued*)

PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES

(*Continued from page 159*)

[GEORGE ALLEN'S WILL]

[fol. 84] The last Will and Testament of Georg Allen the elder late of Sandwidge

Imprimis I give unto all my Children twelvepence a peece

It I give unto my sonne matthw one Calfe & five shillinges

It I give unto my wife the ould Cow

It I leave my house & household stufe to my wife During the time y^{t} shee Continueth unmarried but in Case shee marries againe my will is y^{t} thay shalbee Desposed of to bee Devided amongst my five least Children

It I give unto my five least Children a Cow a peece

It I give unto my sonn Willam the meadow I bought of Peeter Gaunt being in the 2^{cond} Devission

It for my land & the rest of my meadow I give unto my sonns henery & Samuell

It for my adventure in the barkque I leave to my wife & the five least Children

Witnes my hand
Georg Allen

in the p^{r}sence of us
Willam Leveridge
John Vincent
Richard Bourne

The above written will & Testament of Georg Allen Desseased was proved before the Court holden at New Plymouth the 7th of June 1649 upon the oath of Mr Willam Leveridge Richard Bourne John Vincent

Georg Allen Did nominate his wife Katheren Allen to bee his Executrix & Ralph Allen & Richard Bourne overseers of this his will

Witnes Ralph Allen
Willam Newland

An Inventory of the goods of Georg Allen of Sandwidg latly Desseased taken by Edward Dillingham & Richard Bourne the 22cond of September 1648 Exhibited to the generall Court holden at New Plym the eight of June 1649 upon the oath of Katheren Allen :

	£	s	d
Imprimis his wearing apparrell	01	15	00
It five Cowes & 4 Calves	23	00	00
It 3 axes one Crose Cut sawe two handsawes six augers two addses six Chissels two gouges two playnes with som other smale thinges	01	10	00
It three hoes two wedges	00	08	00
It six peeces of brasse	01	00	00
It 5 peeces of Pewter	00	06	00
It one Iron pot & kett[el]l with pothangers tonges fryingpan one gun barrell one locke	01	05	00
It one Chest one box one payer of sheets two pillowbeers two napkins one Table Cloth	01	00	00
It one feather bed 2 pillowes 2 bolsters one rugg	02	00	00
It one old bed & blanket	00	10	00
It two little wheel bedsteds one great Caske 2 payles one little tubb 3 trayes 3 bowle dishes two glase bottles one smothing Iron	01	00	00
It three swine	02	10	00
It three acars of Corn	04	10	00
It one Canow	00	12	00
It in Plymouth barkque receved of this 1£ 7s	03	00	00
It one grindstone one meal sieve two Chesefats six trenchers one Candelstick 2 butter pots butter skales five Dishes with stooles & som other smale thinges with things forgotten	00	10	00
som	44	16	00

Edward Dillingham
Richard Bourne

[Henry Coggen's Inventory]

[fol. 85] A trew Inventory of all the goods of henery Coggen late of Barnstable now Deceased in England about the 16th of June last being valleued as followeth viz:

	£	s	d
Imprimis foure brasse panns	01	00	00
It one brasse pot & two skillits	00	10	00
It one Iron pot & one kittle	00	06	00
It one spitt 2 payre of potthooks one pothanger 2 crooks and one payer of tonges	00	04	06
It six pewter Dishes two pewter Cupps 2 pewter Candlesticks & one quart pott	00	12	00
It one Table 4 Joynestooles one Joyn settle & 3 Chayers	01	02	08
It 3 bedstedles	01	00	00
It one featherbed & furniture therof	02	00	00
It two Chests & two boxes	00	05	00
It two payels & wooden vessels	00	03	06
It fouer sives	00	02	00
It foure Cowes one yearling & two Calves	21	00	00
It three piggs	00	06	00
som other triveall things omited	00	03	00
The totall sum	28	14	08

The third of October 1649 ₱ nos

henery Cob
Barnard Lumberd
Thomas hinckley

This above Written Inventory was exhibbited to the generall Court holden at New Plym: the 29th of October 1649 uppon the oath of Mis Abigaill Coggen

[Ephraim Hicks' Inventory]

[fol. 86] An Inventory of the estate of Ephraim hicks Latly Desseased exhibbeted to the generall Court holden att New Plym: the sixt of march 1649 uppon the oath of Mis Margerit hicks Widdow

	£	s	d
It 4 oxen valued att eleven pound and nine pound both	20	00	00
It one Cow a blake one	03	15	00
It one young bull	02	02	06
It a Table and frame and bedsted in the hall	01	06	00
It one featherbed one ould green rugg 2 pillowes 2 ould boulsters one ould blankett	02	10	00
It two payer of Canvas sheets	00	18	00
It six poringers	00	04	06

It one great kettell	00	16	00
It 4 earthen pans	00	02	04
It a musket a rest bandaleraes and Sword	01	04	00
It one flockbed	00	02	06
It one Cherne and one tubb	00	07	00
It 2 smale fliches of porke	00	16	00
It a suite and Coat and remnant of stuffe	00	02	16
It one Cloth suite	00	16	00
It one wooren stuffsuite	00	08	00
It one Cloth Coat	01	10	00
It one ℔ of stokings and one ℔ of gloves	00	05	00
It six bands	00	07	00
It 4 handkerchifes one Capp	00	02	00
It five shirts	00	16	00
It 4 yards of Canvas	00	05	00
It 2 pillowbears	00	04	00
It one feltt hatt	00	10	00
It a Demecaster	00	11	00
It a table Cloth and napkin	00	01	04
It one paire of Cards	00	01	08
It a Chest	00	08	00
It an ould hatt	00	05	00
It one ould lether suit and an ould Cloth suite with two pair of shooes	00	16	00
It a bible and Psalmebooke	00	01	00
It Plow Irons Chaines wheeles Cart yoakes	01	15	00
It one ℔ of white stokens	00	03	00
It 2 axes 2 hoes one spade	00	07	00
It a boxe with som small thinges	00	02	06
It sixteen acars of Land on the south side of the towne Wherof twelve acars fenced and 4 unfenced	12	00	00
It a feild on the north side of the Towne which was M^{r} Aldens six acars	05	00	00
It a smale pcell of Land betwixt the two brookes	03	00	00
It more five acars of land att the reedpond	03	10	00
It more a pcell of land att the Iland Creeke	18	00	00
It more three acars of meddow att the Iland Creek	04	10	00
It the house and garden and barne	08	00	00
	101	13	10
	037	10	00
	064	03	10

	£	s	d
An Inventory of the goods on the other side Comes to	101	13	10
It more in wheat 17 bushells	03	16	06
It in rye eleven bushels	01	18	06
It more one bushell of pease	00	03	08

It Mr Gromes Debt	00	15	00
It more 4 bushells of Indian Corn	00	12	00
It more Corn uppon the ground	07	05	08
	064	03	10
	11	09	06
	05	18	06
	65	11	00

	£	s	d
Mr howland thirds of	65	11	00
is	21	17	00
his thirds of Samuells fifteen shillings is	00	05	00
rests Due to him	21	12	00

[fol. 87]

	£	s	d
The estate is Debter to Mr Paddy	00	02	00
It to the Coffin	00	07	00
It to wine	00	12	00
It to the Surgion	00	05	00
It to Mr ffreeman uppon the land I take itt	07	16	00
It to John Barnes	01	04	09
It to Mr Willett for Combes	00	17	09
It more to Mr Willett	00	06	00
It to John Morton	00	12	00
Mis hickes *			
It to Richard Wright	00	04	06
It to John Wood	00	07	00
It to John Dunham seni	00	05	00
It to Samuell Dunham	00	01	06
It to Willam Nelson	00	06	00
It to goodman hurst	00	01	03
It to henery Wood	00	02	00
It to rates	00	02	03
It to Cow keeping about	00	02	06
	13	14	06
	07	16	00
	05	18	06
more lent Samuell hickes		15	00

Taken as abovesaid by us whose names are heer under written

Myles Standish — Mannasses Kemton
Tho: Willett — Tho: Southworth
Willam Paddy

(*To be continued*)

* This name is on the outer margin between the Morton and Wright items.

DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from page 175*)

[p. 27] Marcy Wiswall the Daughter of Icabod Wiswall & Priscila His Wife was Borne Octo : 4 1680.

Hanah Wiswall the Daughter of Icabod Wiswall & Priscila His Wife was Borne Feaburary, 22, 1681.

Peleg Wiswall the son of Icabod Wiswall and Priscila His Wife was Borne Feaburary, 5, 1683.

Perez Wiswall the son of Icabod Wiswall and Priscilla His Wife was Borne Novem : 22 1686.

Lidia Brewster the Daughter of William Brewster . & Lidia His Wife was Born ffeab : 11, 1680

William Brewster the son of William Brewster & Lidia His Wife was Born May, 4, 1683

Marcy Brewster the Daughter of William Brewster & Lidia his Wife was Born Decemb : 7, 1685.

Benjamen Brewster the son of William Brewster & Lidea His Wife was Born July, 7, 1688.

An Turner The Daughter of Japheth Turner & Hanah his wife was born August, 18 1679

Joshua Turner the son of Japheth Turner & Hanah his wife was borne April 9 . 1681

Japheth Turner the son of Japheth Turner & Hanah his wife was born janua : 4 . 1682

Ruth Turner The Daughter of Japheth Turner & Hanah his wife was born March : 19 1685.

[p. 28] Rebeckah Cole the Daughter of Nathaniell Cole & Sarah his wife was borne Septem : 21 . 1680

Mary Cole the Daughter of Nathaniell & Sarah his wife was borne Novem : 13 . 1682

Nathaniell Cole The sonne of Nathaniell & Sarah his wife was borne Octo : 11 1685.

Ephraim Cole the sonne of Nathaniell Cole & Sarah his wife was borne . June 24 . 1688.

Joseph Michell the sonne of John Michell & Mary his wife was born March, 13 $16\frac{83}{84}$

Elizabeth Michell the Daughter of John Michell & Mary his Wife was born, March 25 $16\frac{84}{85}$

John Michell the sonne of John Michell & Mary His wife was born january, 13, $16\frac{88}{89}$

Sarah Michell the Daughter of John Michell & Mary his wife was born May, 9 1690

Esther Michell the Daughter of John Michell and Mary his wife was borne january 22 $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{1}{2}$

Benjamin Prior ye son of Benjamin Prior and Bethiah his wife was borne october ye 30th 1699

Abigail Prior ye Daughter of Benjamin Prior and Bethiah his wife was borne September ye 9th Anno 1701.

Ruth Prior Daughter of Benjamin Prior and Bethiah his wife was borne August ye 14th Anno . 1704

Joshua Prior son of Benjamin Prior and Bethiah his wife was born . August; ye 1st Anno Dom . 1709.

Ichabod wadsworth ye Son of John wadsworth & Abigail his wife was Born in March Anno Domini, 1686-7

[p. 31] Nathaniel Kein the Son of Josiah Kein And Lydia his wife was Born November the 11th 1692

[p. 32] Samuel Philips ye Son of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife was Born, May ye 9th Anno Domini . 1734

Blanie Philips ye son of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife was Born July ye 3d Anno Domini . 1736

Samuel Philips ye Son of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife was Born May ye 2nd Anno Domini . 1738

Samuel Philips ye Son of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife Deceased, November ye 28th Anno Domini, 1735

Christian Philips ye Daughter of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife was Born April ye 7th Anno Domini, 1740

Mercy Philips ye Daughter of Blanie Philips & christian his wife was Born May ye 10th 1742, & Dyed September, ye 16th 1744

Mercy Philips ye Daughter of Blanie Philips & Christian his wife was Born october ye 6th Anno Domini 1744.

Mercy Philips ye Daughter of Blanie Philips and Christian his wife Deceased September ye 16th Anno Dommni 1744

[p. 36] Andrew Samson ye Son of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born September ye 28th Anno Domini 1714

Alice Samson ye Daughter of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born . February ye 21st Anno Domini . $17\frac{1}{7}\frac{6}{7}$

Joseph Samson ye Son of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born . November . ye 16th Anno Domini . 1719

Sarah Samson ye Daughter of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born . March ye 25th Anno Dom . 1723

Deborah Samson ye Daughter of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born June ye 12th Anno Domini 1726

Beriah Samson ye Son of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born November ye 1st Anno Domini . 1728

Miles Samson ye Son of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born May ye 13th Anno Domini, 1731

Judah Samson ye Son of Miles Samson & Sarah his wife was Born August ye 10th Anno Domini 1735

[p. 37] John Prior son of Benjamin Prior & Bethiah his wife was Born March y^e^ 21^st^ Anno Dom . $17\frac{1}{12}$

Kezia Wormal Daughter of Ebenezer wormal & Elisabeth his wife was Born . Feb. 21^st^ $17\frac{17}{18}$

Betty Wormal Daughter of Ebenezer Wormal and Elisabeth his wife was Born . November y^e^ 1^st^ 1720.

Abiah Wormal y^e^ Daughter of Ebenezer Wormal and Elisabeth his wife was Born . May y^e^ 4^th^ Anno . 1724.

Priscilla Dawes Daughter of Ambrose Dawes and Mehetabel his wife was Born . September y^e^ 13^th^ Anno . 1712

Ebenezer Dawes & Thankful Dawes y^e^ Son and Daughter of Ambrose Dawes and Mary his wife were born, April y^e^ 16^th^ Anno Domini . 1715

Gideon Dawes y^e^ son of Ambrose Dawes and Mary his wife was born y^e^ 26^th^ of September Anno Dom . 1718

Jedidiah Southworth Son of Thomas Southworth & Sarah his wife was Born April y^e^ 13^th^ Anno Domini 1702.

Mary Southworth Daughter of Thomas Southworth and Sarah his wife was Born September y^e^ 18^th^ Anno . 1703

James Southworth The Son of Jedidah * Southworth And hannah his wife was Born November y^e^ 17^th^ Anno Dommni 1735

Jedidiah Southworth The Son of James Southworth and Sarah his wife was Born August y^e^ 23^d^ Amno Dommni 1764

Abagail Southworth The Daughter of James Southworth and Sarah his wife was Born June y^e^ 7^th^ Anno Dommni 1769

[p. 38] John Wadsworth y^e^ Son of John Wadsworth and Mercy his wife was born upon y^e^ 24^th^ day of May . Anno . 1706

Uriah Wadsworth Son of John Wadsworth and Mercy his wife was born, July y^e^ 5^th^ Anno Dom . 1708.

Dorothy Wadsworth Daughter of John Wadsworth and Mercy his wife was Born, June y^e^ 25^th^ Anno Dom . 1710.

Ichabod Wadsworth Son of John Wadsworth and Mercy his wife was born y^e^ 3^d^ of May . Anno Dom . 1712.

Peleg Wadsworth son of John Wadsworth & Mercy his wife was Born, August y^e^ 29^th^ Anno Dom, 1715

Mercy Wadsworth y^e^ wife of John Wadsworth Deceased upon y^e^ 12^th^ day of November, Anno Domini . 1716 about ten or eleven of y^e^ Clock in y^e^ forenoon . being aged thirty and six years one month and eight dayes

Mary Wadsworth y^e^ Daughter of John Wadsworth and Mary his wife was born upon Wednesday y^e^ 19^th^ day of July . Anno Dom . 1721, about Sun rising

John Samson y^e^ Son of Stephen Samson & Elisabeth his wife was Born . August y^e^ 17^th^ Anno Domini . 1688.

Priscilla Bartlit Daughter of Benjamin Bartlit & Ruth his wife was Born January y^e^ [†] Anno Domini $169\frac{2}{3}$.

* Sic. † The day was omitted.

Joseph Brewster the son of William Brewster and Lydia his wife was Born March ye 17th Anno Domini 16$\frac{83}{84}$

[p. 39] Oliver Brewster Son of William Brewster and Hopestil his wife was born, July ye 16th Anno . 1708

Ichabod Brewster Son of William Brewster and Hopestil his wife was born . January ye 15th 17$\frac{10}{11}$

Elisha Brewster Son of William Brewster and Hopestil his wife was born, October ye 29th Anno, 1715

Seth Brewster Son of William Brewster & Hopestil his wife was Born — December ye 20th Anno Dom . 1720.

Lot Brewster Son of William Brewster & Hopestil his wife was Born, March ye 25th Anno Dom . 17$\frac{33}{34}$

Huldah Brewster Daughter of william Brewster & Hopestil his wife was Born . February ye 20th Anno . 17$\frac{25}{26}$

Sarah Standish Daughter of Miles Standish and Experience his wife was born . April . 15th Anno . 1704

Patience Standish Daughter of Miles Standish and Experience his wife was born . August ye 16 . Anno . 1707

Priscilla Standish ye Daughter of Miles Standish and Experience his wife was Born April ye 1st Anno . 1710

Miles Standish ye Son of Miles Standish and Experience his wife was Born . March . ye 11th Anno Dom . 17$\frac{13}{14}$

Penelope Standish Daughter of Miles Standish and Experience his wife was Born . April . 13th Anno . 1717

(*To be continued*)

PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS

(*Continued from page 166*)

[p. 153] 1655 Bradford Govr:

A Writing appointed to bee recorded

I Josias hallott of Barnstable Doe acknowlidge that I have received of John Barnes of Plymouth in Money and Wampampeage and a peece of silke the sume of five pounds and I Doe accept of ten pounds more in Cattle by an assignement by John Barnes unto John Cooper and Thomas Burman att Barnstable if such Cattle bee well and liveing on the last Day of this prsent ffebruary; All which I have received and ame to receive in lue of a peece of land which I have sold unto the said John Barnes being an hundred acres of upland and twenty acres of Meddow

Witnes my hand the 26: of ffebruary 1654

Josias Hallott;

Know All men by these p[r]sents that I Mary hallott of Barnstable have sold unto John Barnes of Plymouth My Right and title of one hundred acres of upland and twenty acres of Marsh; The Marsh lying att the Swan pond river the upland Lying between Barnstable and yarmouth

Witnesse my hand this 3[d] Day of March 1654

Mary hallott;

October the fift 1655

These p[r]sents Witnesseth that M[r] Timothy hatherley hath lett A Mare unto M[r] John Alden for the tearme of 4 years to halves the encrease and *

[p. 154 is blank]

[p. 155] 1655 Bradford Gove[r]:

A Deed appointed to bee recorded

Bee it knowne unto all men whom it may Concerne that I John Morton of Plymouth in New England have sett sold and made over unto henery Attkins of Eastham in the Collonie of New Plymouth aforsaid his heires and assignes my Dwelling house with the barne and Cowhouses att Eastham with all the grounds enclosed with the orchyard or gardens with all the fruite trees growing in and upon the same together with all the boards shelves Dores and glasse as alsoe the lots enclosed above the house and now in tilage and a peece of upland Computed foure acres lying a little beyond the now Dwelling house of John Mayo Juni[r] and three pcells of meddow viz one acre and an halfe of meddow more or lesse Called by the name of the boat meddow alreddy bounded; three acres more or lesse knowne by the name of the great meddow and an acre and an halfe more or lesse lying att the harbours Mouth and Commonly knowne by that name all the p[r]mises before Demised with all the appurtenances therunto belonging which I John Morton bought of M[r] John Mayo seni[r] somtime Inhabitant att Eastham I have sould and by these p[r]sents Doe fully passe over from mee myne heires and assignes for ever unto the said Henery Attkins his heires and assignes for ever In Witnesse wherof I have heerunto sett my hand and seale upon the twelvth of May 1655

Sealed and Delivered in the p[r]sence of Josepth Bradford Gorge Bonum;

p me John Morton; his [*worn*]

* The entry was not completed.

Memorandum the 13th of June 1655

That Mr Thomas Prence of Eastham Doth acknowlidge that for and in consideration of a sume to him alreddy paied hee hath freely and absolutely bargained allianated and sould unto Mr Edward Buckley of Marshfeild A pcell of meddow being about five acres bee it more or lesse which said meddow is bounded on the south side by meddow which was formerly graunted to Job Cole and sould by the said Job Cole unto Thomas Chillingsworth Deceased and by him sould unto Robert Carver; in whose possession it now is; And on the North side by the upland now in the possession and Occupation of the said Mr Edward Buckley neare unto his now Dwelling house in Marshfeild To have and to hold the said five acres of meddow more or lesse soe bound as above expressed with all and singulare the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Mr Edward Buckley hee his heires and Assignes for ever the said prmises with all and singulare the Appurtenances and privilidges belonging therunto; to appertaine unto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Mr Edward Buckley his heires and Assignes for ever;

[p. 156 is blank]

[p. 157] 1655 Bradford Govr:

Memorandum the 13th of June 1655 that John Dunham senir of Plymouth In the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth Weaver Doth acknowlidge that hee hath and Doth freely and absolutly give and bestow upon his soninlaw Gyles Rickard Junir of Plymouth aforsaid planter a pcell of upland ground being estimated att about twelve acres bee it more or lesse lying att Wellingsley in the twownship of Plymouth aforsaid being bounded on the East with an highway betwixt the uper ende of Mr Bradfords and Nathaniell Mortons lands att Wellingsley aforsaid and the said land and headed with the land of henery Wood and on the west with a pcell of land somtimes belonging to ffrancis; Goulder; with all the appurtenances privilidges and emunities belonging unto the said twelve acres more or lesse of upand or any pte or pcell therof, To have and to hold the said twelve acres more or lesse of upland bounded as abovesaid with all and singulare the appurtenances privilidges and emunities belonging therunto unto the said Gyles Rickard hee his heires and assignes for ever; the said premises with theire said appurtenances and privilidges and emunities the abovesaid John Dunham Doth acknowlidg hee hath and Doth bestow and give unto his said soninlaw Gyles Rickard his

heires and assignes for ever to belong unto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickard his heires and assignes for ever;

The above said givft of the above said land and theire appurtenances was acknowlidged before Mr Bradford Govr: the Day and yeare abovewritten

Memorandum; the 13th of June 1654

That Mr Edward Buckley of Marshfeild Doth acknowlidge that for and in Consideration of a summe to him satisfyed and paied; hee hath bargained and sould unto Robert Carver of Marshfeild aforsaid two Acres of meddow bounded on the south by the meddow in the possession of the said Robert Carver and on the North by A Creeke lying between that meddow and meddow now in the possession of the said Mr Edward Buckley and John Dingley; To have and to hold the said two Acres of meddow bounded as aforsaid with all and singulare the Appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Robert Carver hee his heires and assignes for ever the said premises with all and singulare the Appurtenances and privilidges therunto belonging to Appertaine unto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Robert Carver hee his heires and Assignes for ever;

[p. 158 is blank]

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTER, MASS.

(*Continued from page 115*)

FISH

Caleb, died 25 December, 1824, aged 69 years, 8 months.

Catharine, 1826–1857. [On Fish monument.]

Cynthia Thomas, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Cynthia, died 9 November, 1810, aged 4 years, 3 months, 27 days.

Deborah, wife of Ezra W.; daughter of Thomas L. and Deborah Cook; died 22 January, 1850, aged 20 years, 11 months.

Deborah, widow of Isaac, died 25 October, 1851, aged 85 years, 2 months, 15 days.

Ebenezer, son of Thomas and Ursula, died 24 October, 1810, aged 19 years, 5 months, 19 days.

FISH (*Continued*)

Elnathan, Jr., died 5 November, 1777, aged 36 years, 10 months, 17 days.

Gamaliel, son of Levi and Hannah, died 3 May, 1823, aged 18 years, 2 months, 13 days. [Also on Fish monument.]

Hannah, daughter of Levi and Hannah, died 23 March, 1809, aged 2 years, 5 months, 20 days. [Also on Fish monument.]

Hannah, wife of Levi, 1780–1843. [On Fish monument.]

Hannah, widow of Caleb, died 4 September, 1852, aged 82 years, 6 months. [On her husband's stone.]

Isaac, died 11 September, 1838, aged 85 years.

Jacob, Jr., died at sea, 25 August, 1811, aged 29 years, 3 months, 13 days.

Jacob, son of Jacob, Jr., and Susanna, died 25 January, 1812, aged 2 days. [On his father's stone.]

Joseph, died 21 February, 1784, aged 37 years, 10 months, 11 days.

Levi, 1778–1869. [On Fish monument.]

Lydia, daughter of Elnathan and Lydia, died 3 August, 1778, aged 20 years, 8 months, 3 days.

Rebecca, 1815–1839. [On Fish monument.]

Stephen Cushing, son of John and Olive, died 28 May, 1779, aged 12 years, wanting 2 days.

Thaddeus, died 12 May, 1794, in his 53d year.

Thankful, widow of Joseph, died 5 January, 1792, in her 41st year.

Thomas, died 5 October, 1828, aged 69 years, 6 months, 6 days.

Ursula, widow of Thomas, died 9 March, 1850, aged 86 years, 10 months, 21 days.

FORD

Adam, born in Pembroke, 8 November, 1723, old style; died 11 June, 1802.

Adam,* died in Essequibo, 11 June, 1803, in his 22d year.

Betsey Bisbee, wife of Henry, born 15 April, 1776; died 17 January, 1856.†

Daniel,* died in Demerara, 3 May, 1804, in his 42d year.

David, died at sea, 7 August, 1782, aged 24 years. [On stone with John who died 1793.]

Elizabeth, widow of Joshua B., died 1 May, 1840, aged 60 years.

Elizabeth Claflen, wife of John, died 23 May, 1848, aged 32 years.

Hannah, widow of Wait, died 6 July, 1833, in her 83d year.

Hannah, died 17 January, 1841, aged 54 years.

Henry,† born 8 March, 1766; died 29 October, 1842.

John, Capt., died 25 March, 1776, aged 82 years.

* On stone of Rebecca, wife of Adam.

† On Dyer monument.

FORD (*Continued*)

John, died 30 April, 1793, aged 30 years. [On stone with David.]

John, Capt., died 22 January, 1813, in his 84th year.

Joseph, Deacon, died 12 November, 1749, in his 83d year.

Joshua B., died 30 April, 1836, aged 59 years. [On stone with Mary who died 1827.]

Lois, wife of Deacon Joseph, died 1 June, 1735, in her 64th year.

Lot, Lieut., died 1 March, 1821, in his 75th year.

Mary, daughter of John and Mary, died 28 February, 1736, in her 5th year.

Mary, daughter of John and Mary, died 29 April, 1737, in her 9th month.

Mary, widow of Capt. John, died 30 July, 1790, in her 89th year.

Mary, widow of Capt. John, died 16 November, 1827, aged 95 years. [On stone with Joshua B., also on separate stone.]

Naomia, widow of Lieut. Lot, died 11 June, 1825, in her 63d year.

Rebecca, wife of Adam, died 12 November, 1809, in her 71st year. [On stone with Adam and Daniel.]

Sarah, daughter of Obadiah and Tryphosa, died 30 June, 1751, in her 15th year.

Sarah Hawkes, died 10 August, 1796, aged 24 years.

Tryphosa, wife of Obadiah, died 10 June, 1758, in her 59th year.

Wait, died 1 February, 1817, in his 78th year.

FOSTER

Charles, son of Deacon Micah, died 22 April, 1829, aged 21 years.

Daniel, Capt., died 11 July, 1806, aged 26 years, 11 months, 2 days.

Emily, daughter of Deacon Micah and Rebecca, died 23 July, 1823, aged 22 years.

Hasadiah, wife of Micah, died 8 August, 1788, in her 45th year.

Josiah, son of Josiah and Elizabeth, died 7 July, 1764, aged 7 years, 9 months.

Lusanna, second wife of Micah, died 4 June, 1807, aged 65 years.

Mehitable, wife of Micah, died 23 July, 1825, in her 69th year.

Micah, died 22 June, 1827, in his 85th year.

Micah, Deacon, died 13 August, 1829, aged 54 years.

Sybil Brooks, daughter of David and Experience, died 11 March, 1815, aged 13 years, 5 weeks.

GARDNER

Faith, wife of Thomas, died 27 October, 1809, aged 72 years.

Saba, daughter of Thomas and Faith, died 19 December, 1784, in her 7th year.

GEORGE

Albert, born at Franklin, N. H., 30 September, 1800; died at Boston, 19 February, 1845.

HALL

Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Jeremiah, died 14 February, 1816, aged 86 years.

Jeremiah, son of Dr. Jeremiah and Elizabeth, died 24 January, 1776, in his 17th year, "In the Service of his Country Opposeing the Tyranny of Britain and Britains Tyrant."

Jeremiah, Dr., died 1 October, 1807, aged 85 years.

Lucinda, daughter of Dr. Jeremiah, died 14 June, 1823, aged 57 years, 7 months. [On stone with her sister, Mrs. Sarah Cushing.]

Lucretia, daughter of Dr. Jeremiah and Elizabeth, died 18 March, 1795, in her 38th year.

Ruth, wife of Horace, died 20 July, 1838, aged 32 years.

Thomas, son of Job and Sarah, died 30 May, 1751, aged 25 years, 4 months, 20 days.

HAMMOND

David, died 12 May, 1837, aged 55 years.

HARDEN

Freeman, son of Perry and Elizabeth, died 5 September, 1778, aged 3 years, 5 months, 12 days.

Luther, son of Perry and Mary, died 29 December, 1796, in his 10th year.

Lydia, daughter of Perry and Elizabeth, died 15 September, 1775, aged 3 years, 2 months, 10 days.

Lydia, daughter of Perry and Mary, died 12 March, 1784, aged 2 years, 5 months, 9 days.

HATCH

Ebenezer, died 23 April, 1756, aged 35 years.

Harris, son of Harris and Deborah, died 4 August, 1796, aged 3 years, 2 months, 8 days.

Isaac, Deacon, died 9 December, 1799, in his 83d year.

Isaac, son of Isaac and Lavina, died 17 July, 1827, aged 2 years, 6 months. [On stone with sister Sarah Elizabeth.]

Isaac, died 12 January, 1845, aged 80 years.

Isaac, Deacon, died 13 November, 1850, aged 54 years.

Josiah, died 16 September, 1758, in his 47th year.

Josiah, died 4 November, 1848, aged 47 years.

Martin, lost at sea, August, 1826, aged 26 years. [On stone with Sarah, died 1841.]

Mercy, widow of Josiah, died 19 September, 1779, in her 71st year.

Nathaniel, son of Ebenezer, Jr., died 28 April, 1756, aged 6 years, 2 months.

Sarah, widow of Deacon Isaac, died 30 May, 1804, in her 82d year.

Sarah, daughter of Isaac and Sarah, died 27 June, 1841, aged 49 years. [On stone with Martin.]

Sarah, wife of Isaac, died 4 January, 1842, aged 77 years.

HATCH (*Continued*)

Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Lavina, died 12 August, 1825, aged 2 years, 6 months. [On stone with brother Isaac.]

HAWLEY

James, Rev., Ordained Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Pembroke, 23 May, 1798; died at Barnstable, 8 October, 1800, aged 31 years, and buried there.

(*To be continued*)

UNRECORDED BARNSTABLE COUNTY DEEDS

(*Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 159*)

[Ninety-three volumes of the Barnstable County, Mass., Records of Deeds were destroyed by fire in October, 1827, only one volume being saved. After the fire a portion of the deeds which had been recorded in the burned volumes were re-recorded in the Barnstable Registry, but at the present time there are in private hands hundreds of original deeds of land in Barnstable County, many of them dated before 1700, of which no public record now exists. In order to preserve and make accessible the historical and genealogical material contained in these unrecorded documents, the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants is making a record of all that are available through gift or temporary loan to the Society.

A literal copy of each document is made by the Editor in books provided for this purpose, and as each book is completed a careful index of every name and place mentioned in it will be added. Abstracts of these deeds will be published in "The Mayflower Descendant" from time to time.

Information regarding the present ownership of old deeds of land in Barnstable County will be gratefully received, and the owners may be sure that if these documents are temporarily loaned to the Society they will have the best of care and, in many cases, will be better protected in the Society's safe than in their present resting places.]

THE document on which are written the two deeds here abstracted was loaned to the Society by Hon. John Kendrick of Orleans, Mass.

[KENDRICK ET AL. TO GOULD ET AL.]

"Wee Jonathan Kenwrick Crisp Rogers Elkanah Rogers & John Yates (in Behalf of The heirs of mr John Yates Deceas[d] By name not here Specifyed) all of harwich . . . . . yeomen & amos Knowles & Elkanah Rogers Both of Eastham . . . . . yeoman . . . . . In Consideration of the Necessaty of a way from the Kings Road Down To a place Called Namacoik neck But Especially for an In Consideration of Forty pounds money In Hand paid By Nathaniel Gould the Heirs of Henry

Rogers De[ceas^{d}] & Hosea Larrance all of harwich aforesd & asa mayo Jeremiah Nickerson & oliver arey of Eastham," sell to said Nathaniel Gould et al. certain parcels of land lying in the township of Harwich, as follows: Jonathan Kenwrick conveys one parcel "Begining at or near a R[ock] on y^{e} Easterly Side of the Road that Leads from Chatham to Eastham Sd Rock Being marked with the Letters N Y Bounded as follows Begining at a Stone Sot in the Ground on y^{e} north Side of y^{e} way that Leads from the Kings Road Down to Sd Namacoick neck & att a Red oak tree marked on y^{e} South Side of Sd way Sd Bounds Standing Twenty feet from Each other thence Runing Easterly as the way now Runs & Bareing in wedth of twenty feet & thirten Rods in Length until itt Comes to Crisp Rogers^{s} Lands." Crisp Rogers & Elkanah Rogers convey a parcel "Begining att y^{e} Easterly End of y^{e} Lands herein Conveyed by Jonathan Kenwrick & Runing Easterly Eaighty Rods Be itt more or Less home To the way Laid out through the Lands of mr Joshua Higgins & mr Joseph Rogers By the Select men of the town of harwich in y^{e} year 1746 Sd Lands To Bare y^{e} full wedth of twenty feet from y^{e} first Specified Bound to the Last & to Lye Situate from Bound to Bounds as the way now Runs or near Soe as also an other persel of Lands Situate In harwich afore Sd Begining att y^{e} Easterly End of Sd way Laid out by Sd Select men & Bounded on Sd way & Extending Eastwardly about forty Six poles be itt more or Less until itt Comes to y^{e} Lands of amos Knowls Bounded on y^{e} north By y^{e} Lands of mr Joshua Higgins & on y^{e} South By a Ditch fence which parts Sd Conveyed Lands from y^{e} other Lands of us Sd Crisp Rogers & Elcany Rogers the whole . . . . . Containing forty Six Rods In Leng[th] & twenty feet In Bredth." Amos Knowles conveys a parcel "Containing forty one Rods In Length & [*blank*]ty feet In Bredth . . . . . Begining att y^{e} Easterly End of the Lands Last here in Conveyed by Crisp Rogers & Elkanah Rogers & Runing Easterly In mr Joshua Higgins Rang untill itt Comes to y^{e} Lands of John Yates Being Bounded on y^{e} north By Joshua Higgins his Lands & on y^{e} South & East by John yates his Lands:" John Yates conveys a parcel "Begining att y^{e} Easterly End of y^{e} Lands of amos Knowls here in Specifyed & Runing Easterly as the Lane now Runeth untill itt Comes to y^{e} Easterly End of my orchard thence turning Somthing northerly untill itt Comes Down to or near the Seader Swamp thence Runing along by Sd Seader Swamp untill itt Comes to y^{e} Easterly End of Sd Seader Swamp thence Runing notherly

as the fence or Ditch now Stands . . . . . to y^e^ Lands of mr Joshua Higgins : Bounded on y^e^ South & Easterly Side partly By y^e^ Lands of Judah Rogers & partly by my other Lands & on y^e^ west & north partly by amos Know[ls] as Before Sd partly by my own Lands partly by Sd Seader Swamp & partly by Joshua Higgins the Whol[e] Containing in Length one hundred & nineteen Rods & in Breadth twenty feet : To Have and to Hold . . . . . (only Excepting that we the Said Jonathan Kenwrick Crisp Rogers Elkanah Rogers amos Knowls & John Yates Do Reserve to our Selves & To our heirs & assigns for Ever a prewaledge of pasing & Repassing as ocasion shall serve through any of Sd Convayed Lands & we the Sd Jonathan Crisp Elkanah amos & John Do by vertue of this present Deed Grant unto Each other full Right & priveledge to Sd Lands as to any of the purchasers there of & itt is the true Intent & meeaning of Both Grantor & Grante & alway so to be understood that the above Sd ventors with their heirs &c shall have & Injoy Egress & Regress without Lett or Hindrance from any persons herein mentioned or from their heirs or assigns for Ever) . . . . . Furthermore it is agreed & Concluded By all parties that that no person Grantor or Grante shall be obleged in any wise to make any Fence By vertue of this Instrument or By improveing of Sd way more than what he now Doth or What he hath By Some Instrument obleged him Self to or Such as may Be for the Security of his other Lands"

Dated "twenty ninth Day of may," * 1747. Witnessed by Thomas Freeman and Joshua Doane. Acknowledged "27^th^ Day of May," * 1747, before Joseph Doane, justice of the peace. This deed has never been recorded.

[GOULD ET AL. TO YATES ET AL.]

"We Nathaniel Gould amos Knowls Jonathan Kenwrick & Hosea Larrance Being Intrested In" lands in Harwich "In a Neck of Lands Called Namacoick Neck Bounded as Followes Beging att a Rock which is the Bounds of Joshua Higgins So Runing Westward a Cross the mouth of the Neck to a heape of Stones which is Joshua Higgins his Corner Bound & from thence Rangeing Near north East to the former Bounds of Sd Namacoick and from thence rangeing near South to a heap of Stones by y^e^ way Side from thence northeast to a heap of Stones from thence South To An other Heap of Stones & from

* Sic.

thence to y^e^ first Specified Bounds: We the Sd Nathaniel. amos. Jonathan & Hosea for an In Considration of the privelidge of a Way from namacoick neck up to the Way purchasd all Reddy by us & others as far as a place Called or Known by y^e^ name of y^e^ head of namacoick Lane Said Considration Containing Sixty five Rods In Length & twenty feet In Breadth Sd Way Being allowed us By John Yates & others the Heirs of mr John Yates Deceas^d^: Wee Do . . . . . Quit all our Right & title in & to y^e^ Sd persel of Lands . . . . . to him Sd John Yates & To the others The heirs of Sd Deceased . . . . . & further more We the Said John Yates for my self & two Sisters namely mercy & Hanna Crisp Rogers Elkanah Rogers asa mayo & Jeremiah Nickerson . . . . . Do hereby Ingage to allow to y^e^ above Sd Nathaniel Gould amos Knowls Jonathan Kenwrick & hosea Larance . . . . . for Ever a free & unmolested passage from the head of Namacoick lane Down to & In the Neck Called namacoick neck for the above Consideration with Egress & regres as ocasion Calls att all times"

Dated 29 May, 1747. Signed by Nathaniel Gould, Amos Knowles, Jonathan Kenwrick, Crisp Rogers John Yates, Asa Mayo, Elkanah Rogers. Witnessed by Thomas Freeman, Joshua Doane. Acknowledged 29 May, 1747, before Joseph Doane, justice of the peace. This deed has never been recorded.

(*To be continued*)

TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS

(*Continued from page 178*)

[CHURCH PROCEEDINGS, THROUGH 1730]

[p. 2 *cont'd*]

M^r^ Tho^s^ Mulford and M^r^ Constant Freman were ordained Ruling Elders March 24 1727/8

M^r^ John Meyrick and M^r^ Moses Paine were ordained Deacons March 31 1728

John Snow tho chosen Ruling Elder yet never served in the office but was discarded for suspected Adultery and other misdemeanures, some time after he was chosen.

M^r^ John Meyrick and M^r^ Tho^s^ Paine were chosen Ruling Elders Nov^r^ 13 1728 ordained Dec^r^ 15

M^r^ Jonathan Vickery was chosen Deacon No^r^ 13 1728 ordained Dec^r^ 22

[COVENANT OWNERS, THROUGH 1730]

[p. 28 *cont'd*]

1729	March	23	Richard Paine and his wife Phebe
	April	27	John Rich and Thankfull his wife
1730	June	7	James Cob and Hannah his wife

[BAPTISMS, THROUGH 1730]

[p. 57 *cont'd*]

1727/8	Jan^{y}	7	Mary Ridly Jun^{r} Adult
			Hannah Bickford Jun^{r} Adult
		14	Judah Dyer Adult
		28	Jeremiah Bickford and hannah his wife Adult
			Joanna Savage Adult
	Feb	4	Martha Atwood Adult Joshua Eldridg son of Sam^{ll} Eldridg Jun^{r}
			Robert son of Robert Freman
		11	Samuel . Mary . Thankfull . Mercy . Rebecca . Jeremiah . James . Elisha . children of Jeremiah Bickford.
		18	Ebenezer Savage Shubaal Hincly Ebenezer Dyer Hannah Dyer William Dyer Jun^{r} all Adult
		26	Hannah Bullard Adult Rebecca Ebenezer Catherine Joanna Jonathan children of Ebenezer Savage Hannah Dau^{tr} of Isaiah Atkins
	March	4	Mary Shubaal Hannah Ruth children of Shubaal Hincly
			Sarah Ebenezer Benjamin children of Eben^{r} Dyer
			Elisha Parker Prudence his wife Adult
		11	Ambrose John William Joseph Hannah Anthony Christopher Samuel Mary children of William Dyer Jun^{r} two first Adult
			Rachel Dat^{r} of Charles Annis

[p. 58]

1727/8	March	24	Rebecca Atkins Adult Phinehas son of Elkanah Paine
			Joseph son of Eleazer Higgins
		31	Apphiah Dat^{r} of Malchiel Atwood and Isaiah Joshua and Joseph sons of Joshua Atkins
	April	14	Joshua Atkins Adult and put himself under chhs watch
		21	Micah son of Jonathan Dyer
			Joseph son of Benjamin Swet
	May	5	Phebee Dat^{r} of Josiah Hincly
		12	Jedidiah Son of M^{r} Solomon Lombard
	June	9	Hannah Dat^{r} of Richard Rich Jun^{r}
		16	Richard Rich sen^{r} Ann Dat^{r} of Zacheus Rich

		30	Malchiel Attwood Junr Nathaniel Attwood
			John son of Leonard Pike
		23	Moses son of Samuel Baker
	July	28	Joseph Hatch Junr Adult
	Aug	11	Sarah Datr of Nathll Hardin
			John Son of Ebenezer Lombard
		25	Jonathan son of Caleb Hopkins
			Phebee Datr of Nathll Lewis
	Septr	1	Joseph son of Jonathan Collins
		8	Mercy Datr of John Treat
	Octr	13	Benajah son of Joshua Paine
	Novr	24	Ezekiel son of Samuel Rich
			Freman son of Thos Cob
	Decr	1	Paul son of Paul Knowls
			Hannah Datr of Joseph Smaly
		22	Jonah son of Micah Gross
1728/9	Jary	12	Rachel Datr of Danll Smaly
		26	Elisabeth Datr of Thos Smith
		:	Susanna Datr of Deacon Paine
	March	9	Anna Datr of Henry Dyer
		30	Phebe Datr of Richard Paine
1729	April	6	John son of Japheth Cowit
[p. 59]			
1729	April	27	Thankfull wife of John Rich Junr and Samuel yr Son
	May	11	Mercy Datr of Bernibas Paine Deliverance Datr of Joshua Atkins . Thos son of Willm Lombard
		25	Hicks son of Samll Smaly . Constant son of Constant Freman
	June	1	Keziah Bullard adult Judah son of Judah Dyer
		14	Anna Datr of Danll Mayo of Eastham
			Hannah Datr of Caleb Conant
			Dorcas Datr of Eben Dyer
	July	6	Phebee Datr of Nat Hopkins
		13	Anna Datr of Mr John Avery. Issabel of Willm Dyer Junr
	Aug	3	Mary Datr of Isaac Cole
		24	Mary Datr of Robert Freman Sarah Datr of Benjn Lewis
	Septr	7	Humphery son of Humphery Purington
	Novr	30	Sarah Thatcher Adult
	Dcr	21	Mr Samuel Smith Adult
1729/30	Jary	4	Simeon Son of Jedidiah Lumbard Junr
			Ambrose son of Nicholas Sparks
	Feb	22	George Ward Junr Adult
	March	1	Lydia Datr of Shubaal Hincly
1730	April	5	Bates son of Samll Eldridg Jur

		12	Zoheth Samuel Abigal . Bathsheba . Martha . Grace Sussanna children of Sam[ll] Smith of Eastham
			Enoch son of Josiah Hincly
		19	Charles son of Charles Annis
			Rebecca Dat[r] of Tho[s] Lombard Jun[r]
			Sarah Dat[r] of Elkanah Paine
			Sarah Dat[r] of Zacheus Rich
		26	Mary Dat[r] of Sam[ll] Smith of Eastham Adult
			Rebecca Dat[r] of Richard Paine
			Ebenezer son of Sam[ll] Rich
	May	2	Andrew Newcomb Adult
			Tabitha Wife to John Hatch
		17	John & Ezekiel sons of John Hath
			John son of Isaiah Atkins
			John son of Benjamin Swet
			Rebecca Dat[r] of Elisha Parker
		24	Sarah Dat[r] of Elder Tho[s] Paine
	June	14	Deborah wife of Tho[s] Hopkins
		21	Andrew . Jesse . Robert . Lemuel . Mary Sarah children of Andrew Newcomb
			Elisabeth and Lois . James Cobbs Dat[rs]
[p. 60]			
1730	June	28	Samuel son of Sam[ll] Baker of Eastham
	July	5	Enoch son of Eleazer Higgins
		12	Sarah Dat[r] of Jeremiah Bickferd
			Sarah Dat[r] of M[r] Solomon Lumbard
	Aug	9	Samuel and Hannah children of Tho[s] Hopkins
		16	Betty and Jane Dat[rs] of Sarah Thatcher
		30	Sarah Dat[r] of Sam[ll] Treat
	Sept[r]	6	Richard son of John Rich Jun[r]
		20	Leonard son of Leonard Pike
	Oct[r]	11	James Son of Nath[ll] Harding
	Nov[r]		John Son of Paul Knowles
		22	Elisha son of Tho[s] Cobb
	Dcr	6	Elisha son of Jonathan Dyer
		13	Hannah Dat[r] of James Smaley

[ADMISSIONS, THROUGH 1730]

[p. 302 *cont'd*]			
1727/8	Jan[ry]	14	Judah Dyer
		28	Jeremiah Bickford Hannah his wife
			Joanna Savage Susanna Dyer
	Feb	18	Ebenezer Savage
			William Dyer Hannah his wife *Dismist July 28 1749 to Falmouth Casco bay* *
			Shubaal Hincly and Mary his wife Ebenezer Dyer

* The words in italics are later additions to the record.

	March	4	Elisha Parker Prudence his wife *Dismist Sept 7 1735**
			Elkanah Paine
		24	Malchiel Atwood Samuel Eldridg
			Lydia Eldridg Issabel Smaly
	April	21	Hannah wife of Micah Gross
[p. 303]			
1728	May	5	Experience Turner wife of Thos Turner
1729	June	14	Sarah wife of Benjn Swet
	Aug	24	Benjamin Lewis Elisabeth his wife
	Septr	21	Anna wife of Joseph Young *Dismist June 17 1733**
	Dcr	22	Mr Samuel Smith of Eastham *Dismist Septr 20 1730**
1729/30	Feb	22	Richard Paine and Pheebe his wife
			Unice Freman
1730	May	2	Andrew Newcomb Mercy his wife
		17	Anna wife of Henry Dyer

(*To be continued*)

AARON[3] SOULE'S WIFE MARY WADSWORTH AND THE MARRIAGES OF FIVE OF HER SISTERS

By George Ernest Bowman

Just as the April issue was going to press I discovered the parentage of Mary the wife of Aaron[3] Soule (*John*[2], *George*[1]) and announced that the proof would be published in the July issue. There had not been time to study the other marriage connections affected by the document containing this proof, therefore I made no mention of them. The investigation of these marriages necessitated a personal examination of the original records at Duxbury, Marshfield and Plymouth, Mass., and at Plainfield, Lebanon and Groton, Conn., as well as of much manuscript data belonging to this Society, and it was impossible to complete the work in time to publish the article in the July issue.

The results obtained, however, were well worth the delay, since I have been able to prove not only that Aaron[3] Soule's wife Mary was the daughter of Deacon John and Abigail

* The words in italics are later additions to the record.

(Andrews) Wadsworth of Duxbury, but also that Jonathan Peterson's wife Lydia was a daughter of Deacon Wadsworth, not of Rodolphus Thacher, as heretofore claimed, and that this Lydia Thacher married John Dean. The parentage of Jacob Tomson's wife Abigail Wadsworth, of Benjamin Peterson's wife Hannah Wadsworth, of William Sprague's wife Grace, and of William Brewster's wife Hopestill Wadsworth is also established by the evidence here presented, all of them having been daughters of Deacon John and Abigail Wadsworth.

Deacon John Wadsworth died 15 May, 1700, "about Sixty two yeares of age." His widow, Abigail, died "about Midnight betwixt y^e^ 24^th^ and 25^th^" of November, 1723, "about 76 years of age." "Hannah Peterson y^e^ wife of Benjamin Peterson" died "the night following the 6^th^" of February, 1732/3. ["General Records Dates Included 1645–1749 Town of Duxbury," p. 166.]

The will of John Wadsworth, Sr., of Duxbury, was dated 23 April, 1700, and probated 30 July, 1700. It names wife Abigail; eldest son John; second son Christopher, third son Ichabod and youngest son Isaac, all three under age; son-in-law Jacob Tomson; "my three daughters which are married"; "my daughter Lydia & Grace which are of age Shall have two cows each of them And wedding cloaths"; "my two daughters that are in their nonage hopestill & Mercy"; "my children which are in their nonage & Sarah that is non Compis mentis Shall be under their mothers care." [Plym. Co. Prob. Records, I : 323.]

The widow Abigail Wadsworth left no will and Jacob Tomson, Esq., of Middleborough was appointed administrator of her estate, 20 December, 1723. [Plym. Co. Prob. Records, IV : 379.] There is no other mention of her estate on the probate records, but in the files I found the original inventory of her estate. Omitting the items of personal property taken by the several daughters, the document reads as follows: "A true Inventory of all and singular the personal Estate of m^rs^ Abigail Wadsworth Widdow : late of Duxborough Deceased Taken the fourth day of December : 1723 : and since Taken in the custody of her daughters Respectively as it fell by lot unto them ; as followeth Imprimis : unto Mary Soul . . . . . Item : unto Abigail Tomson . . . . . Item unto Sarah Wadsworth . . . . . Item unto Hannah Peterson . . . . . Item unto Lydia Peterson . . . . . Item unto Grace Sprague . . . . . Item unto Hopestill Brewster . . . . . Item : unto Mercy Wadsworth . . . . . ."

This inventory was made out, in the handwriting of Jacob Tomson, on 4 December, 1723, and appraised on 3 March, 1723/4, by John Alden and "Ben." Delano. Mercy Wadsworth received two shares, the others one share each.

John Wadsworth and Abigail Andrews were married 25 July, 1667, and the births of five of their children are recorded at Duxbury, viz.: Mary, 18 December, 1668; Abigail, 25 October, 1670; John, 12 March, 1671/2; Christopher, 15 March, 1684/5; Ichabod, in March, 1686/7. [Ante, VIII : 232 and IX : 172, 175, 230.] The probate records and files quoted show that the other children living in 1700 were Sarah, Hannah, Lydia, Grace, Hopestill, Mercy and Isaac.

Abigail Wadsworth married Jacob[3] Tomson (*Mary*[2] *Cooke*, *Francis*[1]) 28 December, 1693. Hannah Wadsworth married Benjamin Peterson 9 February, 1698. Hopestill Wadsworth married William[4] Brewster (*William*[3], *Love*[2], *William*[1]) 20 May, 1708. [Ante, II : 43; VIII : 232; IX : 108.] Sarah Wadsworth was non compos mentis in 1700 and still unmarried in 1723. Mercy Wadsworth was unmarried in 1723 and I have not traced her farther. The other three daughters in 1723 were called Mary Soule, Lydia Peterson and Grace Sprague.

Mary, the wife of Aaron[3] Soule, was buried at Pembroke, and her gravestone states that she died 9 May, 1741, in her 73d year. This agrees with the date of birth of John and Abigail Wadsworth's daughter Mary, and as this daughter was called Mary Soule in the settlement of her mother's estate, in 1723, there can be no doubt that Mary Wadsworth married Aaron[3] Soule (*John*[2], *George*[1]). The date of the marriage I have been unable to find, but discovered, on the fifth page of the oldest book of records of the First Church at Marshfield, a child not heretofore noticed, I believe: "Christopher Soul Son of Aaron Soul of Duxbury was baptized May 28th 1699" It was this name, Christopher, which led to the investigation of the Wadsworth family and the identification of the child's mother.

Grace Wadsworth was of age, but unmarried, at the date of her father's will, 23 April, 1700, and was called Grace Sprague 4 December, 1723, in the settlement of her mother's estate. The record of her marriage to William Sprague has not been found, but William and Grace Sprague had children, according to the Duxbury Records, as follows: Ruth, 22 February, 1701/2; Zeruiah, 10 December, 1704; Jethro, 30 November, 1709; Terah, 17 February, 1711/12. [Ante, VIII : 233.] Grace Sprague was appointed administratrix of the estate of

her husband on 21 February, 1712; and on 21 March, 1715/16, the estate was settled, the widow receiving her thirds, and the remainder being divided "among the four Children," "Eldest son Jethro," "Second son Terah," "Eldest daughter Ruth," "Youngest daughter Zurviah." [Plym. Co. Probate Records, III : 203, 394.]

Josiah Wormall and Grace Sprague, both of Duxbury, were married 25 December, 1723. [Ante 4 : 72.] Grace Wormall of Duxbury was appointed administratrix of the estate of her late husband Josiah on 3 November, 1738, and the widow's thirds of the real estate were set off to her 7 July, 1740. [Plym. Co. Probate Records, VII : 449, VIII : 239.] Grace Wormall, widow, of Duxbury made her will 13 January, 1748, and it was proved 3 April, 1758. She mentioned sons Jethro Sprague and Terah Sprague; daughter Zerviah Chandler; "my Six Grand Childeren the Childeren of My Daughter Ruth late deced viz, to William Keen, Levi Keen, Abel Keen, Samuell Keen, Josiah Keen, & Grace Cole"; granddaughters Silvina Sprague and Grace Sprague; grandson Reuben Chandler; grandson William Sprague. [Plym. Co. Probate Records, XIV : 503.]

The foregoing abstracts prove that Grace Wadsworth married William Sprague in 1700 or 1701, became a widow in 1712 or 1713, and was married again, in 1723, to Josiah Wormall, whom she survived about twenty years.

Deacon John Wadsworth's fifth daughter, Lydia, was of age, but unmarried, when her father made his will, 23 April, 1700, and had become Lydia Peterson before 4 December, 1723, according to the settlement of her mother's estate. The only Lydia Peterson I could find, who could possibly be the one named in this document, was Lydia the wife of Jonathan Peterson of Duxbury. But Winsor's History of Duxbury, published in 1849, states that Jonathan Peterson married Lydia the daughter of Rodolphus Thacher of Duxbury, and this appears to have been accepted without question hitherto. It was necessary, therefore, to determine whether Lydia Thacher married Jonathan Peterson or some one else — or died unmarried. The investigation was rendered more difficult by the various migrations of the Thacher family, but I was able to secure absolute proof that Lydia Thacher married, not Jonathan Peterson of Duxbury, but John Dean of Plainfield, Lebanon and Groton, Conn.

As already stated, Lydia Wadsworth was still unmarried on 23 April, 1700, and became Lydia Peterson before 4 December, 1723. Jonathan and Lydia Peterson had children born at

Duxbury as follows: John, 22 August, 1701; Hopestill, 20 January, 1703; Jonathan, 20 September, 1706; Reuben, 8 April, 1710. The births of these four children, with those of William and Grace Sprague and of Jacob the son of Benjamin and Hannah Peterson are the only records on this page of the original. [Ante, VIII : 233.]

Lydia the widow of Jonathan Peterson died 26 May, 1756, aged 77 years, 3 months, 3 days. She was born, therefore, 13 February, 1678, old style, (or 23 February, 1679, new style). [Ante, IX : 161.] Lydia the daughter of Rodolphus and Ruth Thacher was born 24 January, 1679, according to the Duxbury records. [Ante, IX : 175.] This date is undoubtedly in old style. If this supposition is correct, Lydia Thacher was born 3 February, 1680, new style, or nearly one year after Lydia Wadsworth. If the year as recorded had already been changed to new style, which is not probable, then Lydia Thacher was about one month the older. This difference in ages would alone raise a doubt as to the parentage claimed for Lydia Peterson in the History of Duxbury.

On 9 April, 1694, Rodolphus Thacher and wife Ruth, of Duxbury, conveyed land to their son Thomas Thacher of Duxbury. Rodolphus Thacher of Chilmark, formerly of Duxbury, signed a deed on 5 June, 1694. Again, in 1707, Rodolphus Thacher and wife Ruth, of Chilmark, conveyed land. [Plym. Co. Deeds, III : 173, V : 220, X : 67.] Rodolphus Thacher removed, therefore, from Duxbury to Chilmark, on the island of Martha's Vineyard, in 1694, when his daughter Lydia was about fifteen years old, and I am now able to prove that she is the Lydia of the following note printed in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. XIV, p. 12: "[From Chilmark Records: — 'Then was married John Deane and Lydia Thacher both of Lebanon in y^e^ Colony of Connecticut by James Allen, Esq., on Martha's Vineyard, on June 10 [— ?]' R. L. Pease. The year must have been as early as 1709. D.]."

"Silas Dean the of John Dean and Lydia his wife was born the 14 of September 1709" [Plainfield, Conn., Records, I : 10.]

"John dean Son to John dean and Lidyah his wife was born the twenty Seventh day of may : 1713

"Barzillai dean son to John dean and Lidyah dean his wife was born the twenty Eighth day of december : 1714

"Lydia Dean Daughter to John Dean & Lydia born April y^e^ 16^th^ : 1721

"Anna Deen Daughter to John Dean & Lidia Dean was born May the 27^th^ 1711. Deceased May y^e^ 29^th^ 1723.

"Barnabas Dean son of John Dean & Lidia Dean was born January the 31th 172$\frac{3}{4}$"

The births of John, Barzillai, Lydia, Anna and Barnabas are found on the thirty-first page (unnumbered) of the oldest book of vital records at Groton, Conn.

On 8 December, 1708, Thomas Thacher of Lebanon, Conn., conveyed land to "my Honoured ffather Mr Rhodolphus Thacher of Chillmark in Duke County" [Lebanon, Conn., Deeds, II : 114.]

On 17 April, 1733, John Dean of Groton conveys land to "my Dutifull Son Silas Dean of Groton" [Groton, Conn., Deeds, IV : 217.]

On 13 January 1746/7, Silas Dean conveyed to his brother, John Dean, Jr.; and John, Jr., conveyed to Silas, both being of Groton and the second deed covering land bounded north, east and south by land of Ensign John Dean. [Groton, Conn., Deeds, V : 79, 108.]

On 24 December, 1737, "Silas Dean John Dean Junr & Barzillai Dean all of Groton" sold to "our Honored Uncle Mr Thomas Thacher of Lebanon" all their rights "In or unto all the Land, which our Honored Grand father mr Rhodolphus Thacher Late of Groton abovesd deceased dyed seised of Lying In the Town of Lebanon" [Lebanon, Conn., Deeds, V : 405.]

"Mrs. Lydia Dean the wife of Ensign John Dean Deceased January the 15 : 1737." [From page 129 of book numbered I, Groton, Conn., Records.]

The copies and abstracts given furnish conclusive proof that Rodolphus Thacher's daughter Lydia married John Dean and not Jonathan Peterson.

YARMOUTH, MASS., VITAL RECORDS

(*Continued from Vol. VII, p. 250*)

[p. 32] yarmouth : may : 1702

A regester of ye names and Bearthes of ye children of Isaac : and Bethiah : Hawes, as ffolloweth

Beathiah : Hawes ye daughtur of Isaac and Beathiah Hawes was Borne in July in ye year : 1701 :

Isaac hawes was borne in aprall : 1703 :

Thankfull hawes the dafter of the abve Sd Isaac hawe & Bethiah his wife was born in march 1705 :

John hawes Son of the above Said Isaac and Bethiah hawes he was born on the 22nt day of January in the yeare : 1706/7 :

desiar hawes : daughtur of the above Said Isaac & Bethyah hawes She was borne on the 14th day of Januaray in the year of our lord 1708/9

Jerimiah hawes : son of the above said Isaac and bethyah hawes he was Borne on the 5th day of april in the year of our lord : 1711

Peleg west the son of Sackfeild and mary west of yarmouth he was born on the 19th : day of april in the year : 1717 :

Samuel West the son of Sackfield and Ruth west : he was born on the third day of March : in ye year of our lord : 1729/30

[p. 33] [y]armouth : may : 1702 :

[A] regester of ye name and Berth of ye child of Seath and Susanah [T]ayler as &c

Barnabas Tayler the Son, of Seath and Susanah Tayler was : Born upon ye : 28th : day of Jenuary : 1701[2] :

Abegarl : Tayler the daughtuer of ye said Seath and Susanah Tayler was Borne upon ye, Sixte day of Desember : 1703 :

Seth Taylor Son of the abve Sd Seth & Susanah Taylor was borne the first of aprell : 1705 :

James Taylor the Son of the above Said Seth and Susanah Taylor of yarmouth he was born on the Seventh day of february in the yeare 1707

Elener Taylor : was born on ye : 8th : day of may : 1709 * : and dyed ye 4th of august 1711

Ebeneser Taylor was born on ye 10th of June in ye year : 1711 :

william Taylor was born on ye 23rd : day of feburary : 1712/13 :

John Taylor was born on ye 15th : day of July in ye year : 1715 :

Thankfull Taylor she was born on ye 8th : day of march in ye year : 1716/17

Thomas Taylor he was born on ye 15th : of July in ye year : 1718 :

Enoch Taylor he was born on ye 4th day of march in ye year : 1709/10 1719/20†

Nathanil Taylor he was born on ye 18th day of June in ye year : 1723 :

Bethyah Leues the daughter of Jonathan and pacianc Leues : She was Born on the 27 day of october in the year of our Lord : 1706

Gorge luies : the Son of the above Said Jonathan and patianc luies : he was borne one the 15 day of october in the yeare of our lord 1708

Jonathan Lewis : the son of the above said Jonathan and patiance, he was Born on the 21st day of november in the Yeare of our lord : 1710

[p. 34] yarmouth this : 21th : of : may : 1702 :

A regester of the names and bearthes of ye children of Tho[mas] and deborah : crow : as folloeth &c

Isaac crow the Sone of ye above Said, Thomas and deborah was Borne upon ye : 19th : of August : 1685 :

* "8" was changed to "9" in the same ink.

† "1719/20" was added in the same hand and ink.

yelverton : crow the Son of ye above Said Thomas and deborah was borne upon the : 26 : day of october : 1686 :
Johnathan Crow he was borne one 26 day of october 1686 *
mary : crow ye daughtur of ye above Thomas & deborath was borne ye : 2 : day of desember : 1688 :
Seath : crow ye Son of ye above named Thoas & deborath was Borne, upon ye : 8th : day of September : 1690
deborah : Crow ye daughtur of ye above Said Tho: and deborah crow : was borne : upon ye : 4th : of october : 1692 :
Thomas : crow : ye Son of ye above Said Tho. & deborah was Borne upon ye : 13th : day of Juley : 1694 :
Thankefull Crow, ye daughtur of ye above Said : Tho crow : was Borne upon ye : 24th : day of June : 1696 :
Ebenezer : Crow : the Son of ye above Said Thos Crow was Borne upon ye : 30th : day of June : 1698 :
Elicha : crow ye Son of ye above Said Thomas Crow was Borne upon : ye : 22th : day of Aprell : 1700
lydia Baker : the daughtur of nathanell and Elezibeth Baker was Born the : 28 : day of feburay in the yeare : 1705:6
Jacob Bakor the Son of the above Said nathanel and Elisabeth Bakor he was born on the : 16th day of october in the yeare : 1707
ffebe baker She was born on the 18th day of october in the years : 1709 :
Nathanill baker he was borne on the : 20th : day of November : 1711
Joseph & Elisabeth baker were both born the last day of March : 1715

[p. 35] yarmouth
A Regester of ye names and ye times of the Bearthes of ye Chieldren of Elishea and Rebeccah Tayler as followeth :
Shewbail : Tayler ye Son of ye Said Elichea and Rebeccah Tayler was Borne upon ye : 26th : day of Aprell : 1689 :
Elishea : Tayler ye Son of ye above named Elishea Tayler : was Borne upon . ye : 23th : day of Aprell : 1694
Rebeccah : Tayler ye daughtuer, of ye above Said Elisha and Rebeccah : Tayler was Borne upon ye : 3th : day of may : 1696 :
Hezaciah : Tayler : ye Son of ye above Said, Elishea and Rebeccah : Tayler was : Borne upon ye : 1 : day of may : 1699 :
A Regester of the nams & bearthes of the Children of Josiah & Marcy Sears of yarmouth
Edward Sears the Son of the abve Sd Josiah & marcy Sears was born the twenty third day of June : 1704 :
Samuell Sears Son of the above Said Josiah and marcy Sears : was born on the : 6 : day of July in the year of our lord : 1706 :
Josiah Sears Son of the above Said Josiah & Marcy Sears he was borne on the 25th day of august in the yeare : 1708
david Sears [Son of the above Said Josiah and Marcy Sears] he was born on The Second day of October in the year of our lord : 1710

(*To be continued*)

* This entry was interlined in a different hand and ink, apparently by the clerk who entered the first two Baker items on the same page.

REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

In addition to the regular At Home Days, on 9 July, 14 August and 11 September, the Massachusetts Society kept open house during Boston's "Old Home Week," Monday, 29 July, to Saturday, 3 August, inclusive, refreshments being served each afternoon.

Donations to the Library and Cabinet

Inscriptions on all the stones in the "Little" Cemetery, at Seaview, Marshfield, Mass.; from Messrs. John W. Willard, Stanley W. Smith and Edward H. Whorf.

History of Oxford, Mass.; from Mr. David W. Kendall.

Piece of brick from the old Alden house on Alden St., Boston; from Miss Marion L. Thayer.

Inscriptions prior to 1851 in the Cemetery near the Town Hall, South Duxbury, Mass.; from Messrs. John W. Willard, Stanley W. Smith, Edward H. Whorf and Arthur E. Linnell.

Inscriptions on all the stones in the Cemetery in the rear of St. John's Episcopal Church, Duxbury; Inscriptions prior to 1851 in the Ashdod Cemetery at Duxbury, and the Pine Grove and Loring Cemeteries at East Pembroke; Inscriptions on all the stones in the Clapp Burial Ground and the Hatch Burial Ground, both at Greenbush, Scituate; all from Messrs. John W. Willard and Stanley W. Smith.

Inscriptions on all the stones in the private burial ground of the James family at Greenbush, Scituate; from Mrs. Thomas W. Thacher.

"What to See in Marblehead"; from the author, Mrs. Sarah S. Bartlet.

Volumes II, VI, VII, VIII and IX of "Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society"; from the Society.

Members Elected

September 23, 1907.

996. Mrs. Della Chace Butler, Dighton, eighth from John Howland.
997. Mrs. Eli Gilmore Greene, Dalton, ninth from William[1] White, eighth from Resolved[2] White.
998. Mrs. Leonard Carpenter Bliss, Brookline, ninth from John Howland.
999. Mrs. Henry Zaccheus Burbank, Boston, ninth from Richard Warren.
1000. Mrs. Isaiah Chase Inman, Dennisport, sixth from John Alden.
1001. Mrs. Henry Laurens Brown, Pittsfield, eighth from William Bradford.
1002. Mrs. Irving Andrew Dean, Pittsfield, eighth from William Bradford.
1003. Mrs. Walter Greenough Chase, Boston, tenth from William Brewster.
1004. Charles Mills Gayley, Berkeley, Cal., eighth from Thomas[1] Rogers, seventh from Joseph[2] Rogers.
1005. Mrs. Mansfield Lovell, San Lorenzo, Cal., eighth from Thomas Rogers.
1006. Clinton Folger, San Francisco, Cal., eighth from Degory Priest.
1007. James Stevenson Wadsworth, Somerville, ninth from John Alden.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

June, 1907.

779. Henry C. Wood, seventh from John Alden; seventh from John Howland.

July, 1907.

799. Mrs. Charles F. Stevens, eighth from Thomas Rogers (two lines).

985. David W. Kendall, ninth from John Alden; ninth from Thomas Rogers.

August, 1907.

958. Mrs. Vittorio Michela, ninth from Peter Brown; tenth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, ninth from Constance[2] Hopkins; tenth from Thomas[1] Rogers, ninth from Joseph[2] Rogers; tenth from Richard Warren.

September, 1907.

886. Henry E. Scott, eighth from John Howland.

959. Miss Elizabeth L. Knight, eighth from Edward Doty.

NEW YORK SOCIETY

MEMBERS ELECTED

June 5, 1907.

860. Benjamin Richards, New York, ninth from William Brewster.

861. Thomas Melbourn Bartlett, Brooklyn, ninth from Richard Warren.

862. Mrs. Stuart Hull Moore, Brooklyn, seventh from Myles Standish.

863. Mrs. Charles Erastus Kirtland, Buffalo, ninth from Richard Warren.

864. Constantine Volney King, New York, eighth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, seventh from Constance[2] Hopkins.

July 31, 1907.

865. Miss Lydia Benedict, Brooklyn, ninth from William Brewster.

866. George Byron Loud, New York, ninth from William Brewster.

867. Samuel Haskins Groser, White Plains, ninth from John Howland.

868. Miss Mary Park, Buffalo, eighth from William[1] Brewster, seventh from Love[2] Brewster.

869. Mrs. George Ernest Waldo, Brooklyn, eighth from Isaac[1] Allerton, seventh from Mary[2] Allerton.

870. Henry Clay Weston, Atlanta, Ga., eighth from John Alden.

871. Mrs. Granger Alfonzo Hollister, Rochester, eighth from William Bradford.

872. Frederic Tilden Brown, New York, ninth from William[1] White, eighth from Peregrine[2] White.

873. Mrs. Charles Campbell Worthington, New York, ninth from Stephen[1] Hopkins, eighth from Constance[2] Hopkins.

874. William Thomas Wardwell, New York, sixth from John Howland.

875. Joseph Parkhurst Howe, New York, eighth from John Howland.

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES ACCEPTED

February, 1907.

753. John B. Brown, ninth from Richard Warren.

May, 1907.

815. Charles L. Seabury, eighth from John Alden.

847. Miss Mary R. Seabury, ninth from John Alden.

June, 1907.

323. Mrs. Ashbel P. Fitch, eighth from William Bradford.

767. John P. Tilden, eighth from William[1] White, seventh from Peregrine[2] White.

768. Miss Minnie P. Tilden, eighth from William[1] White, seventh from Peregrine[2] White.
838. Mrs. Edmund J. Palmer, ninth from John Alden; tenth from Francis[1] Cooke, ninth from John[2] Cooke; ninth from Thomas Rogers.
854. Mrs. Jacob H. Shaffer, ninth from Myles Standish.
857. Mrs. William H. Nichols, Jr., eighth from William[1] White, seventh from Peregrine[2] White.
858. Mrs. Charles H. Sherrill, eighth from Richard Warren.

July, 1907.

633. Ashbel P. Fitch, Jr., ninth from William Bradford; eighth from John Howland; tenth from Richard Warren.
798. Mrs. Thomas A. Howell, tenth from John Alden; eleventh from Francis[1] Cooke, tenth from John[2] Cooke (two lines); tenth from Thomas Rogers; tenth from Richard Warren; eleventh from Richard Warren (two lines).
838. Mrs. Edmund J. Palmer, ninth from Richard Warren; tenth from Richard Warren.
854. Mrs. Jacob H. Shaffer, ninth from John Alden.
862. Mrs. Stuart H. Moore, seventh from John Alden.

August, 1907.

541. Cyrus F. Paine, seventh from William Bradford.
746. Charles H. Bush, ninth from Thomas Rogers.
753. John B. Brown, ninth from William[1] Brewster, eighth from Love[2] Brewster.
785. Miss Rose N. Yager, eighth from John Alden.
797. Frederic C. Taber, ninth from John Alden; tenth from Francis[1] Cooke, ninth from John[2] Cooke; ninth from Thomas Rogers; ninth from Richard Warren; tenth from Richard Warren.
872. Frederic T. Brown, ninth from William[1] Brewster, eighth from Love[2] Brewster; ninth from Richard Warren.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

Member Elected

June 20, 1907.

172. Clarence Cresson Brinton, Philadelphia, tenth from Francis Cooke.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY

Supplemental Line Accepted

June, 1907.

135. Miss Maybelle Raymond, ninth from William Bradford.

MAINE SOCIETY

Member Elected

June 29, 1907.

89. Mrs. Alphonso Livingston Gilkey, Portland, seventh from William Bradford.

COLORADO SOCIETY

Member Elected

June 11, 1907.

24. Mrs. Francis Avery Chapman, Denver, eighth from Henry Samson.

INDEX OF PERSONS

ABADIE, mrs. Eugene S., 191
ADAMS } Bethia, 200
ADDAMS }
doctor, 72, 74
Isaac A., 37
James, 84
John, 64
Joshua, 34
Kipsay, 200
Mary, 34
William, 200
ADVERD, Henry, 155, 156
ALCOCK, Ann, 176
John, 176
Mary, 176, 178
Robert, 176, 178
William, 176
ALDEN }
ALDIN } ——, 186, 254
ALLDEN }
Abigail, 159
Alice, 108, 147, 148
Anna, 109
Benjamin, 146, 147
David, 47, 145–151
Deborah, 159
Elizabeth, 108, 148
Hannah, 159
John, 1, 3, 61–63, 126–131, 145, 146, 159, 188–194, 196, 227, 233, 248, 254–256
John Ferriss, 190
Jonathan, 145, 147, 159, 186
Judith, 47
Mary, 147
Mary Bogue, 190
Priscilla, 109, 148
Rufus, 47
Ruth, 25
Samuel, 145, 147, 159
Sarah, 159
Timothy, 129, 193
ALDERSON, Victor Clifton, 63
ALLEN } Abigail, 24, 125, 134
ALLIN }
Bethiah, 47
Daniel, 132
George, 46, 224, 225
George M., 3
Hannah, 3, 42, 151
Henry, 224
Henry T., 127
James, 250
ALLEN, etc., *cont'd*
Jeremiah, 42, 44
John, 124
Josiah D., 3
Katherine, 225
Lois, 132
Mary, 44
Matthew, 224
Micah, 151
Morrill, 3
Morrill B., 3
Nathaniel, 133
Polly, 124
Ralph, 46, 225
Samuel, 224
Sarah, 124, 133
Sarah D., 3
Susanna, 44
William, 224
ALLERTON, Adelaide Hersom, 127, 190
Isaac, 62, 63, 126, 127, 189, 255
Mary, 62, 63, 126, 127, 189, 255
Walter Scott, 61
AMES } Alden, 126
EAMES }
Anthony, 92
Bethiah, 92
Edward, 92
Elijah, 96
Elizabeth, 92
Frederick, 92
Jedediah, 92
John Tilden, 92
Josiah, 92
Lemuel, 92
Mary D., 96
Millicent, 92
Rhoda C., 92
Ruth, 92
Sarah, 92
Sarah Rogers, 92
Susanna, 92
Sybil, 92
William J., 92
ANDERSON, Peter, 3
ANDREWS, Abigail, 128, 247, 248
ANN, negro, 210
ANNIS, Charles, 76, 77, 176, 177, 243, 245
Elizabeth, 76
Naphtali, 76
Rachel, 243
Rebecca, 77, 176

AREY, ——, 36
Joseph, 36
Oliver, 240
ARMS, Frank Thornton, 190
ARNOLD, Addie Sophia, 62
Bildad, 159
Edward, 26, 108
Ezra, 26, 159
Frederick Wadsworth, 62
Gamaliel, 26
James, 26, 159
Joanna, 26, 159
John, 123
John Clyde, 192
Mercy, 26, 108, 159
Rebecca, 26
Seth, 26, 146
William, 26
ATKINS } Benjamin, 176
ATTKINS }
Bethiah, 8, 9, 33
Charles, 221
Deliverance, 244
Elizabeth, 8
Hannah, 176, 178, 243
Henry, 7, 233
Isaiah, 8, 176, 178, 243, 245
John, 245
Joseph, 56, 221, 243
Joshua, 8, 243, 244
Nathaniel, 7, 8
Paul, 56
Rebecca, 243
Ruth, 36, 221
Samuel, 221
Tabitha, 33
Thomas, 221
widow, 37
Winefred, 7, 8
ATWOOD } ——, 36, 38, 39
ATTWOOD }
Apphia, 243
Bathsheba, 201
Batty, 201
David, 39
Elisha, 202
Experience, 36
Hannah, 202
Henry, 102, 103
Hezekiah, 36, 38
Jonathan, 102
Joseph, 38, 103, 201
Joshua, 202
Kezia, 103
Knowles, 202
Lettice, 202
Lida, 103
Machiel, 7
Malchiel, 243, 244, 246
Martha, 243
ATWOOD, etc., *cont'd*
Mary, 202
Molly, 201
Nathaniel, 244
Polly, 202
Prudence, 7
Rhoda, 202
Ruth, 201
Samuel, 36
Sarah, 34, 102, 103
Stephen, 102, 103
Susanna, 34, 201
Tamsie, 201
Temperance, 202
Thankful, 102, 103
Timothy, 34
AUSTEN, ——, 74, 213
AVERY, Abigail, 177
Anna, 244
Elizabeth, 56
Ephraim, 55
Job, 75, 76
John, 54–57, 75, 76, 177, 244
Mary, 76
Robert, 57
Ruth, 56, 57
AYER, mrs. Monroe, 16
AYERS, Adaline F., 4
Albert B., 4
Charles H., 16
Emeline, 4
Frederick A., 4
Frederick J., 4
William, 4

BACON, Hannah, 122
Horace S., 16
mrs., 120
Sarah, 91
BAILEY } ——, 213
BALEY }
Joseph Sanford, 198
Sarah, 198
BAIN, Alexander, 42
Sarah, 42
BAKER } ——, 4, 39
BAKOR }
Benjamin, 4
Daniel, 4
Deborah, 178
Elizabeth, 186, 253
Jacob, 253
John, 4
Joseph, 253
Joshua, 4
Kenelm, 186
Lorenzo Dow, 21, 125
Lydia, 253
Moses, 244
Nathaniel, 253

BAKER, etc., *cont'd*
Nicholas, 90
Patience, 186
Phebe, 253
Priscilla, 4
Ruth, 4
Samuel, 178, 244. 245
Sarah, 4, 186
William, 4
BALDWIN } Charlotte Augusta, 63
BALDWAIN }
ensign, 73
BALL, mrs. John H., 16
BALLOU, Laura Whiting, 127
Russell Arnold, 127
BANCROFT, Phebe, 135
Samuel, 135
BANGS, David, 208, 210
Ebenezer, 208
Eunice, 208, 210
Isaiah, 208
Willard, 208
BARBER, ——, 38
BARCE, see BEARSE
BARKER, Betty, 4
Deborah, 4
Delia C., 4
Eben F., 64
Edward T., 16
mrs. Edward T., 16
Elisha, 4
Elizabeth, 174
Francis, 173, 174
Hannah, 4, 86
Isaac, 4, 5
James, 86
Joshua, 173
Josiah, 174
Mary, 87, 173, 174
Peleg, 4
Robert, 4
Ruth, 174
Sally, 4, 5
Samuel O., 5
Thomas R., 5
BARNABY } Martha, 101
BARNAB }
Stephen, 101
Timothy, 101
BARNARD, Benjamin, 133
Chloe, 125, 133
John, 125
Lois, 133
BARNES, Elizabeth, 43
John, 228, 232, 233
Mary, 132
BARRELL, Mary, 87
BARROWS, Coombs, 47
Fear, 48
Joanna, 48
BARROWS, *cont'd*
Mary, 47
Robert, 48
BARSTOW }
BERSTOW } Anna, 87
BEARSTOW }
Benjamin, 5
Burden, 5
Charles, 5
Desire, 5
Jacob, 5
James, 5
Job, 5
Mary, 88
Nabby, 5
Rhoda, 5
Ruth, 5
Ruth T., 5
Susanna, 5
BARTLETT }
BARTLET } Benjamin, 173, 174, 231
BARTLIT }
Hannah, 42, 109, 174
Joseph, 174
Julia H., 92
Lemuel, 42
Priscilla, 231
Robert, 173
Ruth, 173, 231
Samuel, 174
Sarah S., 254
Sylvia, 92
Thomas Melbourn, 255
William, 92
BASSETT } Elizabeth, 35
BASSET }
Mary, 87
Nathaniel, 87
William, 44, 45, 83, 84
BATCHELDER, Joanna, 151
William, 151
BATES, ——, 4
Abigail, 5
Christopher, 111
Comfort, 5
Edward, 5
Elizabeth, 5
Hannah, 5
James, 5, 111
James H., 5
Margaret, 5
Naomi, 87
Oren, 5
Oren G., 5
Rachel, 111
Rosetta, 5
BEAL } Ann, 5
BEALS }
Cordelia B., 6
Joanna, 197

BEAL, etc., *cont'd*
Job H., 6
Joseph E., 60, 63
Lydia, 6
Solomon, 5
BEARE, Richard, 85, 156
BEARSE, BEARS, BERCE, BIERCE, BARCE } Abiah, 151
Austin, 151, 152
Benjamin, 29, 144
Elizabeth, 29, 144
Hannah, 4, 151, 152
Jabez, 152
Jane, 35
Lucy, 152
Mary, 4
Massa, 144
Mercy, 29, 144
Sarah, 152
Simeon, 4
Zebulun, 152
BEDELL, Joseph, 84
BELKNAP, Henry H., 16, 17
BEMENT, Edward Nichols, 62
BEMIS, Achsah, 6
Ezekiel, 6
Martha E., 6
BENEDICT, Lydia, 255
BENNETT, BENNET } Elizabeth, 48
Joseph, 48
Nehemiah, 148
Thankful, 48
BENSON, John, 218
BENT, Sarah, 134
BERRY, Lemuel, 210
Lydia, 210
Mehitabel, 210
BEVERIDGE, Bethia, 197
David, 197
BEVERLY, Lenox, 87
Sarah, 87
BICKFORD, BICKFERD } Elisha, 243
Hannah, 243, 245
James, 243
Jeremiah, 243, 245
Mary, 243
Mercy, 243
Rebecca, 243
Samuel, 243
Sarah, 245
Thankful, 243
BILLINGTON, Isaac, 48
Mary, 48
BIRD, Catherine, 205
Mary, 205
BIRD, *cont'd*
Samuel, 205
BISBEE, BISBE, BESBEE, BESBEY } Elisha, 6, 155, 156
John, 155
Mary, 6
Sarah, 6
mrs. William Adolphus, 61
BISHOP, Eleanor, 6
Nathaniel, 6
BLACK, Alexander, 123
Lydia, 123
BLACKMER, Peter, 218–220
William, 151
BLAKE, Florence Elsie, 52
BLAKENY, lord, 210
BLISS, Frederick W., 16, 17
mrs. Leonard Carpenter, 254
BLOW, mrs. Albert Allmand, 126
BOB, lieutenant, 213
BODFISH, BOTFISH } ——, 45
BOLMER, mrs. Clarence Buckmaster, 62
BOLTON, Charles K., 193
BOND, mrs. Charles Henry, 126
BONNEY, BONY } ——, 6
Catherine, 6
Charles T., 6
Daniel, 6
Elisha, 6
Elizabeth, 6
Helen Maria, 152
James, 6, 7
John, 152
Josiah, 6, 7
Josiah Dean, 6
Keturah, 6, 7
Lucy, 6
Martin, 6
Mary, 6
Polly, 152
Ruth, 6
Samuel Otis, 152
Sarah, 108
Silvina, 7
Thomas, 108
Zerviah, 7
BONUM, George, 233
BOOMER, Rebecca C., 188
BOORMAN, mrs. Thomas Hugh, 15
BOOTMAN, see BUTMAN
BOURNE, BOURN, BORNE, BURNE } ——, 84, 185
Henry, 155
John, 84, 185

BOURNE, etc., *cont'd*
Richard, 224, 225
Thomas, 82–84
BOWEN, BOWIN, BOWINE } mrs. Henry Elliott, 192
Richard, 31, 33
BOWKER, BOUKER } Hannah, 88
James, 88
Martha, 87
BOWMAN, mrs. George A., 60
George Ernest, 1, 15, 19, 22, 53, 64, 65, 89, 100, 119, 125, 129, 193, 246
BOZWORTH, David, 152
Deborah, 152
Elizabeth H., 152
Ichabod, 152
Jabez, 152
Jonathan, 152, 155
Joseph, 152
Lydia, 152
Nehemiah, 152
Patience, 152
Peter, 152
Ruth, 152, 155
Sarah, 152
Susanna, 152
BRADFORD, BRATFORT, BADFORT } Abigail, 160
Alice, 65, 89, 91
Dorothy, 115–117
Eliphalet, 160
Gamaliel, 160
Hannah, 91, 160
John, 64, 84, 91
Joseph, 233
Mary, 91
Melatiah, 91
Mercy, 91
Royal B., 64
Samuel, 91, 160
Sarah, 91
Thomas, 91
William, 1–3, 61–66, 89–91, 104, 105, 106, 115–117, 126, 127, 163, 164, 188, 189, 191, 232–235, 254–256
BRAMBLE, Catherine A. D., 190
BRECKENRIDGE, Ralph W., 191
BREWSTER, Abigail, 108
Benjamin, 229
Elisha, 232
Elizabeth, 160
Henry Colvin, 15, 61
Hopestill, 232, 247, 248
Huldah, 232
Ichabod, 232
Jonathan, 82–84
BREWSTER, *cont'd*
Joseph, 160, 232
Lot, 232
Love, 190–192, 248, 255, 256
Lydia, 173, 229, 232
Mary, 108
Mercy, 108, 229
Nathaniel, 173
Oliver, 232
Patience, 1, 52
Phebe Halsey, 191
Samuel Dwight, 15
mrs. Samuel Dwight, 15
Sarah, 108, 173
Seth, 232
William, 1, 52, 61, 62, 126–128, 160, 173, 188–192, 229, 232, 247, 248, 254–256
BRIANT, see BRYANT
BRIDGEO, Francis, 197
Sarah, 197
BRIDGES, Ben., 36
BRIGGS, BRIGGES } ——, 61
Abigail, 152
Clement, 3
Deborah, 86
Ephraim, 152, 153
John, 86
Polly, 152
Rebecca, 152, 153
Richard, 152, 153
Robert Waterman, 153
Sally, 153
Southwick Cary, 191
BRINTON, Clarence Cresson, 256
BROAD, Priscilla J., 112
Ruby, 112
William R., 112
William S., 112
BROOKS, Mary, 89
Nathaniel, 89
BROUGHTON, Henry W., 16
BROWN, BROWNE } Anna, 133
David, 13
Deborah, 58
Emily J., 92
Frederic Tilden, 255, 256
mrs. George H., 16
Hannah, 13
mrs. Henry Laurens, 254
James, 56, 58
John, 13, 31
John B., 255, 256
Lydia, 56
Mary, 13
Mercy, 135
Nathan, 41
Peter, 189, 255

BROWN, etc., *cont'd*
Sarah, 13, 41
Thomas, 56
Zebulon, 13
BRYAN, Francis, 92
BRYANT } Abigail, 86, 117, 118
BRIANT }
Alven, 117
Barnabas H., 118
Benjamin, 117, 118
Caleb, 117
Clara Ann, 117
Clarissa, 117
Deborah, 89, 117, 118
Dorcas, 117, 118
Edwin, 117
Elizabeth, 93, 117
Ephraim, 117
Frederick, 112
George, 117, 118
Herbert Pelham, 112
James, 118
Joanna, 118
John, 117, 118
Joseph, 93, 118
Joshua, 117, 118
Judith L., 118
Lemuel, 117, 118
Lula, 118
Lusanna, 118
Maria W., 112
Mary, 117, 118
Mary Ruggles, 118
Nathaniel, 118
Olive, 118
Phebe, 118
Polly, 117
Prudence, 118
Richard Plummer, 112
Ruth, 86, 87
Sally P., 118
Samuel, 86, 117, 118
Sarah, 93, 117, 118
Sarah S., 118
Seth, 93
Tabitha, 118
William, 87
William Allen, 118
Zenas, 117, 118
Zeruiah, 118
Zilpah, 118
BUCK, Isaac, 155
BUCKLEY, Edward, 234, 235
BULLARD, Hannah, 243
Kezia, 244
BULLOCK, Richard, 30, 31
BUMPAS } Edward, 84
BUMPUS }
Lewis B., 118
BURBANK, Alfred S., 16
mrs. Henry Zaccheus, 254
BURDITT, Henry, 87
Lydia, 87
BURGESS }
BURGESSE }
BURGES } David, 208
BURGIS }
BURGE }
George C., 64
Jacob, 108
Mary, 43, 108, 208
Thomas, 44-46
BURMAN, Thomas, 232
BURROWS, Mary, 108
BURTON, Alice, 112
Elizabeth, 112
Stephen, 112
Thomas, 112
BUSH, Allen Shaw, 18, 63
Charles H., 256
BUTLER, Chloe, 125
Della Chace, 254
Eleazer, 134
Joanna, 134
Lois, 133
Lydia, 132
BUTMAN } Mary, 27, 199
BOOTMAN }
Samuel, 27, 199
Sarah, 27, 199
BUTTEN, ——, 84

CADDEL, Ann, 198
CALLEY, Mary, 42
Thomas, 42
CANE } Hannah, 108
CAIN }
James, 132
Mary, 132
CANN, Elizabeth, 134
Hugh, 134
John, 133
Thankful, 133
CAPEN, Samuel B., 14, 15, 18, 21, 23
CARVER, ——, 183, 185
Abigail, 183
Alanson, 93
Huldah, 93
Isaac, 187
John, 93, 185
Joshua, 187
Martha, 187
Mary, 93
Robert, 234, 235
Ruth, 93
William, 183
CARY, John, 84
CASE, Edward B., 16, 21
CASTLE, William H., 16
CASWELL, Charity, 46
Jotham, 47
Mary, 47

CHAMBERLAIN } ——, 1
CHAMBERLIN }
mrs. Emma B., 15
Freedom, 112
Mercy, 112
Priscilla, 112
CHANDLER } Abigail, 26
CHANLER }
Arthur, 118, 119
Caroline, 118
Clara, 118, 119
Constantine, 119
Elizabeth, 119
Esther, 108
Joseph, 145
Joseph B., 119
Josiah, 119
Keturah, 108
Lydia, 119
Margaret, 26
Martha, 26
Mercy, 118, 119
Nathaniel, 119, 160
Peleg, 118, 119
Perez, 119
Philip, 160
Rachel, 119
Rebecca, 112
Repentance, 119
Reuben, 249
Roger, 64
Samuel, 26, 112
Thomas, 26
Zebedee, 119
Zerviah, 119, 160, 249
CHANY, mrs. William H., 16
CHAPMAN, mrs. Francis Avery, 256
John, 112
Ralph, 84
Ruth, 112
CHASE, Sarah, 35
mrs. Walter Greenough, 254
CHEESEBOROUGH }
CHEESBUROW } Priscilla, 109, 148
CHEESBROOK }
Samuel, 109, 148
William, 30
CHEESMAN, mrs. Walter Scott, 63
CHERRY, mrs. James Alexander, 191
CHILDS } Elinor, 108
CHILES }
Hannah, 46
Priscilla, 55
Thomas, 148
CHILLINGSWORTH, Thomas, 234
CHILTON, James, 190, 192
Mary, 190, 192
CHIPMAN, Hannah, 153
Jacob, 141
CHITTENDEN, Isaac, 166
CHRISTIAN, Alexander, 142
Catharine, 142
Thomas, 142
CHURCH, Benjamin, 119
Elizabeth, 1
Lydia, 119
Richard, 1, 2
CHURCHILL, ——, 214, 215
Abigail, 43, 214
Alford, 214
Alfred, 215
Andrew, 214
Asenath, 135
Charlotte, 214
Cornelius, 214
Daniel, 214, 216
David, 214–216
Deborah, 214
Desire, 214
Ebenezer, 214, 215
Edward, 214
El——, 214
Elias, 214, 215
Elizabeth, 214
Ephraim, 135
Eunice, 214–217
Ezra, 132, 214
Hannah, 214, 215
Henry, 214
Hervey, 215
Ichabod, 214, 216
Isaac, 214–216
Isaiah, 215
Israel, 215
James, 215, 216
Jane, 214–216
Joanna, 215
John, 215
Joseph, 216, 217
Joshua, 215
Josiah, 215
Leah, 215
Levi, 215
Lucy, 214
Lurana, 216
Lydia, 132, 214, 215
Maltiah, 215
Maria, 215
Mary, 214, 216
Mary T., 216
Meribah, 216
Molly, 132
Nathaniel, 215, 216
Oliver, 216
Otis, 216
Patty, 216
Priscilla, 215, 216
Rebecca, 214, 216
Rebecca W., 216
Ruth, 215, 216

CHURCHILL, *cont'd*
Saba, 216
Saba S., 216
Sally C., 214
Samuel, 214–216
Sarah, 214, 216
Seth, 214, 216
Simeon, 214, 216
Susanna, 215, 216
Sylvanus, 216
Sylvia, 215
William, 214–217
Zenas, 217
CLAFLIN, Mary, 135
Thomas, 135
CLAPP, CLAP } Abigail, 93
Ebenezer, 151
Francis H., 112
James, 93
John, 150
Lewis, 93
Sarah Clift, 93
Thomas, 112
Urania T., 112
Ursula C., 112
CLARK, CLARKE, CLERK } ——, 207, 219
Abigail, 112
Charity, 86
Dorothy, 217
Hugo, 188
John, 42, 112
Joseph, 208, 209
Lydia, 42, 209
Nathaniel, 209, 217
Phebe, 209
Prince, 209
Sarah, 42
Seth, 207, 208, 210
Silve; 112
Thankful, 210
CLEAVLAND, David, 73
CLEMMONS, CLEMMANS } Anna, 134
Elkanah, 133
Hannah, 134.
Lucy, 133
Margaret, 134
Mary, 132
Mehitable, 42
Silas, 134
William, 132, 134
CLIFT, Adeline, 93
Bethiah, 93
Church, 93
Elizabeth, 93
Eunice, 93
Israel, 93
CLIFT, *cont'd*
John Tilden, 93
Joseph, 184
Judith, 93, 184, 187
Lydia, 88, 93, 184
Maria, 93
Mary, 93
Nathaniel, 93
Philenda, 93
Rachel, 93, 94
Rebecca, 93
Rhoda, 94, 184
Samuel, 94, 184
William, 93, 94, 184, 187
Wills, 93, 94, 184
Zilpah, 94, 187
CLOUGH, mrs. Micajah P., 16
COACHMAN, see CUSHMAN
COBB, COB } ——, 74, 212, 213
Dorcas, 35
Elisha, 35, 100, 245
Elizabeth, 245
Fanny C., 217
Freeman, 244
George, 217
Gershom, 49
Hannah, 243
Henry, 226
James, 243, 245
Joseph, 217
Lemuel, 217
Lemuel L., 217
Lois, 245
Mary, 100
Melatiah, 49
Mercy, 77
Perez, 49
Polly, 217
Richard, 77
Susan, 217
Tamzin, 77
Thomas, 77, 244, 245
William Henry, 127
COE, John, 173, 174
Lydia, 173
Sarah, 173, 174
COFFIN, Easter, 200
John, 200
Josiah, 200
Mary, 200
Peter, 200
Seth, 200
Thomas, 200
COFFRAN, Abigail, 134
Lily, 135
Mary, 135
William, 134
COGGEN, COGGIN } Abigail, 226

COGGEN, etc., *cont'd*
Henry, 197, 226
Sally, 197
COHOON } Asa, 28, 143
COOHOON }
Cupsie, 201
Eunice, 27, 28, 143, 199
Jean, 201
Moses, 27, 199
Reuben, 27, 28, 143, 199, 201
COLE, ——, 37, 39
Azubah, 39
David, 9
Elisha, 9, 56
Elizabeth, 56–58
Ephraim, 229
Eunice, 56
Grace, 249
Hannah, 9, 56
Isaac, 56, 57, 75, 76, 177, 244
Isaiah, 38
James, 7
Jane, 9
Job, 234
Joel, 38
John, 7, 39
Jonathan, 7, 37
Joseph, 7, 37, 39
Joshua, 7
Lydia, 37
Martha, 39
Mary, 7, 177, 229, 244
Mercy, 57
Moses, 7
Nathan, 7
Nathaniel, 229
Paulina, 38
Phebe, 7
Prudence, 75
Rebecca, 229
Sarah, 229
Thankful, 7
widow, 37
William, 9
COLEMAN, Sarah, 86
COLLAMORE } Anthony, 112, 113
COLLAMER }
Charles Edward, 113
Lucinda, 113
Lydia, 113
Morgan Stetson, 113
Sarah, 86
William, 113
COLLIER } William, 105
COLLYARE }
COLLINS }
COLLENS } Andrew, 28, 76, 143
COLLINGS }
Benjamin, 76, 77, 177
Deborah, 176
COLLINS, etc., *cont'd*
Elizabeth, 28, 76, 143
Freeman, 28, 143
Gamaliel, 76
Hannah, 9, 76
James, 76
Jonathan, 76, 77, 176, 244
Joseph, 10, 76, 244
Lois, 10
Lydia, 76
Mary, 35, 76
Patience, 34
Rebecca, 10, 108
Richard, 76
Ruth, 76
Samuel, 34, 108
Sarah, 76, 77
Silvanus, 177
Solomon, 35
Susanna, 76, 77
COLWELL, Anna, 43
COMBES, ——, 228
COMINGS, ——, 39
captain, 39
CONANT }
CONNIT } Caleb, 177, 178, 244
CUNNIT }
Elizabeth, 101
Hannah, 178, 244
John, 101, 103
Joshua, 177
Keziah, 101, 103, 177
Sarah, 103
CONEWAY, Margaret, 197
COOKE } Abigail, 13
COOK }
Anne, 13
Bethiah, 198
Caleb, 13, 56, 57, 76
Charles L., 113
Cornelius, 57
Deborah, 13, 235
Deborah T., 113
Deliverance, 57
Desire, 100–102
Ebenezer, 102
Elenthen, 100
Elizabeth, 13, 101, 217
Ephraim, 76
Experience, 56
Francis, 62, 64, 126–128, 189, 190, 248, 256
Hannah, 13, 113
Hannah M., 113
Jabez, 102
Jacob, 102
John, 100–102, 113, 128, 189, 190, 209, 256
Joshua, 100, 101
Josiah, 55

COOKE, etc., *cont'd*
Manasseh, 198
Martha, 64, 101
Mary, 57, 64, 100, 248
Mercy, 102, 209
Nathaniel, 209
Richard, 13
Sarah, 13
Solomon, 55
Thankful, 13
Thomas, 13
Thomas L., 113, 235
Zenas, 217
Zeruiah, 100, 101
COOMBS, ——, 228
COOMER, Joanna, 217
William, 217
COOPER, Betsey, 217
mrs. Charles Smith, 192
Eliza, 217
Hannah, 217
John, 232
Lydia, 217
Richard, 217
CORNING, Abigail, 43
David, 125, 133
Edith, 125
Mary, 133
Jonathan, 133
Judith, 135
Thankful, 133
CORNISH, David, 153
Ellis, 153
Sally, 153
COTTON } ——, 30
COTTEN }
John, 129, 193
Josiah, 218, 219
COUNSELMAN, Edith, 16
Jennie E., 16
COVELL } Constant, 179
COVEL }
Drusilla, 179
Elizabeth, 78, 202
Hannah, 179
James, 33–36, 179–182, 221
Jonathan, 78, 202
Joseph, 179, 180
Joshua, 179
Judith, 10
Leon Claude, 127
Lydia, 142
Mehitable, 179, 180
Nathan, 179
Nathaniel, 10, 163, 164
Parnell, 78, 202
Ruth, 179
Samuel, 179
Thankful, 142
Timothy, 142
COWELL, Edward, 177, 178
Hannah, 177
Joshua, 177
Mary, 177
Pern, 177
Rebecca, 177, 178
Sarah, 177
COWIT, Elizabeth, 76, 77, 177
Japheth, 77, 244
John, 244
Obadiah, 76
COX, Elizabeth, 113
James, 113
Joanna, 113
John, 113
John Rogers, 113
Lydia, 113
Lydia Magoun, 113
Ruth, 113
Toby, 30
CRANDALL, mrs. Herbert L., 190
CRANDON, Edwin S., 14, 15, 18, 60, 125
CRANE, mrs. Edward Ariel, 188
CRAPO } Peter, 218–220
CRAPOO }
CREADE, ——, 210
CREELMAN, mrs. James, 189
CRESSY, Kendall Brooks, 191
CREWEW, Edward, 143
Sarah, 143
CROADE, Rachel, 153
Thomas, 153
CROCKER, Melatiah, 91
CROOKER, ——, 183
Bethiah, 113, 183
Charles, 113
Daniel, 183
David, 113
Isaac, 113
Job, 187
Jonathan, 113
Margery, 183
Melzar, 113
Nabby, 113
Randall, 113
Sophia, 113
Thomas, 113
Ursula, 113
William R., 113
CROPLEY, Sarah D., 60, 61
CROSBY }
CROSBEY } ——, 37–39
CROSBIE }
Abial, 39
Abigail, 43, 133
Abijah, 43
Anna, 133
David, 209
Ebenezer, 42
Edmund, 37

CROSBY, etc., *cont'd*
Edward, 42, 207
Elizabeth, 42, 209
Enoch, 209
Experience, 207
Huckins, 135
James, 134
Joseph, 37, 39
Joshua, 209
Lydia, 209
Mary, 134
Miriam, 135
Moses, 207
Nath., 38
Nathaniel, 38
Obed, 37
Rebecca, 42, 43
Reliance, 209
Sally, 197
Sarah, 43
Simon, 207
Theophilus, 133
Thomas, 207, 209
CROSS, Allen, 60
CROTHERS, Samuel, 60
CROW, Deborah, 252, 253
Ebenezer, 253
Elisha, 253
Isaac, 252
Jonathan, 253
Mary, 253
Seth, 253
Thankful, 253
Thomas, 252, 253
Yelverton, 253
CROWELL } ——, 222
CROWEL }
Anna, 123
Ansell, 29, 144
Billa, 80
David, 200
Ebenezer, 80
Edmund, 29, 144
Eleazer, 199
Heman, 200
Hephzibah, 80
Huldah, 123
Jedidah, 29, 144
John, 80, 199
Judah, 29
Judith, 144
Justus, 200
Lydia, 200
Mary, 199, 200
Mercy, 28, 143
Moses, 28, 143
Nathan, 80
Nehemiah, 199
Paul, 80
Rebecca, 80
CROWELL, etc., *cont'd*
Ruth, 29, 144
Samuel, 16, 60, 125
mrs. Samuel, 16, 60
Sarah, 35, 80
Stephen, 200
Tabitha, 28, 143
Theophilus, 200
Thomas, 35, 80
CUCKSON, John, 21, 23
CUFFEE, ——, 38
CUMMINGS, see COMINGS
CURRAREY, lieutenant, 72
CURTIS } Abner, 201
CURTES }
Amy, 108
Anna, 87
Benjamin, 88, 153, 217
Desire, 201
Elisha, 108
Experience, 153
Francis, 217
Hannah, 88, 217
Lydia, 88
Mary, 153, 217
Peggy, 132
Samuel, 87
Tamsey, 201
CUSACK, Priscilla, 43
Samuel, 43
CUSHING, Abigail, 113
David, 114
Deborah, 86
Desire, 217
Elijah, 113, 114
Ezekiel, 100, 103
Hannah, 100, 113, 153, 217
Isaac, 217
James, 87
Jeremiah, 100, 114
John, 86
Joshua, 114
Loring, 100
Lucia, 100
Mary, 87, 113, 114
Mercy, 153
Nehemiah, 113, 114
Noah, 153
Phebe, 100
Rachel, 114
Sarah, 114, 153, 238
Thomas, 153
William, 113, 114
CUSHMAN } David, 160
COACHMAN }
Elizabeth, 160
James, 81, 82
Joseph, 160
Joshua, 160
Mercy, 160

CUSHMAN, etc., *cont'd*
Robert, 64
C——, J., 129

DAMON } Amos, 94
DAMEN }
Araunah, 94
Bathsheba, 86
Benjamin, 94
Beulah, 94
Cynthia, 94
Daniel, 86
Deborah, 94
Elisha, 94
Elizabeth, 88
Experience, 94
George B., 94
Holmes, 94
Huldah, 94
Huldah W., 94
John, 88
Lucy, 94
Molly, 94
Nathaniel, 94
Polly, 94
DARLING, David, 114
Ruth, 114
DAVIS, Howland, 14, 15, 18
Nathaniel, 114
Rebecca, 114
Sarah, 114
DAWES, Ambrose, 231
Ebenezer, 231
Gideon, 231
Mary, 231
Mehitable, 231
Priscilla, 231
Thankful, 231
DEAN }
DEANE }
DEEN } Ann, 101, 103
DEENE }
Anna, 250, 251
Barnabas, 251
Barzillai, 250, 251
Ephraim, 101, 103
Eunice, 101
Evelina Benbridge, 15
mrs. Irving Andrew, 254
John, 247, 249–251
Lydia, 247, 249–251
Samuel, 188
Silas, 250, 251
Thankful, 101
DECROW, Cyrus A., 94
John, 94
Luther M., 94
Martha, 94
DELANO }
DELANOE } Ben., 248
DILENO }
DELANO, etc., *cont'd*
Benoni, 160
Ebenezer, 109
Hannah, 103, 109
Lydia, 109
Martha, 26, 109
Philip, 145
Sarah, 103
Thankful, 103
Thomas, 103, 109
DELL, Jonathan, 122
DENCH, Lucy, 125
William, 125
DENNIS, Ambrose, 134
Hannah, 198
James Shepard, 61
Jane, 134
DENNISON, A. L., 61
DEXTER, John, 218, 219
John Lloyd, 63
Morton, 15, 16, 21, 23
Seth, 207
Thomas, 218
DILL, see DELL
DILLINGHAM } Edward, 158, 225
DILINGHAM }
Jael, 88
John, 88
DIMOCK, Abigail, 10
Timothy, 10
DINGLEY } Jabez, 184
DINGLY }
Jacob, 187
John, 184, 186, 235
Joseph, 187
Keziah, 184, 186
Mary, 187
Thomas, 184
DOANE }
DOAN } ——, 36, 38, 39, 66
DONE }
Abigail, 9, 10
Anne, 10
Benjamin, 9
Betty, 102
Dorcas, 35, 181
Ebenezer, 55–57, 75
Elisha, 75, 77
Elizabeth, 9, 75
Ephraim, 102
Hannah, 10, 77
Harvey, 142
Heman, 38
Hezekiah, 54, 55, 57, 75
Huldah, 10
Isaac, 10
Isaiah, 10
James, 55, 142
Jerusha, 10
Joseph, 57, 75, 181, 241, 242
Joshua, 102, 241, 242

DOANE, etc., *cont'd*
Josiah, 142
Keziah, 55
Lettice, 36
Levi, 55
Lewis, 36
Lydia, 33, 56, 57
Margaret, 10
Marguerite T., 15, 16
Mary, 34, 102, 181
Nehemiah, 102, 221
Patience, 8, 9
Prince, 142
Reuben, 9
Ruhamah, 35
Samuel, 39, 126
Samuel Osborne, 142
Sarah, 142
Seth, 39
Simeon, 126
Solomon, 126
Thankful, 55
Thomas, 8, 9, 36, 221
Timothy, 37, 38
William H., 15, 18, 23
DOBSON, mrs. Henry T., 16
DOGGETT } ——, 183, 185
DOGGET }
Bethiah, 183, 185
Desire, 185
Samuel, 183
DORNAN, William W., 21, 23
DOTY, Edward, 189, 255
DOW, mrs. John Kennedy, 127
DOWD, Mary Eliza, 62
DOWLING, Joseph Ivimey, 189
DOWNES, Charles T., 15
DRAKE, Deborah, 114
Esther, 122, 123
Francis, 123
Isaac, 114
DREATON, Henry, 84
DREW, Anne, 160
Samuel, 160
DUNHAM, John, 228, 234
Samuel, 228
Sylvester Clark, 190
Thomas, 157
DUNSTER, Abigail, 114
Catherine, 114
Isaiah, 114, 207, 208
Judith M., 114
Mary, 114
DURKEE }
DURKE } Amasa, 43
DURK }
captain, 71–74, 211–213
lieutenant, 72
Lois, 132
Lydia, 197
DURKEE, etc., *cont'd*
Olive, 43
Phebe, 135
Ruth, 43
Stephen, 197
DWELLEY } Benjamin, 114
DWELLY }
Grace, 87
George, 114
Hope, 114
Hope T., 114
Laura A., 114
Lydia, 87
Mary, 47
Richard, 87
Ruth, 88
DYER, ——, 236
Ambrose, 243
Anna, 176, 244, 246
Anthony, 243
Benjamin, 243
Charles, 115
Christopher, 110, 243
David, 176
Dorcas, 244
Eben, 244
Ebenezer, 243–245
Elijah, 177
Elisha, 245
Ephraim, 177
Hannah, 243, 245
Henry, 176, 177, 244, 246
Isabel, 244
Jacob, 111
James, 176
John, 243
John B., 126
Jonathan, 176, 178, 243, 245
Joseph, 243
Judah, 177, 178, 243–245
Lemuel, 176
Mary, 243
Mary Ford, 115
Mary J. F., 115
M. Augusta, 115
Micah, 243
Phebe, 176, 178
Reuben, 176
Samuel, 115, 243
Sarah, 243
Solomon, 176
Susanna, 176, 178, 245
William, 243–245

EAMES, see AMES
EDDY } Abigail, 48
EEDY }
Benjamin, 48
John, 3, 48
Melatiah, 46

EDSON, Amasa, 115
Mary F., 16, 60
Sally, 115
EDWARDS, Edith, 192
EELLS } Anna, 87
ELLS }
Nathaniel, 85–89
EGAN, mrs. Charles Wiley, 191
ELDER, Samuel J., 60
ELDREDGE }
ELDREDG } Bates, 244
ELDRIDG }
Deborah, 177
Dorcas, 177, 178
Elisha, 43, 177, 178
Elishama, 134
Hezekiah, 34
James, 34, 37
Jemima, 177
Jesse, 177
John, 122
Joshua, 243
Lettice, 36
Levi, 60
Lydia, 34, 246
Mary, 34, 134, 177, 178
Mulford, 177
Patience, 34
Priscilla, 34
Reuben, 38
Samuel, 176, 178, 243, 244, 246
Sarah, 43
Temperance, 197
Thankful, 176
Timothy, 176
widow, 39
ELLENWOOD }
ELLINGWOOD } Anna, 133
ELINGWOOD }
Joanna, 134
Mary, 197
Sarah, 134
ELLIS, Bethiah, 197
Charles, 47
Clara, 118
Elizabeth, 47
George William, 190
Hannah, 133
Joel, 47, 118
Simeon, 36
Thomas, 47
ELLISON, mrs. Frank D., 16
mrs. William Lyman, 128
ELWELL, Abigail, 133
Rebecca, 42
EMERY, ——, 52, 53, 60
Alex. J., 52
Annie Quincy, 125
Catharine, 52
Eliza A., 53
EMERY, *cont'd*
Eliza Ann, 52
Florence, 52
Hannah, 53
James, 52, 53
James Clarence, 52, 53
James S., 53
James Scammon, 52
John, 182
Jonas, 53
Joshua, 53
Levi, 53
Lucilius Alonzo, 52
Lydia, 53
Mary, 52, 53
Mehitable, 53
Nathaniel, 53
Samuel, 52, 53
Simon, 53
Stephen, 33–36
Susanna, 53
Thomas, 53
ENSIGN } Thomas, 165, 166
ENSINGE }
ESTES } Eunice, 115
EASTES }
EVERSON, Lydia, 141
Sylvanus, 141
EWELL, Adeline W., 94
Charles, 94
Edwin H., 94, 95
Elizabeth, 95
Ezra D., 94
Frances L., 94
Gershom, 95
Jane, 95
Jane H., 94, 95
Jedediah, 95
John Louis, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21–23
Joseph, 95
Mary J., 95
Mary L., 95
Seth, 95
Zenas T., 94, 95

FARLEY, mrs. James Phillips, 126
FAUNCE, Alton, 126, 127, 189
Joseph, 49
Judith, 49
Martha, 49
Mercy, 49
Solomon E., 15, 16, 18
mrs. Solomon E., 16
FAXON, Elisha, 153
Sarah, 153
Walter Collyer, 15, 17, 19, 190
FFEAXE, ——, 45
FFERMACE, ——, 90
FERNISIDE } John, 81
FIRNISIDE }

FIELD, Kate G., 127
FINNEY, see PHINNEY
FISH, Caleb, 235, 236
Catharine, 235
Charles Manning, 191
Cynthia, 235
Cynthia Thomas, 235
Deborah, 235
Ebenezer, 235
Elnathan, 236
Ezra W., 235
Gamaliel, 236
Hannah, 236
Isaac, 235, 236
Jacob, 236
John, 236
Joseph, 236
Levi, 236
Lydia, 236
Olive, 236
Rebecca, 236
Stephen Cushing, 236
Susanna, 236
Thaddeus, 236
Thankful, 236
Thomas, 235, 236
Ursula, 235, 236
FITCH, Ashbel P., 256
mrs. Ashbel P., 255
Azel, 212
Cordilla W., 188
Elisha, 210
Jabez, 71, 128, 210
Jeannette B., 61
Pelatiah, 210, 213
mrs. Warren Rodolphus, 189
FOBES, see FORBES
FOLGER, Clinton, 254
Herbert, 126
FOOT, Isaac, 135
Lois, 135
Mary, 41, 42, 133
FORBES, FOBES } Henry D., 125
Molly Wales, 168
Peres, 168
Prudence, 168
FORD, FOARD, FOORD, FFOORD } ——, 183
Abigail, 185
Abner, 109
Adam, 236, 237
Amos, 184
Asenath, 184
Bethiah, 109
Betsey Bisbee, 236
Daniel, 236, 237
David, 236, 237
Elizabeth, 236
FORD, etc., *cont'd*
Elizabeth Claflen, 236
Hannah, 185, 236
Henry, 236
Jemima, 186
John, 87, 236, 237
Joseph, 183, 237
Joshua B., 236, 237
Keziah, 186
Levi, 185
Lillis, 184
Lois, 237
Lot, 237
Marlborough, 95
Martha, 87
Mary, 95, 237
Mehitable, 109
Mercy, 95
Naomia, 237
Obadiah, 237
Rebecca, 236, 237
Samuel, 95, 186
Sarah, 186, 237
Sarah Hawkes, 237
Tryphosa, 237
Wait, 236, 237
William, 185
FORSYTH, mrs. George A., 16
FOSTER, FFOSTER } ——, 207, 208, 210
Charles, 237
Daniel, 237
David, 237
Deborah, 184
Elizabeth, 237
Emily, 237
Experience, 237
Faith, 184, 187
Hannah, 208
Hasadiah, 237
Hopkins, 38
Isaac, 208
Jane, 134
Josiah, 88, 237
Lusanna, 237
Margaret, 160
Mary, 209
Mehitable, 237
Micah, 237
Nathan, 208
Rebecca, 237
Samuel, 160
Sybil Brooks, 237
Thomas, 184, 187, 209
Ursula, 88
FRANK, Margaret, 88
FRAZIER, Thomas, 160
FREEMAN, FREMAN, FFREEMAN } ——, 36–38, 45, 228
Alice, 67

FREEMAN, etc., *cont'd*
Apphia, 55
Barnabas, 67
Ben, 38
Bethiah, 67
Bial, 67
captain, 38
Clarissa, 67
Constant, 54–56, 175, 242, 244
Edmund, 38, 52
Elijah, 76
Eliza, 67
Elizabeth, 67
Eunice, 246
Hannah, 176
Hatsuld, 207
Hezekiah, 37
Jane, 178
John, 38, 52, 121, 122
Josh, 36
Joshua, 38, 56, 67
Josiah, 38
Mary, 52, 67, 208, 244
Mercy, 52
Perez, 38
Prince, 208
Rebecca, 76
Robert, 57, 76, 176, 243, 244
Samuel, 67
Thomas, 241, 242
mrs. Weldon Winans, 62
widow, 38
William, 38
FREETHY, Catharine, 52
FRENCH, Asa P., 125
FROST, John, 124
Joshua, 132
FRYE, mrs. James N., 188
FULLER } Abial, 160
FFULLER }
Abigail, 153
Cyrus, 153
Darius, 153
Ebenezer, 153
Edward, 61, 62
Elinor, 47
Elizabeth, 153
George, 153
Hannah, 47, 153
Jonathan, 47
Joshua T., 153
Linus E., 18
Miranda, 153
Noah, 153
Sally, 153, 154
Samuel, 1, 3, 62
Sarah, 160
Sarah Scott, 153
Sophronia, 153
Sylvanus R., 153
FULLER, etc., *cont'd*
Thomas, 153, 154
Wheelock, 154
FULLERTON } Alathea, 185
FFULLERTON }
John, 185, 186
Ruth, 185, 186
Susanna, 109

GAGE, colonel, 211
Matthew, 207
GALLISHAN, Samuel, 198
Thankful, 198
GARDNER, Edmund LeBreton, 192
Elizabeth, 78, 202
Faith, 237
Gorham, 80
Hannah, 111
Hezekiah, 202
James, 184
John, 111
Jonathan, 78, 202
Joshua, 43
Keziah, 78
Martha, 43
Saba, 237
Sarah, 78, 202
Simeon, 78, 202
Thankful, 80
Thomas, 237
Zebulun, 80
GARNITT, James, 88
Jean, 88
John, 85
Rebecca, 85
GARRETT }
GARRET } Richard, 107, 155, 156
GARRIT }
GAUNT, Peter, 224
GAYLEY, Charles Mills, 254
GAYWARD, Anna, 46
Francis, 46
GEER, ——, 72, 74, 211, 212
GEORGE, Albert, 237
GHEN, Ann, 222
Daniel H., 222
Samuel, 222
Samuel A., 222
GIFFORD, Sidney B., 127
GILBERT, Priscilla, 43
GILKEY, Mrs. Alphonso L., 256
GILL, Chloe, 67
William, 67
GILLFELLING, Anna, 43
Elizabeth, 133
James, 43
Thomas, 133
GLASSE } Esther, 108
GLASE }
John, 108

GLASSE, etc., *cont'd*
Roger, 82
GLOVER, Hannah, 91
GODFREY, GODFREE, GODFFREE } George, 35
Jane, 35
John, 59
Lydia, 33
Mary, 34, 59
Phebe, 35
Richard, 33, 59
GOODDE, GOODDEE } Abner, 184, 185
Amaziah, 185
Elizabeth, 184, 185
Job, 185
Jonathan, 184, 185
Rowland, 184, 185
GOODING, mrs. Theodore Parker, 126
GOODWIN, Anna, 132
GORDON, George A., 60
GOSS, mrs. Francis W., 60
GOULD, ——, 37, 38
Huldah, 160
John, 37, 160
Joshua, 39
Nathaniel, 239–242
Thomas, 37–39
GOULDER, Francis, 234
GOWARD, Anna, 47
Francis, 47
William, 47
GOWEN, Elizabeth, 132
Paul, 132
GRAHAM, Elizabeth, 85
Grace, 85
John, 85
mrs. Joseph M., 190
GRANT, mrs. James Benton, 126
GRAY, Anthony, 209
Jonathan, 209
Lot, 209, 210
Lydia, 209
Mary, 208, 209
Miriam, 209, 210
Rachel, 208
Thomas, 208
GREEN, GREENE } mrs. Eli Gilmore, 254
Ernest, 190
Joseph, 104
Marshall Winslow, 15
Richard Henry, 15, 16, 18, 20–23, 61
mrs. Richard Henry, 15
Ruth, 89
GREENLEAF, Daniel, 123
GRINNELL, GRINNILL } ——, 213
GROME, ——, 228
GROSS, Alexander, 222
B., 222
Betsey, 222
Charles E., 18
Ebenezer, 55
Elizabeth, 222
Elizabeth Creed, 222
Hannah, 176, 246
Israel, 56
J., 222
Jonah, 244
Joshua, 222
Mary, 75
Micah, 55–57, 75, 76, 177, 222, 244, 246
Solomon C., 222
GROZIER, GROZER, GROSER } Caleb Upham, 64
Freeman, 64
John, 64
Joshua, 64
Joshua Freeman, 63, 64
Martha, 64
Mercy, 64
Patty, 64
Rebecca Atkins, 64
Sally, 64
Saloma, 64
Samuel Haskins, 255
William, 64
GURNEY, Benjamin, 47
John, 111
Noah, 110
Sarah, 47

HACKIT, Alice, 47
HALE, ——, 188
Henrietta, 126
HALL, Agnes Josephine, 62
Betsey C., 95
Calvin, 154
Charlotte, 95
Clarissa, 95
Danforth, 95
Deborah, 95, 154
Elizabeth, 238
Ellis, 154
Harvey, 95
Horace, 238
Jabez, 154
Jeremiah, 114, 238
Job, 238
John, 95, 123
Jonathan, 95
Jos——, 154
Joseph, 154
Lucinda, 114, 238
Lucretia, 238

HALL, *cont'd*
Marshall, 95
Mehitable, 95
Oliver, 95
Otis, 95
P——, 154
Peter, 123
Polly, 95, 123
Ruth, 238
Sarah, 114, 238
Susanna, 154
Thomas, 238
Tilden, 95
HALLETT } Azubah, 123
HOLLETT }
Harriet, 123
John, 165
Josias, 232
Mary, 233
HAM, William J., 60, 140, 151
HAMILTON } Dorcas, 43
HAMBLETON }
Jerusha, 27, 199
Miriam, 27, 199
Perry, 43
Ruhamah, 35
Samuel, 27, 199
Thomas, 35
HAMLIN }
HAMBLIN } Benjamin, 177
HAMBLING }
Priscilla, 10
Southworth, 33
Tabitha, 33
HAMMOND } David, 238
HAMMAN }
Elizabeth, 135
William, 135
HANBERY, ——, 84
HANDY } ——, 39, 210, 213
HANDEE }
HANMER, Abigail, 88
Benjamin, 88
HANNUM, Charles A., 222
Elizabeth B., 222
Olive N., 222
HARDING }
HARDIN } Azubah, 28, 143
HARDEN }
Bethiah, 28, 55, 143
David, 55, 180
Dinah, 180
Elizabeth, 238
Freeman, 238
Grace, 33
Hannah, 9, 55, 57, 178
James, 245
Jerusha, 28, 143
Jonathan, 55, 180
Joseph, 180
Joshua, 28, 143
HARDING, etc., *cont'd*
Lot, 75
Luther, 238
Lydia, 238
Martha, 28, 143, 176
Mary, 238
Mercy, 28, 143
Nancy, 67
Nathaniel, 9, 55, 57, 75, 76, 176, 178, 244, 245
Nehemiah, 180
Perry, 238
Prince S., 67
Priscilla, 34, 180
Rebecca, 180
Ruth, 76
Ruth F., 67
Sarah, 244
Susanna, 34
Thankful, 9, 55
Theodore, 28, 143
widow, 37
HARDY } ——, 212
HARDEE }
HARLOW, Mary, 88
Samuel, 88
Seth, 154
Susanna, 154
HARRIS, Abigail, 133
Benjamin, 133
Dorcas, 43
Elizabeth, 197
Lucy, 197
Lydia, 134
Martha, 135
Samuel, 134
William, 135
HART, Lydia T., 95
Peter, 95
HARTFORD, Eliza N., 222
Martha, 222
Martha M., 222
Richard C., 222
HASKELL }
HASKEL } Mark, 218
HASCALL }
Mary, 134, 135
William, 134
HATCH } ——, 38
HATH }
Abby L., 95
Agatha, 95
Amos, 204
Ann Abiah, 95
Ann S., 95
Benjamin, 38, 95, 96
Betsey, 96
Betty, 96
Celia, 95
David P., 95, 96
Deborah, 238

HATCH, etc., *cont'd*
Ebenezer, 238
Elizabeth, 95, 222
Emeline L., 96
Ezekiel, 245
Ezra, 96
Ezra W., 96
Hannah, 204
Harriet, 96
Harriet B., 96
Harris, 238
Ichabod, 96
Isaac, 88, 238, 239
Israel, 95, 96
Jerusha, 96
John, 245
Jonathan, 95, 96
Joseph, 96, 244
Josiah, 46, 238
Jotham, 96
Laura, 96
Lavina, 238, 239
Lydia, 88
Margaret, 75
Martin, 238
Mary D., 96
Mercy, 46, 95, 96, 238
Nathaniel, 238
Otis, 96
Phebe, 96
Phillips, 96
Rebecca, 96
Rodolphus, 75, 222
Samuel, 37, 96, 176
Samuel F., 96
Sarah, 238
Sarah Elizabeth, 238, 239
Tabitha, 245
William, 105
HATHAWAY, mrs. Charles Herbert, 128
Ebenezer, 148, 149
mrs. Francis Robertson, 189
HATHERLEY / HATHERLY / HATHERLE } Timothy, 81, 82, 85, 156, 164–166, 233
HAVILAND, colonel, 73, 210
HAWARD, David, 169
Elizabeth, 169
John, 105
HAWES / HAWE } Bethiah, 251, 252
Desire, 252
Edmund, 120
Isaac, 251, 252
Jeremiah, 252
John, 163, 251
Thankful, 251
HAWLEY, James, 239
HAYDEN, ——, 37–39
Freeman, 37, 38
HAYNES, mrs. George Leonard, 189
HAYWARD, see HAWARD
HAZELL, John, 30
HEADLEY, mrs. Russel, 189
HEALY / HEALEY } Abigail, 125
Comfort, 125
Joanna, 197
Josiah, 197
Lucy, 125
Sarah, 197
HEARSEY, Daniel, 43
Deborah, 198
Desire, 43
Jonathan, 110
Lydia, 42
Martha, 43
Samuel, 42
HEBBARD, Asenath, 135
Hannah, 135
HEDGE / HEDG } Elisha, 11
Elizabeth, 11
Grace, 11, 12
Jabez, 11
Lemuel, 11
Mary, 11, 12
Samuel, 11, 12
Thankful, 11, 12
HEWES / HEWSE } John, 85
HEWETT / HEWITT / HEWIT } ——, 72, 185, 213
Joseph, 185
Sarah, 185
Thomas, 164
HICKMAN, Experience, 67
James, 67
HICKS / HICKES } ——, 228
Ephraim, 226
Margaret, 226
Samuel, 228
HIDE, see HYDE
HIGGINS / HIGGENS / HIGENS } ——, 36–39
Abigail, 8, 67
Asa, 39
B., 38
Barnabas, 39
Benjamin, 12
Beriah, 67, 101, 102
David, 8
Deborah, 101
Desire, 101, 102
Eleazer, 8, 176, 178, 243, 245
Elisha, 37
Elizabeth, 9, 35

HIGGINS, etc., *cont'd*
Elkanah, 12, 67
Enoch, 245
Esther, 8
Eunice, 67
Hannah, 12, 37
Hatsul, 36
Hezekiah, 38
Isaac, 12
James, 39
Jediah, 8
Joseph, 56, 243
Joshua, 8, 38, 56, 67, 240, 241
Knowles, 37
Lot, 37
Lydia, 12
Mercy, 12
Moses, 8
Patience, 38
Priscilla, 36
Rebecca, 12
Reuben, 8
Richard, 8, 39
Robert, 38, 39
Ruth, 39
Samuel, 35
Sarah, 8, 12, 178
Simeon, 38
Solomon, 37
Theophilus, 8
widow, 37, 39
William, 39
Zaccheus, 8
HILAND, Hannah, 107
HILL, Caleb D., 222
Edwin A., 15, 17, 190
John, 3, 222
Katharine Adella, 192
Olive, 184
Pamelia, 222
Rebecca N., 222
Samuel, 184
Sarah, 184
Susanna, 222
HILTON, Amos, 42
Hannah, 42
Mary, 132, 197
Thomas, 197
HINCKES, Elisha, 222
Tempy, 222
HINCKLEY / HINCKLY / HINCLY, Aaron, 56
Allen, 223
Bathshua, 91
Enoch, 245
Hannah, 91, 243
Isaac, 176
Joshua, 208, 222
Josiah, 176–178, 243, 245
HINCKLEY, etc., *cont'd*
Lydia, 177, 178, 208, 244
Mary, 52, 76, 89, 91, 243, 245
Mehitable, 52, 57, 91
Melatiah, 91
Phebe, 243
Reuben, 208
Ruth, 243
Samuel, 52, 56–58, 76, 89, 91, 176
Sarah, 91, 177, 223
Shubael, 243–245
Solomon, 177
Thomas, 89–91, 121, 122, 226
HOBART, Aaron, 110, 111
HOBBS, Lemuel, 132
Morris, 132
HODGE / HODG, John, 102
Mary, 102
Thomas, 102
HODGES, Edward F., 64
George, 60, 125
HOGG, Edward, 156
HOING, J. G., 117
HOLBROOK, Augustus Thatcher, 15
mrs. Augustus Thatcher, 15
Isaac Doane, 67
Lucy, 67
HOLLISTER, mrs. Granger Alfonzo, 255
HOLMES / HOLMS, Anna Elizabeth, 127
Avice French, 154
Bathsheba, 154
mrs. Benjamin Latham, 191
captain, 218, 219
Content, 154
Dorcas, 172
Elisha, 223
Elizabeth, 46
Elkanah, 48
Ellis, 154
Experience, 48, 220
Hannah, 172, 174
Helen R., 16
Jabez, 48
Jedediah, 48
Jerusha, 154
John, 48, 174
Josiah, 172, 174
Lucy, 133, 154
Martha, 48, 154
Mary, 43, 47, 48, 174
Molly, 154
Nathaniel, 48, 154
Osborne F., 96
Sarah, 198
Saviah, 223
Solomon, 154
Susan, 96
Thomas, 47, 48

HOLMES, etc., *cont'd*
William, 96, 154, 174
Zebulun, 154
Zerviah, 223
HOMER, Abigail, 80
Elizabeth, 80
Joseph, 80
Mary, 80
Samuel, 80
Sarah, 80
Thomas, 80
HOPKINS, ——, 37–39
Asa, 37, 39
Barzillai, 34
Bethiah, 9
Caleb, 64, 75–77, 176, 244
Charles A., 15, 18, 21, 23
Constance, 126, 127, 189, 192, 255
Constant, 75
Davis, 38
Deborah, 245
Edward, 199, 207
Elisha, 199
Elkanah, 38
Franklin W., 62, 127
Gyles, 63, 64, 127, 128, 189
Hannah, 79, 199, 245
Isaac, 177, 199
James A., 223
John, 79, 207
Jonathan, 37, 208, 223, 244
Joseph, 209
Judah, 207
Lydia, 34, 176, 177
Mary, 75, 177, 199, 208, 209, 223
Mercy, 64, 77
Moses, 207
Nabby, 223
Nat, 244
Nath., 177
Patty, 223
Phebe, 244
Phineas, 223
Priscilla, 36
Rebecca, 39, 79, 208, 209
Ruth, 209
Samuel, 79, 245
Sarah, 177
Scammons, 223
Seth, 200
Stephen, 9, 63, 64, 126–128, 189, 191, 192, 255
Susanna, 208
Sylvanus, 209
Thankful, 76, 208
Theophilus, 36
Thomas, 208, 245
widow, 37
HORTON, HORTEN, HORTTON } Elama, 143
HORTON, etc., *cont'd*
Frances, 202
Hope, 12
Jerusha, 28, 143
Samuel, 28, 202
Sarah, 28, 143, 202
HOUSE, see also HOWES
Joseph, 88
Lydia, 88
Samuel, 166
HOWE, Elbridge G., 154
Joseph Parkhurst, 255
Lydia Warren, 154
Mary Ann, 154
HOWELL, ——, 84
mrs. Thomas A., 256
HOWES, see also HOUSE
Abby C., 61, 188
Abigail, 223
Alfred, 188
Daniel, 223
David, 223
Ebenezer, 123
Jeremiah, 148
Joseph, 122
Joshua, 223
Polly, 223
Priscilla, 223
Reuben, 223
Reuben Orcutt, 223
HOWLAND, Allen, 115
Arthur, 84
Charles A., 16
Dulcena, 141
John, 61, 62, 126, 127, 189–192, 228, 254–256
Jonathan, 141
Lucinda, 141
Rebecca, 108
Sally, 115
Samuel, 141
Sarah, 46
Shepard, 16
Walter Morton, 18
HUCKENS, Thomas, 120–122
HUMPHREY, William Brewster, 190
mrs. William Brewster, 15, 190
HUNT, Anne, 91
Ephraim, 90, 91
Honor, 108
John, 91
Mary, 108
Robert, 22
Thomas, 91, 108
HUNTINGTON, Christopher, 74
HURD, HIRD } ——, 36, 38
Ben, 36
Benjamin, 39
James, 38, 39
Joseph, 38, 39

HURD, etc., *cont'd*
Martha, 35
Seth, 36
HURLBUT, mrs. Charles Judson, 191
Harry Rogers, 191
HURST, ——, 228
HUSSY, Robert, 105
HYDE } ——, 211, 212
HIDE }
mrs. Burrell Woodworth, 191
Nicholas, 30
William Waldo, 15, 18, 190

IDE, Nicholas, 30
INGHAM, Thomas, 155, 156
INMAN, Mrs. Isaiah Chase, 254
IRELAND, Mary, 178

JACKSON, Joseph, 38
JACOBS, mrs. Robert Powell, 189
JAMES, ——, 254
JENKINS } John, 44–46
JENKENS }
JENNEY, Herbert, 15, 16, 18, 21
John, 64
JILLSON, Sallie Rovondt, 191
JOHNSON, Anna A., 126, 188, 189
ensign, 212
Humphrey, 105–107
JONES, ——, 186
Almira, 96
Amos, 96
Arthur M., 61, 159, 188
Deborah, 96
Ebenezer, 186
Hannah, 88
Harriet, 96
Isaac, 88
John, 96, 122
Naomi, 96
Samuel, 96
sergeant, 211
Thankful, 96
JORIS, Joris, 117
JOSEUS, Eliza A., 223
Joseph, 223
Olive, 223
JOSLIN, Abigail, 88
Frances, 86
Mary, 87
Nathaniel, 86
JOYCE, ——, 185
Abiah, 186
Abigail, 167, 185–187
Desire, 123
Elizabeth, 185
Esther, 123
Fear, 123
John, 123, 185–187
Jonathan, 167
JOYCE, *cont'd*
Lucy, 167
Margaret, 167
Mark, 167
Naomi, 167, 185
Phillips, 167
Samuel, 123
Seth, 167
Thomas, 123, 167, 185

KAY, mrs. J. Murray, 64
KEAY, mrs. Nathaniel S., 16
KEEN }
KEIN } Abel, 249
KAINE }
Abigail, 174
Benjamin, 174
Eliza, 167
Grace, 249
Josiah, 174, 230, 249
Levi, 249
Lydia, 174, 230
Nancy, 167
Nathaniel, 230
Ruth, 249
Samuel, 167, 249
Simeon, 167
William, 249
KEENEY, mrs. Nelson M., 62
KEEP, mrs. John L., 190
KEIHOO } Edward, 28
KISHOO }
Sarah, 28
KELLEY } see also CALLEY
KILLEY }
Hannah, 134, 198
James, 134
Margaret, 134
Samuel, 198
KEMTON, Manasses, 228
KENDALL, David W., 188, 254, 255
KENDRICK }
KENDERICK }
KENRICK } ——, 36, 38
KENWRICK }
KINDERIK }
Alexander, 37
Ansel, 79
Anson, 79
Arvin, 37
Azubah, 79
Betsey, 200
David, 79
E., 39
Edward, 79
Eunice, 28, 143
Hannah, 200
Henry, 36
John, 36, 79, 200, 239
Jon., 38

KENDRICK, etc., *cont'd*
Jonathan, 239–242
Martha, 79
Medad, 79
Patty, 28, 143
Samuel, 79
Sears, 78
Seth, 37, 79
Solomon, 28, 143
Tabitha, 79
Zubra, 79
KENNEY, see also KINNEY
Abigail, 27, 199
Betsey, 142
Betty, 27
Daniel, 27, 142
Elizabeth, 27, 28, 142, 199
Heman, 27, 28, 142, 199, 201
Immealy, 142
Isaac, 142, 201
James, 142
John, 142
Joseph, 201
Mary, 27, 28, 142, 199
Mehitable, 201
Mercy, 27, 28, 142
Nancy, 201
Nehemiah, 27, 142
Prince Doane, 27, 199
Ruth, 27, 199
Sarah, 27, 35, 142, 201
Solomon, 37
Susanna, 27, 142
William, 27, 199
KENT, ——, 209
Bathsheba, 186
John, 186
Mary Augusta, 16, 21, 23, 60
KENTON, Mary, 134
KENYON, Ralph Wood, 189
KILBORN } Betsey, 223
KILBURN }
Betty, 223
David, 223
Thomas, 223
William, 223
KIMBAL, Mary, 43, 134
Samuel, 43
KING, ——, 211, 213
Anne, 86
Constantine Volney, 255
Jerome Allen, 15
John, 111, 208
Margaret, 208
Mary, 208
KINGMAN, ——, 37
Matthew, 37
KINGSBERRY, deacon, 72
KINNEY, see also KENNEY
Elizabeth, 133
Hannah, 223
KINNEY, etc., *cont'd*
John, 223
Nehemiah, 223
Sarah T., 15, 190
KIRTLAND, mrs. Charles E., 255
KNAPP, mrs. Frederick N., 16, 17, 21
KNIGHT, Elizabeth L., 126, 255
KNOT, George, 157, 158
Martha, 157, 159
Samuel, 157
KNOWLES } ——, 36
KNOWLS }
Abigail, 67, 68
Alice, 67
Amos, 239–242
Ann, 67, 76
Asa, 78
Benjamin, 67, 68
Bethiah, 68
Betsey, 68, 78
Charles, 28, 143
David, 68
Edward, 67, 68
Elijah, 68
Eliza, 68
Elizabeth, 68
Elsie, 68
Emeline, 68
Fanny, 68
Freeman, 68
Hannah, 68
Harding, 68
Henry, 68
James H., 69
John, 38, 68, 69, 78, **245**
Jonathan, 68, 78
Joseph, 68
Joshua, 68
Josiah, 223
Lucinda, 68
Lydia, 68
Margery, 68
Mary, 68, 177
Mercy, 56, 69, 223
Molly Doane, 68
Nath, 38
Nathaniel, 36, 78
Obed, 67–69
Obed Doane, 68
Paul, 76, 77, 177, 244, **245**
Phebe, 77
Rebecca, 68
Richard, 56
Robert, 68, 69
Ruth, 78
Sally, 69
Samuel, 28, 68, 143
Sarah, 28, 69, 78, 143
Seth, 68, 69
Susanna, 69
Thomas, 67, 69

KNOWLES, etc., *cont'd*
Treat, 69
Willard, 68, 69
William, 68, 69
KOUNTZE, mrs. Charles B., 63
KYLE, mrs. William S., 16, 17, 21

LADD, mrs. Arthur Clinton, 62
LAMBERT, Hannah, 88
Susanna, 88
LANCY, Benjamin, 223
Jane, 223
LANDERS } John, 125
LAUNDERS }
Lydia, 125
Mary, 43, 134
Olive, 125
Sealed, 43
William, 82–84
LANE, mrs. John Chapin, 188
LAPHAM, Amos, 167
Asa, 167
Betsey, 167
David, 167
Hannah, 167
James, 167
Joshua, 167
Lemuel, 167
Lydia, 167
Mary, 167
Oliver, 167
Rebecca, 167
Samuel, 167
Sarah, 167
Thomas, 81
William, 167
LARKIN, Elizabeth, 167
Ephraim, 167
LARNED, Charles, 60
LARRANCE, Hosea, 240–242
LARRY, mrs. Louis, 224
LASKEY } Anne, 28
LASKIE }
Hannah, 143
Thankful, 28, 143
William, 28, 143
LAWRENCE, see LARRANCE
LEACH, J. Granville, 15, 16, 18
Mercy, 87
LEBARRON, James, 147
LEE, Walter Livingston, 63
William Brewster, 62
LEFFERTS, Frederic Raymond, 189
Marshall Clifford, 189
LENNIG, George Grossman, 192
Lucretia C., 16
LEONARD, Benjamin, 46
Benjamin D., 167
Charlotte E., 167
Clarence E., 14, 15, 18, 22, 23, 62
Edward, 167

LEONARD, *cont'd*
Elijah, 167, 168
Elizabeth, 46
Elkanah, 150
Faye A., 62
George, 167
Laura, 168
Mary, 168
Molly Wales, 168
Polly, 168
LEVERETT, governor, 91
Sarah, 91
LEVERICH } William, 45, 46, 157, 224,
LEVERIDGE } 225
LEVERIDG }
LEWIS }
LEWES } ——, 178
LEUES }
LUIES }
Abigail, 168
Ann, 76, 77
Benjamin, 244, 246
Bethiah, 252
Calvin, 168
Chloe, 133
Elizabeth, 75–77, 178, 246
Frank Jabez, 191
George, 75, 252
Georgena, 168
Herbert, 168
Horatio, 168
John, 29, 75–77, 144, 168
Jonathan, 252
Lendal, 29
Lindy, 144
Mary, 176, 177
Nathaniel, 76, 77, 176, 244
Patience, 252
Phebe, 244
Rebecca, 29, 144
Sarah, 75, 177, 244
Solomon, 177
Sophronia, 168
Sophronia A., 168
Waitstill, 133
Will, 177
William, 178
LILLIZ, Luke, 84
LINCH, Garnitt, 103
Lydia, 103
Rose, 103
LINCOLN, Jeremiah, 207
Jonathan, 207
Nathaniel, 209
Phebe, 35
Thomas, 35
LINNELL } ——, 36–39
LINNEL }
Arthur E., 3, 16, 60, 64, 126, 151,
159, 188, 254
Benjamin, 36, 39

LINNELL, etc., *cont'd*
Catherine, 39
Ed, 38
Edward, 39
Heman, 37, 38
Florence Allen, 60, 126
Isaac, 36, 39
Jonathan, 37, 39
Joseph, 39, 126
Josiah, 37
Mary, 36
Samuel, 36
Sarah, 39
Stephen, 38
Thomas, 38, 39
Uriah, 39
widow, 38
LINZY, ——, 38
LITCHFIELD, LETCHFEELD, LETCHFEILD } Lawrence, 155, 156
LITTLE, Amos R., 168
Ephraim, 54
Fobes, 184
George, 168
Isaac, 218, 219
John Mason, 125
Lucy, 184
Rachel, 168
Rachel W., 168
Samuel, 173
Sarah, 93, 173, 184
Thomas, 93, 173
LOGAN, mrs. Ellis, 63
LOMBARD, LUMBARD, LUMBERD, LUMBERT } Anna, 176
Barnard, 226
Benjamin, 77
Caleb, 69
Daniel, 177
Ebenezer, 56, 178, 244
Elizabeth, 77
Hannah, 55–57, 177, 178
James, 56
Jedediah, 56, 57, 77, 177, 178, 243, 244
John, 177, 244
Joseph, 77
Keziah, 55
Lewis, 56
Mary, 77, 176–178
Nathan, 77
Rebecca, 245
Sarah, 56, 69, 178, 245
Simeon, 244
Simon, 55, 77
Solomon, 56, 75, 176, 178, 243, 245
Susanna, 77
LOMBARD, etc., *cont'd*
Thomas, 55, 57, 77, 176–178, 244, 245
William, 55, 176, 177, 244
LORING, LORINGE } ——, 154
Abigail, 154
Anna, 160, 161
Benjamin, 160, 161
Dorothy, 168
Edward T., 168
Ignatius, 154
John, 161
Joshua, 161, 168
Joshua Briggs, 168
Mary, 161
Prudence, 160, 161
Robert Sprague, 61
Samuel, 160, 161
Sarah, 160, 161
Sophia, 168
Sophia Thaxter, 168
Thomas, 89, 90, 161
LOTHROP, ——, 219, 220
LOUD, George Byron, 255
LOVELL, mrs. Mansfield, 254
LOVETT, LOVET } Abigail, 134
Lydia, 197
Rebecca, 135
LOVIS, Hannah, 168
Joseph, 168
LUFKIN, Hannah, 42
Mary, 41, 42
Solomon, 41, 42
LUMBARD, see LOMBARD
LUNT, Horace Gray, 63
LYMAN, Phineas, 128
LYON, Bethiah, 47
Eleazer, 47
William H., 60
L——, M., 161

MACCORD, mrs. William Arthur, 189
MACDONALD, mrs. Duncan Black, 191
MACELROY, mrs. Chester Wilton, 189
MACOMBER, MACUMBER } Amos H., 168
C. W., 168
Damaris, 47
Hannah P., 168
MAGOON, MAGOONE } Elias, 86
James, 25
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 25
MAGRAY, Elizabeth, 135
MAKER, Lydia, 10
MARSH, William L., 19
MARSHAL, Joseph, 197

MARSHAL, *cont'd*
Temperance, 197
MARVIN, Loren P. W., 190
MASON, George Champlin, 18
MATTENLA / MATTENLY } James, 135
Mary, 135
Priscilla, 133
MATTHEWS, mrs. Vittalius, 191
MAURICE, mrs. Charles S., 62
MAY, Dorothy, 115–117
Henry, 116
MAYES, Esther, 108
MAYO, ——, 36–38, 207, 208, 210, 224
Abigail, 210
Anna, 244
Asa, 38, 240, 242
Bathsheba, 9, 121
Bethiah, 177, 178
Betsy, 69
Betty, 69, 100
Daniel, 76, 77, 177, 244
David, 38
Deborah, 100, 101
Eliakim, 10
Elizabeth, 9, 10, 34, 176
Gamaliel, 101
Hannah, 10, 121, 122
Heman, 37
Henry, 101
James, 100, 101, 103, 126
Joanna, 224
John, 69, 119–122, 233
Jonathan, 36
Joseph, 210, 224
Joshua, 10
Joshua A., 224
Lettice, 100, 101
Martha, 177, 224
Mary, 77, 100
Mercy, 10
Nathaniel, 121
Robert, 38, 100, 101
Samuel, 69, 76, 121, 126
Sarah, 10, 77, 210
Simeon, 39
Sparrow, 37
Susanna, 103
Tamsin, 120–122
Thankful, 9, 100
Thomas, 9, 10, 37, 38, 224
Timothy, 69
Uriah, 38
MCALLISTER, William K., 63
MCCUMMERSOM, Daniel, 80
MCINTYRE, mrs. Henry A., 192
MCKENNE, John, 135
Rebecca, 135
MCKENNON / MCKINNON } Mary, 198
Robert, 198
MERRITT, Elizabeth, 85
METCALFE, Joseph, 54
MEW, Richard, 86
Sarah, 86
MICHELA, mrs. Vittorio, 126, 255
MIERS, William, 224
MILLER, David, 47
John, 47
Lydia, 47
Rebecca, 224
Susanna, 47
William, 224
MINOR, John Crannell, 62
MITCHELL / MICHELL / MICHEL } Elizabeth, 175, 229
Esther, 230
Experience, 174
Hannah, 174
John, 174, 175, 229, 230
mrs. John Clark, 126
Joseph, 229
Mary, 174, 175, 229, 230
Sarah, 229
MOODY, mrs. Lucian B., 62
MOORE / MORE } ——, 61, 210
mrs. Stuart Hull, 255, 256
mrs. William Henry, 189
MORGAN, James, 148, 149
Joshua, 148
MORRIS, Seymour, 188
mrs. Seymour, 15–17
MORRISON, Nicholas, 132
Peggy, 132
MORSE / MORSS } Anna, 46
Lucy Augusta, 61
Sarah, 47
MORTON, Ebenezer, 48
George, 64
John, 104, 228, 233
Marcus, 60
Mercy, 48
Nathaniel, 66, 234
Seth, 48
MOSES / MOISES } indian, 84
MOULTON, Ebenezer, 41, 42
MULFORD, Joseph, 37
Patience, 8
Thomas, 54, 175, 242
MUNRO / MUNROE / MUNROW } Addison P., 16
Benjamin, 87
Mary, 87
Wilfred H., 15, 17, 19
MURDOCH, mrs. James R., 16
MURRAY / MURREY } Alexander, 29, 144

MURRAY, etc., *cont'd*
Betsey, 29, 144
Isabel, 29, 144
William, 190
MUXIM, Samuel, 220
MYERS, see MIERS
MYGATT, Frederic Eli, 192
mrs. Frederic Eli, 192
MYRICK, MIRICK, MEYRICK } ——, 36, 38
Abigail, 207
Ann, 57
Ben, 38
Benjamin, 209
H., 37
Isaac, 69
John, 57, 175, 242
Joseph, 37, 69
Josiah, 69
Lydia, 69
Mary, 69
Mercy, 69
Nathaniel, 209
Polly, 69
Sarah, 69
Thankful, 209
Thomas, 207
William, 36, 69

NASH, Arthur I., 15, 17, 19, 125
NELSON, Abiah, 48
Abiel Ward, 18
Charity, 48
Hope, 48
John, 48
William, 228
NEWCOMB, Andrew, 245, 246
Deborah, 56
Ebenezer, 56
Elizabeth, 56, 224
George Franklin, 15
Grace, 33
Jesse, 245
Joseph, 56
Josiah, 56
Lemuel, 245
Mary, 56, 245
Mercy, 246
Rebecca, 56
Robert, 245
Sarah, 245
Simon, 33, 56
Thomas, 56
NEWHALL, NEWALL, NEWELL } Archelus, 27, 142
Elizabeth, 27, 142
Henry, 27, 142
Mercy, 27, 142

NEWLAND, William, 157, 158, 225
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS } lieutenant, 212
Thomas, 157
mrs. William Henry, 190, 256
NICKERSON, ——, 37, 39
Abigail, 181
Absalom, 29, 144, 182
Anna, 80, 221
Ansell, 79, 181
Bathsheba, 181
Benjamin, 221
Caleb, 27, 34, 144, 181
Deliverance, 182
Dorcas, 181
Drusilla, 221
Edward, 202
Eldad, 80
Elizabeth, 28, 34, 80, 143, 182
Enos, 202
Esther, 79, 144, 202
Eunice, 28, 35, 143
Experience, 36
Gideon, 29, 202, 221
Hannah, 36
Hugh, 124, 181
James, 182, 221
Jedidah, 181
Jeremiah, 240, 242
Jonathan, 181
Joshua, 202, 221
Joshua W., 69
Judith, 10
Levi, 181, 199
Louis, 27
Lucia, 144
Lucy, 27
Lumbart, 35, 182
Luther, 37
Lydia, 10, 181
Martha, 28, 29, 143, 202
Mary, 27, 79, 199
Mehitable, 221
Mercy, 69, 182
Moses, 29, 144
Nathan, 181
Phebe, 181
Philip, 144
Prence, 36, 79, 179
Rheusana, 80
Richard, 29, 144
Ruth, 36, 179
Sarah, 27, 29, 124, 144, 182, 199, 221
Sena, 135
Seth, 29, 39, 144
Sparrow, 80, 181
Stephen, 27, 28, 143, 144, 182
Susanna, 221
Tabitha, 202
Thomas, 80, 181

NICKERSON, *cont'd*
Thomas W., 64
Uriah, 36
widow, 37
William, 10, 182, 221
William H., 69
Zenas, 26
NIGHTINGALE, George C., 15, 18
NORTH, sergeant, 213
NORTHAM, ——, 72
lieutenant, 72, 212
NORTON, Samuel, 110, 111
William, 110
NOUETT, Hosea, 37
NOYES, James A., 64
NYE, Everett I., 162

OAKMAN, ——, 169
Bethiah, 169
Christopher, 169
Edward, 168, 169
Elizabeth, 168, 169
Israel, 169
Melzar Turner, 169
Persis, 169
Samuel, 168, 169
Sarah, 169
Tobias, 168, 169
O'DONOGHUE, Marian L., 60
OGLESBY, mrs. Joseph H., 14, 15
OLDHAM / OLDAM / OLDUM } Desire, 89
Elizabeth, 88
Hannah, 108
Isaac, 108
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 87
OLSON, John, 37
ONEELS, Charles, 198
Deborah, 198
ORR, mrs. Arthur, 64
OSBORN, Hannah, 135
Jabez, 135
OTIS, Ensign, 87
Joseph, 87
Mary, 87
OVIATT, Angeline Watkins, 127

PABODIE / PAYBODY } Elizabeth, 171, 172
Hannah, 172
John, 171
Lydia, 172
Martha, 171
Mary, 171
Mercy, 171
Priscilla, 171
Rebecca, 171
Ruth, 171

PABODIE, etc., *cont'd*
Sarah, 171
William, 151, 171, 172
PACKARD, Durand Clarence, 63
Jacob, 69
Joseph, 155
Margaret Alice, 63
Rachel, 69
Ruth, 155
PADDOCK / PADDACKE } Alice, 108, 147–150
Judah, 108, 147–150
Samuel, 149, 150
PADDY, William, 228
PAGE, Alfred Baylies, 193
mrs. David Benson, 62
PAINE / PAYNE / PAIN } Abigail, 75, 180
Abner, 75
Barnabas, 176–178, 244
Benajah, 244
Benjamin, 98, 99, 137, 139
Bennet, 137, 138
Cyrus F., 256
Daniel, 56
Elisha, 75
Elizabeth, 176, 178
Elkanah, 75–77, 243, 245, 246
Ephraim, 76
Hannah, 75, 176
Hugh, 56
James, 56
John, 49, 97, 136, 180
Jonathan, 55–57, 75, 76
Joseph, 98, 180, 181
Joshua, 75–77, 176, 244
Josiah, 50, 61
Margery, 75–77
Mary, 75, 77, 178
Mercy, 77, 98, 244
Moses, 57, 75–77, 175, 176, 242
Nathaniel, 50
Phebe, 76, 77, 243, 244, 246
Phineas, 243
Rebecca, 51, 77, 245
Reliance, 77
Richard, 243–246
Ruth, 76
Samuel, 56, 98
Sarah, 55, 57, 76, 245
Sparrow, 176
Stephen, 31, 33
Susanna, 244
Thankful, 56, 57
Thomas, 50, 54, 56, 57, 75–77, 242, 244, 245
PALMER, Bathsheba, 155
mrs. Charles Howard, 189
mrs. Edmund Janes, 189, 256

PALMER, *cont'd*
Elizabeth, 197
Hannah, 88
Joshua, 155
Lydia, 155
Samuel, 155
Thomas, 197
Walter, 30
William L., 188
PARK, Mary, 255
PARKER, Benjamin, 34
Charity, 86
Elisha, 243, 245, 246
Joseph, 86
Mary, 34
Prudence, 243, 246
Rebecca, 245
William, 155
PARRISH, ——, 212
PARTRIDGE } Benjamin, 26
PARTRICH }
George, 26, 161, 174
Grace, 161
Hannah, 26, 161, 174, 175
Isaac, 26, 161
James, 161
John, 26, 108, 161, 174, 175
Mary, 26, 108, 161
Ralph, 105
Ruth, 161
Samuel, 175
Sarah, 174
PATCH, Lydia, 132
Nehemiah, 132
PATTEN, Mary, 134, 135
Richard, 135
PAYNE, see PAINE
PEARCE }
PEIRCE }
PIERCE } ——, 39
PEIRC }
PEIRSE }
Abraham, 66, 162
Caleb, 162, 163
Elinor, 108
Isaac, 162
John, 108, 162
Mary, 47, 86, 108
Patty, 223
Samuel, 108
Thomas, 162
Uriah, 39
PEASE, R. L., 250
PECHIN, mrs. Maurice, 63
PECKE, Joseph, 31, 33
PEIRCE, see PEARCE
PEIRSE, see PEARCE
PELL, ——, 209
PENNEY, Samuel, 200
Sarah, 200
PEPPER, Bethiah, 69
PEPPER, *cont'd*
Daniel, 69
Joseph, 69
Simeon, 38
Zilpha, 69
PERRY } Anna, 134
PERREY }
Benjamin, 86
Cyrus, 134
Elisha, 198
Elizabeth, 132, 133
Hannah, 88
Joseph, 87
Lydia, 197
Mary, 197
Mercy, 87
Nathaniel, 197
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 42, 134, 198
Thomas, 132, 197
PETERSON, Benjamin, 108, 247, 248, 250
David, 161
Hannah, 108, 247, 248, 250
Hopestill, 250
Isaac, 161
Jacob, 161, 250
Jael, 161
John, 250
Jonathan, 161, 247, 249–251
Lydia, 161, 247–250
Mary, 161
Rebecca, 161
Reuben, 161, 250
PHELPS, Oker, 210
PHILLIPS } ——, 186
PHILIPS }
Benjamin, 184, 186
Blanie, 230
Christian, 230
David, 187
Desire, 184, 186
Elisha, 169
Henry, 91
Isaac, 186, 187
John, 2
Joseph, 169
lieutenant, 212, 213
Mary, 42, 169
Mercy, 169, 230
Penelope, 184
Samuel, 230
Sarah, 187
PHINNEY }
PHINNY } Ebenezer, 48
PHYNEY }
Gershom, 35
Jane, 48
Lewis, 48
Martha, 35
Rhoda, 57
Samuel, 57

PICKNELL, Experience, 108
PICKWORTH, John, 2
PIERCE, see PEARCE
PIKE, PYKE } Ann, 75, 176
George, 176
John, 244
Leonard, 176, 244, 245
Mary, 44, 176
Phebe, 176
PINCIN, PINCHEN } Hannah, 155
Joan, 155
Thomas, 155, 156
PINKHAM, Deborah, 200
Lydia, 200
Parnell, 200
Rhota, 200
Richard, 200
PITMAN, Abigail, 134, 197
Joseph, 134
Mary, 43
Thankful, 198
PITTS, Margaret, 47
PLIMPTON, Mrs. Herbert M., 188
PLUMB, Carlton Harvey, 188
POOLE, POOL, POOLL } Elizabeth, 43
Hannah, 109, 110
John, 111, 134
Joseph, 110
Samuel, 109, 110
Samuel Sheldon, 43
Sarah, 134
PORTER, mrs. Burr, 64
Edith, 125
Elizabeth, 134
ensign, 211
Hasadiah, 133
mrs. H. Hobart, 64
Josiah, 135
Mary, 43, 197
Mercy, 135
Nehemiah, 43
Priscilla, 133
Samuel, 111
POWERS, Samuel L., 60
PRATT, Bethiah, 108
Jerusha, 47
Samuel, 47
Thankful, 47
PRENCE, see also PRINCE
Mercy, 52
Patience, 1, 52
Thomas, 1, 3, 52, 65, 157, 234
PRESCOTT, William H., 15, 125
PRIEST, Degory, 62, 126, 189, 254
PRINCE, see also PRENCE
George Thomas, 63
PRINCE, *cont'd*
Thomas, 161
PRIOR, Abigail, 162, 230
Benjamin, 108, 161, 230, 231
Bethiah, 108, 230, 231
Deborah, 161
Jabez, 162
Joanna, 162
John, 231
Joshua, 230
Ruth, 230
PROUTY, Elizabeth, 85
Isaac, 85
PURINGTON, Abiel, 56
Elizabeth, 55
Hezekiah, 54–56, 177
Humphrey, 77, 177, 244
Mary, 56
Mercy, 55
Thankful, 77
PUTNAM, captain, 72, 73, 210, 211

QUINTON, Amelia S., 64

RAINER, Anna, 105
RAMSAY, Robert Ewart, 60, 126
mrs. William McCreery, 126
RAMSDELL, RAMSDALE } Martha, 87
Mary, 47
Samuel, 87
Thomas, 47
RAND, William B., 64
RANDALL, RANDULL } Emily Baker, 169
George S., 169
Herbert, 191
Nehemiah, 88
Pennel, 169
Ruth, 88
Ursula, 88
RAY, Daniel, 3
RAYMOND, Daniel, 43
Gilbert Smith, 190
Maybelle, 256
Rebecca, 43
READ, REED } Ann, 198
Elijah, 109
Henderson, 198
mrs. Herbert, 126
H. Pumpelly, 64
James, 59
Lucy, 141
Luther, 141
Susanna, 59
William, 111
mrs. William Francis, 61
Zadok, 141

REDDING } Lucy, 197
REDING }
Lucretia, 40
Mercy, 46
Timothy, 40
REED, see READ
REMICK, Christian, 69
Sarah, 69
REYNOLDS }
RENOLDS } ——, 72
RENOLS }
Charity, 46
Clara Jane, 126, 189
Electious, 46
John, 199
Joseph Attwood, 199
Joshua, 199
Mary, 47
Samuel, 199
Temperance, 199
RHODES, James Mauran, 18
RICH, Ann, 177, 178, 243
Bethiah, 177, 178
Deliverance, 75
Dinah, 75
Ebenezer, 245
Elizabeth, 75, 77
Ezekiel, 244
Hannah, 75, 177, 178, 243
Huldah, 177
Jemima, 75
Jerusha, 75
John, 13, 14, 243–245
Joseph, 177
Joshua, 14
Josiah, 177
Lemuel, 75
Mary, 13, 14, 76
Matthias, 177
Moses, 14
Reuben, 14
Richard, 177, 178, 243, 245
Robert, 14
Ruth, 178
Samuel, 75–77, 177, 178, 244, 245
Sarah, 75, 245
Silvanus, 177
Thankful, 14, 243, 244
Uriah, 177
Zaccheus, 243, 245
Zech., 178
RICHARDS, Alice, 65, 89–91
Ann, 90, 91
Benjamin, 90, 255
Hannah, 90
James, 90, 91
John, 90, 91
Joseph, 90
Mary, 89–91
Samuel, 90
Thomas, 65, 89, 90
RICHARDS, *cont'd*
Welthian, 65, 89–91
William, 105
RICHARDSON } Mary, 43
RITCHARDSON }
Reuben, 43
RICHMOND, Abigail, 58
Alice, 47
Ebenezer, 58, 59
Edward, 58, 59
John, 58, 59
Joseph, 58, 59
Lydia, 47
Mary, 58, 59
Nathaniel, 47
Samuel, 58, 59
Sarah, 58
Susanna, 58, 59
Thomas, 58, 59
RICKARD, Gyles, 234, 235
Samuel, 146
Thomas, 155, 156
RICKER, William, 169
RIDER }
RYDER } Ann, 103
RYDR }
Bathsheba, 102
Benjamin, 100, 103
David, 180
Deborah, 34
Desire, 101
Elizabeth, 182
Eunice, 35
Experience, 101, 180
Gershom, 102
Jerusha, 180
John, 182
Joseph, 101
Kimble, 182
Mary, 103, 182
Mehitable, 100, 103
Mercy, 180
Molly, 182
Richard, 180
Rose, 182
Samuel, 101
Simeon, 180
Stephen, 180
Tabitha, 182
Zenas, 182
RIDGEWAY, James, 80
Sarah, 80
Thomas, 80
RIDLEY } Elizabeth, 8
RIDLY }
Mary, 243
RIGHT, see also WRIGHT
Martha, 87
Mary, 87
RING, Abigail, 133
George, 132

RING, *cont'd*
Hannah, 42
Lydia, 132
Marcus, 133
Sherah, 132
RIPLEY, Abigail, 48
Elizabeth, 168, 169
Hannah, 48
Jean, 88
Jonathan, 48
Peter, 169
Rebecca, 85
ROBBINS, Abial, 135
Chandler, 64
Eleazer, 210
Harriet L., 64
James, 132
John, 197
Lucy, 197
Mary, 135
Ruth, 43
Sarah, 133
Sherah, 132
ROBERTS, Anna, 132
Daniel, 132
Molly, 132
ROBINSON, Elizabeth, 42
John, 146
Lucy, 197
Lydia, 134
Remembrance, 198
Robert, 197
ROCKWELL, mrs. C. B., 16
ROGERS, ——, 37–39, 169, 171, 213
Abiah, 169
Abigail, 11, 12, 58
Abigail L., 169–171
Abijah, 170
Abner, 38
Adam, 169
Adnah, 37, 38
Agatha, 169
Amos, 169, 170
Ann Maria, 169
Arthur, 170
Asa, 169
Atherton Wales, 169
Bethiah, 169–171
Betsey, 170
Calvin H., 170
Clift, 170
Crisp, 239–242
Damaris, 47
Daniel, 34
Deborah, 34
Eben, 37
Ebenezer, 170
Elizabeth, 38, 56, 172, 173
Elkanah, 239–242
Ellen, 16

ROGERS, *cont'd*
Emily Carver, 170
Foster, 39
Hannah, 56, 170, 172
Hannah Little, 170
Hannah Sprague, 170
Henry, 240
Honor, 86
Huldah, 56
Isaac, 11, 38, 170
James, 11
James Lovell, 170
Jedediah, 170
Jemima, 170
John, 10, 58, 172, 173
Jonathan, 39
Joseph, 56, 126, 127, 191, 192, 240, 254, 255
Josh, 38
Joshua, 38
Josiah, 37
Judah, 37, 241
Lathrop, 39
Laurena A., 60
Lemuel, 39
Lucy, 56, 170
Luther, 169–171
Lydia, 170, 171
major, 72
Marcellus W., 170
Mary, 11, 170
Mary A., 170
Mercy, 170
Nathaniel, 169–171
Peleg, 170
Persis, 169, 170
Phebe, 13, 56
Prince, 37
Priscilla, 10
Prudence, 7
Rachel, 169, 170
Ruth, 173
Sarah, 13, 56, 58, 170, 173
Sarah C., 170
Sarah F., 170
Simeon, 170
Submit, 170
Susanna, 11
Tempy, 38
Thomas, 11, 13, 37, 39, 56, 58, 126, 127, 169, 171, 189, 191, 192, 254, 255, 256
Timothy, 37–39, 47, 170, 171
Wales, 170, 171
Wales C., 171
Wales Tilden, 171
William, 171
William C., 171
Zaccheus, 170
Zedekiah H., 39

ROSE, Anna, 198
Martha, 135
Mary, 135
ROTCH } Benjamin, 101, 103
ROCH }
Joseph, 103
Martha, 101, 103
Paine, 101
William, 101
ROUSE, John, 84
RUDD, ——, 210
RUGGLES, Benjamin, 46, 47, 220
Timothy, 220
RUSSELL } Esther, 108
RUSSEL }
John, 84, 108
Jonathan, 208
Mary, 122
RYDER, see RIDER

SABINE, mrs. Henry, 192
SAGE, Margaret Olivia, 62
SALLOWES, Anna, 198
Walter, 198
SALTINGSTONE, Richard, 30
SAMSON, Abner, 107
Alice, 230
Andrew, 230
Anna, 107
Beriah, 230
Bethiah, 109, 111
Caleb, 26, 109
Deborah, 107, 230
Elizabeth, 231
Fear, 107
Hannah, 109–111
Henry, 109, 127, 256
Huldah, 111
Isaac, 107
John, 231
Joseph, 111, 230
Judah, 230
Keturah, 107, 108
Lorah, 108
Lucia, 107
Lydia, 215
Martin, 109, 111
Mehitable, 109
Mercy, 26
Michael, 109–111
Miles, 230
Molly, 107
Nathaniel, 107, 108, 146
Noah, 107
Paul, 109
Perez, 107
Rachel, 26
Robert, 107
Ruth, 111
Sarah, 107, 230
SAMSON, *cont'd*
Stephen, 111, 231
Thomas, 215
SANDERS } Abigail, 43
SAUNDERS }
John, 86
Joseph Hill, 43
Mary, 86, 108, 135
Miriam, 135
Sarah, 42
SARGENT, mrs. Homer Earle, 126
SAUNDERS, see SANDERS
SAVAGE, Catherine, 243
Ebenezer, 243, 245
Joanna, 243, 245
Jonathan, 243
Rebecca, 243
SCAMMON, Mary, 52, 53
Mehitable, 52
Samuel, 52
SCOTT, Henry E., 16, 40, 41, 255
Jonathan, 40–44, 124, 125, 132–135, 197, 198
Lucretia, 40
Sarah, 198
SEABURY } Abigail, 24
SEBURY }
Barnabas, 24
Benjamin, 24
Charles L., 255
mrs. Charles L., 127, 190
Deborah, 24, 25
Elizabeth, 108, 148, 149, 172
Faith, 25
Frederick Chandler, 62
Grace, 173
Hannah, 25, 172
Hopestill, 25
John, 108, 148, 149, 172
Joseph, 173
Martha, 173
Mary R., 190, 255
Mercy, 25
Oliver, 25
Paul, 25
Patience, 24, 172, 173
Samuel, 24, 25, 172, 173
Sarah, 24, 172
Wiswall, 25
SEALIS, Richard, 165
SEARS } Benjamin, 209
SEERS }
David, 253
Edward, 253
J. Henry, 20
John, 207
Joshua, 208
Josiah, 253
Judah, 210
Mary, 210

SEARS, etc., *cont'd*
Mercy, 253
Rhoda, 207
Samuel, 253
SEWALL, ——, 129
SHAFFER, mrs. Jacob H., 190, 256
SHAW, Charles Gray, 62
Desire, 47
Dorcas, 70
Dorcas Doane, 70
Joseph Alden, 16
Joseph C., 70
Lucy, 70
Oakes, 70
Philander, 70
Samuel, 47
SHEARMAN, see SHERMAN
SHEPARD } Albert Laverne, 189
SHEPPARD }
mrs. Charles Grier, 189
Seth, 16, 21
SHERMAN } ——, 36, 39
SHEARMAN }
Abial, 203
Abigail, 183
Adan Theron, 203
Albion P., 203
Caleb, 184
Celia H., 203
Desire, 184
Ebenezer, 183, 203
Eleazer, 183
Elizabeth, 183, 203
Elkanah, 47
Gershom, 203
Grace, 203
Hannah, 183, 184
mrs. James E., 16
John, 203
Joseph, 183
Joshua, 184
Leander, 203
Lucy, 203
Lusanna, 203
Margaret, 47, 183, 203
Mercy, 183
Patience, 108, 184
Rachel, 183
Samuel, 36, 39, 183, 184
William, 183, 184
SHERRILL, mrs. Charles H., 190, 256
SHURTLEFF, William H., 192
SIBLEY, John Langdon, 193
SIGAFOOS, mrs. Orville L., 62
SILVESTER } Alice, 203
SYLVESTER }
Bathsheba, 86
Clare Winship, 127
Deborah, 203
Elizabeth, 203
SILVESTER, etc., *cont'd*
Grace, 24
Hatch, 203
Israel, 24
Lemuel H., 203
Mary, 86, 87, 203
Peter, 87
Ruth, 24
Samuel, 203
Zebulun, 86
Zinthea, 203
SIMMONS } Benjamin, 95, 108
SIMONS }
Experience, 108
Isaac, 173
John, 26, 108, 172, 173
Lorah, 108
Lydia, 95
Martha, 109, 173
Mercy, 26, 172, 173
Moses, 26
William, 173
SIMONDS, Hannah, 42
SISCO, Anthony, 87
Maria, 87
SLACK, Ruth, 88
Thomas, 88
SMALL, ——, 39
Zaccheus, 39
SMALLY
SMALEY
SMALY } Abigail, 102, 103
SMOLE
SMOL
Alice, 57, 177
Bathsheba, 76
Benjamin, 54, 56
Daniel, 55–57, 75, 76, 177, 244
Edward, 102, 103
Elisha, 55
Elizabeth, 56
Francis, 57, 75, 176, 177
Hannah, 102, 103, 244, 245
Hicks, 244
Isabel, 177, 246
James, 245
Job, 103
John, 102, 103
Joseph, 57, 58, 75, 76, 244
Joshua, 75
Lydia, 102, 177
Mary, 177
Mercy, 57, 58, 76
Michael, 102
Priscilla, 75
Rachel, 244
Ruth, 57
Samuel, 176, 177, 244
Sarah, 56, 57, 76
Taylor, 177

SMITH } ——, 36–39, 200
SMYTHE }
Aaron, 78
Abigail, 29, 102, 144, 245
Abraham, 70, 201
Alice, 55–57
Ann, 88
Archelus, 27, 199, 201
Arthur H., 126
Azubah, 70
Bangs, 37, 39
Barzillai, 57
Basha, 201
Bathsheba, 245
Beriah, 55–57, 75, 103
Bethiah, 13, 200
Betsy, 78
Betty, 27, 70, 199
mrs. Chandler, 15
David, 78
David G., 38
Ebenezer, 103
Edward L., 64
Elisha, 37
Elizabeth, 103, 181, 182, 201, 244
Enoch, 55
Enos, 78, 181
Gamaliel, 57
Grace, 245
Guilford, 15
mrs. Guilford, 15
Hannah, 36, 201, 202
Heman, 70
Henry, 200
Hephzibah, 12, 13
Hezekiah, 29, 144
Hugh, 181, 182
Isaac, 36, 57
James, 29, 80, 102, 144, 201
Jean, 79
Jediah, 70
Jessa, 78
Joanna, 57, 58, 76
John, 22, 36, 37, 75, 104
John C., 70
John Osborn, 29
Jonathan, 79, 200
Joseph, 70
Josiah, 36, 38
Lewis, 36, 37
Lois, 70
Louisa, 70
Lydia, 12
Martha, 245
Mary, 27, 76, 181, 199, 200, 245
Mary Burbeck, 189
Mercy, 78
Nathaniel, 202
Nehemiah, 70
Obadiah, 78

SMITH, etc., *cont'd*
Oliver, 38
Patience, 27, 199, 202
Phebe, 38
Polly, 70
Ralph, 38
Rebecca, 12, 57, 200, 202
Richard, 201
Samuel, 55, 70, 79, 102, 244–246
Samuel Osborne, 144
Sarah, 80, 176
Sarveyer, 201
Seth, 181, 182
Simeon, 55, 70
Solomon, 38, 200
Stanley W., 3, 60, 61, 64, 92, 125–127, 140, 151, 159, 188, 254
Stephen, 29, 144, 201
Susanna, 55, 245
Tabitha, 200
Taylor, 37
Thankful, 78
Theodore, 200
Theophilus, 70
Thomas, 57, 58, 75, 76, 80, 122, 176, 188, 200, 244
Warren, 78
widow, 37
William, 12, 13, 29, 38, 75, 144
Zera, 78
Zerviah, 201
Zoheth, 245
SNELL, Anna, 109
Josiah, 109
SNOW } ——, 36–39
SNOWE }
Aaron, 13
Abiathar, 39
Achsah, 37
Amasa, 75
Ambrose, 57
Anne, 8
Anthony, 83
Benjamin, 38
Betsey, 143
Betty, 28
David, 11, 76
Desire, 207
Ebenezer, 12, 13
Edmund, 36, 37
Edward, 70
Elisha, 12, 55
Elizabeth, 8, 57, 70
Elkins, 70
Franklin A., 16, 189
Grace, 11
Hannah, 9
Heman, 37–39
Henry, 12
Hezekiah, 28, 143

SNOW, etc., *cont'd*
Hitty, 38
Hope, 12, 13
House Howard, 143
House Stuard, 28, 143
Isaac, 55
Jabez, 70
James, 27, 28, 39, 143, 199
Jesse, 11
John, 8, 10, 28, 54–57, 75, 76, 143, 175, 242
John M., 39
Jonathan, 11, 38
Joseph, 207
Joshua, 8
Josiah, 28, 36, 37, 143
Luther, 37, 39
Lydia, 207
Martha, 70
Mary, 27, 34, 56, 143
Massa, 199
Mehitable, 70
Mercy, 10, 11, 199
Micajah, 10, 11
Moses, 37, 38
Nathan, 27, 28, 143, 199
Nathaniel, 12, 207
Phebe, 11
Prence, 34
Reuben, 207
Ruth, 11
Samuel, 13
Sarah, 34
Seth, 28, 143
Silvanus, 70
Simeon, 39
Stephen, 11, 28, 143
Susanna, 12, 70
Thankful, 12
Thatcher, 38
Thomas, 12, 36, 207
widow, 39
William, 28, 143
Zerviah, 38
SOLLOWS, Judith, 135
Lydia, 125
Willoughby, 135
SOMES, Sarah, 41
SOULE } Aaron, 128, 246, 248
SOUL }
Asaph, 216
Christopher, 248
George, 128, 246, 248
Jacob, 46
Joanna, 108
John, 128, 246, 248
Joshua, 108
Josiah, 109, 147
Lydia, 109
Mary, 46, 128, 216, 246–248
SOULE, etc., *cont'd*
Saba, 216
SOUTHWORTH, Abigail, 231
Bridget, 48
Desire, 47
Edward, 48, 64, 172
Elizabeth, 87, 172
Hannah, 231
James, 231
Jedediah, 231
Mary, 48, 172, 231
Sarah, 231
Thomas, 66, 228, 231
SPARKS, Ambrose, 244
Nicholas, 244
SPARROW, ——, 36, 38, 39
Elizabeth, 56
Harvy, 38
Jonathan, 10
Joshua, 36
Rebecca, 10
Richard, 56, 70
Samuel, 39
Susan, 70
Thomas, 38
Warren, 70
Zedekiah, 38
SPINNEY } Anna, 134
SPINEY }
John, 78
Mary, 78
Sarah, 78
Susanna, 78
Thomas, 78
SPRAGUE } ——, 61
SPRAGE }
A. B. R., 61
Benjamin, 174
Elizabeth, 25, 147
Ephraim, 174
Francis, 84
Grace, 247–250
Jethro, 248, 249
John, 174
Keziah, 149
Lydia, 174
Mary, 25
Nathaniel, 25
Noah, 25, 149, 150
Priscilla, 25
Ruth, 25, 149–151, 248, 249
Samuel, 25, 149–151
Silvina, 249
Terah, 248, 249
William, 247–250
Zeruiah, 248, 249
SPRIGS, Henry Ward, 197
Margaret, 197
SPROUT, Elizabeth, 87
James, 87

SPROUT, *cont'd*
Mary, 47
Robert, 147
STANDISH, Alexander, 108
Charles D., 18
Experience, 232
Myles, 1, 3, 15, 18, 19, 64, 90, 127, 128, 228, 232, 255, 256
Patience, 232
Penelope, 232
Priscilla, 232
Sarah, 232
STANLACKE, Joan, 155
Richard, 155
STARKS, captain, 213
STEELE, Frederick Morgan, 18
mrs. William Francis, 188
STETSON } Abel, 141
STUTSON }
Abigail, 108
Ann, 86, 88
Anthony, 88
Caleb, 108
Clara Thomas, 191
David Sprague, 191
Elisha, 108
Gershom, 86
Hannah, 141
Honor, 108
James B., 64
John, 141
Lydia, 141
Mary, 87
Ruth, 87, 88
Sarah, 108, 141
STEUART, see STUART
STEVENS, Abigail, 56, 57
mrs. Charles F., 61, 64, 189, 255
Deborah, 114
Deborah Jones, 203
Edward, 114
Harriet A., 203
Jerusha, 56
Joanna, 55
John, 56, 76
John O., 203
Levi, 55
Mary, 75
Mehitable, 114
Oliver, 203
Richard, 55–57, 75, 76
STILLINGS, mrs. Oscar L., 61
STILSON, ——, 73
STITT, mrs. Samuel Henry, 127
STOCKBRIDGE, Anna, 88
Charles, 88
Rachel, 85
STODDARD, Francis R., 189, 190
STONE, Mary, 209
Nathaniel, 54, 208, 209
William, 209
STOWELL } Caleb, 111
STOWEL }
Ruth, 111
Samuel, 88
Susanna, 88
STRICKLAND, Christopher, 125
John, 40
Olive, 125
STRINGHAM, Harriet Strong, 192
STROUT } Abigail, 100–103
STROT }
Anthony, 55, 100–103
Barnabas, 102
Bersiler, 101
Betty, 101
Christopher, 55, 57, 101
Daniel, 102
Deborah, 55, 100
Dorcas, 101
George, 102, 103
Job, 102
Joseph, 55, 102
Keziah, 102, 103
Lydia, 55
Mary, 101
Priscilla, 101
Rachel, 102
Rebecca, 100, 101
Ruth, 101
Sarah, 55, 57
William, 101
STUART } Edward R., 63
STEUART }
Inglis, 190
STUDLY, Joanna, 108
Sarah, 108
STURTEVANT, Isaac, 152
Sarah, 152
SWAIN } ——, 37
SWAINE }
Chapman, 29, 202
Charity, 78, 202
Daniel, 29, 202
David, 79
Henry Eugene, 126
John, 79
Joseph, 79
Lydia, 78, 202
Paul, 78, 202
Peter, 78, 202
Phebe, 78, 202
Reuben, 79
Ruth, 79
Sarah, 29, 202
Zeph, 78, 202
SWET, Benjamin, 243, 245, 246
John, 245
Joseph, 243
Sarah, 176, 246
SWIFT } Rachel, 85
SWIFFT }

SWIFT, etc., *cont'd*
mrs. Theodore Winthrop, 189
Thomas, 85
SYLVESTER, see SILVESTER
SYMS, Mary, 134
Robert, 134

TABER, Frederic C., 256
TALBOT, Archie Lee, 16–19, 22
TALCOTT, Mary K., 15, 190
TAPPAN, ——, 203
Idella, 203
TARDY, Mary, 43
TART, Thomas, 165
TAYLOR } ——, 39, 186
TAYLER }
Abigail, 252
Barnabas, 252
Benjamin, 37
Bethiah, 33
Christopher, 33
David, 39
Ebenezer, 252
Eleanor, 252
Elisha, 253
Elizabeth, 186
Enoch, 252
Hannah, 61
Hezekiah, 253
Isaac, 39, 89
James, 252
John, 252
Mary, 35, 89
Nathaniel, 252
Rebecca, 253
Richard, 39
Richard Smith, 189
Ruth, 89
Samuel, 186
Seth, 186, 252
Shubael, 253
Susanna, 39, 252
Thankful, 252
Thomas, 252
William, 252
TEDFORD, Abigail, 197
Samuel, 197
TERFRY, Elizabeth, 133
John, 198
Joshua Pitman, 133
Mary, 198
Sarah, 198
TERRY, mrs. Charles H., 15
Eliphalet Bradford, 127
George D., 127
THACHER } ——, 130
THATCHER }
Anna, 174, 175
Benjamin, 163, 208, 210
Betty, 245

THACHER, etc., *cont'd*
David, 123
Elizabeth, 172
Hannah, 208, 210
Jane, 245
John, 123
Jonathan, 208
Lydia, 175, 247, 249–251
Mary, 175
Peter, 46, 47, 148, 163, 175
Rodolphus, 172, 174, 175, 247, 249–251
Ruth, 172, 174, 175, 250
Sarah, 244, 245
Temperance, 210
Thomas, 172, 250, 251
Thomas W., 64
mrs. Thomas W., 254
William, 123
THAYER, Jessie Wells, 128
Marion L., 254
THOMAS, ——, 185
Abigail, 185
Abijah, 187
Barzillai, 48
Bethiah, 184
Ebenezer, 25
Ezekiel, 25
Gershom, 184, 185
Gideon, 185
Hannah, 25, 113
Henry, 48
Isaac, 185
James, 25
John, 25
Joseph, 113
Keziah, 203
Lydia, 47
Mary, 25, 46
Mercy, 184, 185
Noah, 185, 203
Rebecca, 187
Ruth, 48
Samuel, 47, 187
THOMPSON } ——, 219, 220
TOMSON }
Abigail, 188, 247, 248
Cephas, 188
Charles Edward, 190
Elizabeth, 46
Jacob, 46, 147, 247, 248
James, 188
John, 60, 63, 64
Mary, 64
THORNTON, ——, 121
THRASHER, ——, 141
I., 141
Israel, 141
Lucy, 141
Lucy B., 141

THRASHER, *cont'd*
R., 141
Ruth B., 141
THURSTON, mrs. George P., 61
TILDEN } ——, 183, 204
TILLDIN }
Abby Mercy, 204
Abby P., 204
Abigail, 204
Abigail L., 204, 205
Atherton, 204, 205
Benjamin, 204
Caleb, 204–206
Corrington, 204
Desire, 89, 204
Ebenezer, 87
Elisha, 204
Elizabeth, 204
Friend, 204, 205
Friend Hale, 204
George, 204
Grace, 204
Hannah H., 204
Hannah Leavit, 204
Hatch, 204
Huldah, 96, 204
Jemima, 204
Joanna, 88
Job, 204
John, 204, 205
John P., 62, 255
Joseph, 81, 82, 105, 106, 155, 156, 204, 205
Joshua, 96, 204, 205
Lydia, 206
Mary, 87, 205
Mary B., 205
Mary W., 205
Mercy, 205
Minnie P., 256
Phebe, 96, 204, 205
Rachel, 93, 204, 205
Rebecca, 183
Salome, 204
Samuel, 89, 183, 204, 205
Sarah, 183, 205
Stephen, 205
Susanna, 204, 205
Susanna W., 205
Thankful, 205
Thomas, 155, 156
Wales, 204, 205
Zinthia, 205
TINGE, William, 30
TINKHAM, Deborah, 49
Gideon, 49
Hannah, 42, 48, 133
John, 48
Lydia, 197
Mary, 48, 49
TINKHAM, *cont'd*
Melatiah, 46
Mercy, 49
Samuel, 46, 49
Seth, 44, 49
Stephen, 133
Susanna, 44
TOBEY, Bess, 37
Deborah, 205
Lemuel, 205
Rufus B., 16
TOMSON, see THOMPSON
TORREY, Ann, 88
Honour, 86
James, 86
Mary, 87
Sarah, 86
William, 86
TOTMAN, Christian, 77
Dorothy, 77
Elkanah, 178
Lydia, 75
Mary, 178
Stephen, 75, 178
TRACY } John, 213
TREASY }
lieutenant, 212
Susanna, 11
TRASK, Bethiah, 198
Elizabeth, 132
John, 42
Mehitable, 42
Olive, 43
Samuel, 43
TREAT, Abigail, 75
mrs. E. B., 15
Elizabeth, 55, 76
Experience, 56
Hannah, 57
Joanna, 55, 57, 76
John, 56–58, 75–77, 176, 244
Joseph, 76, 77
Mary, 13, 177, 178
Mercy, 244
Rachel, 176
Robert, 77
Samuel, 55, 57, 75, 77, 177, 178, 245
Sarah, 13, 245
TROUANT, Betsey, 206
Elizabeth, 206
Huldah, 206
John, 206
Mary, 206
TRUMBULL, mrs. Frank, 127
TURNER, Abigail, 47, 86
Ann, 229
Anna, 88
Charles, 88
Elizabeth, 47, 86
Experience, 246

TURNER, *cont'd*
Grace, 87
Hannah, 229
Humphrey, 156
Jael, 88
Japheth, 47, 229
Joanna, 88
Joshua, 86, 229
Mary, 86
Ruth, 229
Thomas, 176, 246
TWINING, ——, 37–39
Barnabas, 38
Jonathan, 37
TWISDIN, John, 81

UTLEY, Anna, 133
Nathan, 133

VAILE } Frederick S., 16
VAILL }
Joel Frederic, 63
VALPY } Benjamin, 42
VALPEY }
Elizabeth, 132
Hannah, 42
VASSALL, John, 82
VEASSEY } Elizabeth, 29
VEASEA }
Isabella, 29, 144
Joseph, 29, 144
VERMAYES, see FFERMACE
VICKERY, David, 55, 176–178
Ebenezer, 75
Hudson, 176
Isaac, 56
Joanna, 176
Jonathan, 55–57, 75, 76, 176, 242
Martha, 177, 178
Mary, 55, 57
Matthias, 55
Nathaniel, 56
Paul, 76
Sarah, 176
VINAL } Joshua, 206
VINALL }
Lucy, 206
Lydia, 206
Mary, 87
Seth, 206
VINCENT, John, 224, 225
VIVUAN, Remembrance, 198
William Thomas, 191

WADSWORTH, Abigail, 24, 128, 172, 175, 230, 247, 248
Christian, 24
Christopher, 24, 175, 247, 248
Dorothy, 231
Grace, 247–249
WADSWORTH, *cont'd*
Hannah, 108, 247, 248
Hopestill, 247, 248
Ichabod, 160, 230, 231, 247, 248
Isaac, 247, 248
James Stevenson, 254
John, 108, 128, 172, 175, 230, 231, 246–249
Lydia, 247–250
Margaret, 160
Mary, 128, 172, 231, 246, 248
Mehitable, 24
Mercy, 108, 231, 247, 248
Peleg, 231
Sarah, 247, 248
Uriah, 231
Zenobe, 24
WAITE, Harry Webster, 126
mrs. Harry Webster, 126
John, 91
WALCOTT, mrs. Charles D., 191
WALDO, mrs. George E., 255
WALES, ——, 168–170
Atherton, 205, 206
Elizabeth, 206
Mary, 206
Phebe, 205
WALKER, James, 59
Mary, 133
Minnie Lydia, 61
WANTON, Hannah, 86
Mary, 86
Michael, 86
WARD, ——, 39
Annie H., 188
Artemas, 190
George, 244
WARDWELL, William T., 255
WARREN, Benjamin, 147
Caroline B., 16, 17, 21
Charles H., 15, 16
Elizabeth, 1
John, 87
Naomi, 87
Richard, 1, 61, 62, 126, 127, 189–192, 254–256
WATERMAN } ——, 72, 213
WATTERMAN }
Abigail, 184, 187
Anthony, 184
Robert, 82–84
Thomas, 184, 187
WATTS, ——, 60
WAY, David, 212
WEAD, mrs. Leslie C., 15, 125
WEATHERBEE, George H., 206
Henrietta, 206
Lucy, 206
Martha Bradford, 206
Rebecca Ellis, 206

WEATHERBEE, *cont'd*
Sarah B., 206
WEBB, ——, 2
W. Seward, 128
WEBBER, WEBBR, WEEBR } Christopher, 102, 103
John, 103
Mary, 102, 103
Sarah, 102
WEEKS, ——, 207
George, 208, 209
WELCH, mrs. Charles Clark, 63, 128
Lois, 135
Polly, 124
WESCOAT, Hannah, 49
Joseph, 49
Sarah, 49
Thomas, 49
WEST, WAST } Abigail, 173
Amos, 26
Amy, 108, 173
Ebenezer, 173
Edmund, 84
Elizabeth, 46
Esther, 173
Francis, 84, 172
John, 173
Margery, 173
Martha, 26
Mary, 173, 252
Moses, 26
Nathan, 26
Patience, 173
Pelatiah, 173
Peleg, 252
Peter, 173
Ruth, 252
Sackfield, 252
Samuel, 26, 172, 173, 252
Sarah, 26
Stephen, 172
Tryphosa, 172, 173
WESTON, Desire, 43
Henry Clay, 255
Joshua Francis, 127
Jubal, 127
WETHERELL, WITHERELL } William, 81
WHEELER, Grace Denison, 62
WHITCOMB, Lawrence, 16, 17
WHITE, Abijah, 110
Alfred, 124
Ann, 48
Anna, 123
Azubah, 123
Benjamin, 47, 48
Bethuel, 141
Celia A., 206
Ebenezer, 122, 123
WHITE, *cont'd*
Elizabeth, 122, 123
Esther, 122, 123
Goyen, 105, 106, 165
Hannah, 48, 109
Henry, 124
Isaac, 123
Joel, 141
John, 141, 206, 218–220
Jonathan, 122, 123
Joseph, 122–124
Lucinda, 141
Lucy, 124
Lydia, 123
Margaret, 141
Martha, 219, 220
Mary, 122
Nelson, 124
Otis, 124
Peregrine, 122–124, 164, 255, 256
Polly, 123
Prentiss, 124
Rebecca, 123, 124
Resolved, 219, 254
Rufus, 124
Samuel, 218–220
Sarah, 122
Soviah, 141
William, 122, 124, 254–256
WHITFORD, George, 102
Rebecca, 102
Susanna, 102
WHITING, Flora, 206
Horatio, 206
Lucy, 206
Marcia, 206
WHITMAN, ——, 112
Anna, 134
Jacob, 134
WHITMARSH, Asa, 111
WHITON, Mary Bartlett, 189
WHITMORE, WHITTEMORE, WHITEMORE } Anna, 186
Jabez, 186
mrs. James Day, 126
Mary, 186
William, 186
WHORF, Edward H., 3, 15, 18, 58, 60, 61, 92, 125, 140, 151, 159, 188, 254
WIBORNE, Mary, 91
WILCE, mrs. John, 128
WILDER, Anna, 87
Thomas, 87
WILLARD, James LeB., 15, 17, 62
John W., 3, 60, 61, 92, 140, 151, 159, 188, 254
WILLETT, ——, 66
Thomas, 228
WILLIAMS, mrs. Seth N., 62

WILLIAMSON, Caleb, 56
George, 56, 58
WILLIS, John, 105
WILSON, Bethiah, 201
Cupsie, 201
Henry, 35, 201
John, 188
Mary, 201
Nehemiah, 201
Obed, 201
Sarah, 35, 201
Seth, 201
WINCHEL, sergeant, 213
WINCHESTER, ——, 31
Alexander, 30, 31
WING, Eliza Ann, 52
John, 210
Mary, 210
Phebe, 210
Samuel, 207
Zerviah, 207
WINSLOW, Deborah, 89, 186, 187
Edward, 1, 2, 126, 163, 164, 218–220
Elizabeth, 187
Gilbert, 187
Isaac, 184, 185
Issacher, 186, 187
Jasper A., 126
John, 184
Joshua, 207
Josiah, 187
Josias, 83
Kenelm, 84
Mary, 184, 187
Nathaniel, 89, 187
Pelham, 184
Samuel, 220
Sarah, 185
Snow, 186, 187
Susanna, 187
Thomas, 207
WINSOR, Justin, 193, 249
WINTER, Samuel, 77
WINTHROP, John, 1, 2
WISWALL } Hannah, 229
WISWALLE }
Ichabod, 145, 229
Mercy, 108, 229
Peleg, 229
Perez, 229
Priscilla, 229
WITHERELL, see WETHERELL
WOLRICH, Edward, 164
WOOD, David, 48, 142
Elizabeth, 48
Francis, 48
Hannah, 46
Henry, 228, 234
Henry C., 255
WOOD, *cont'd*
James, 48
Joanna, 48
John, 46, 228
Jonathan, 48
Lydia, 142
Margaret, 10
Mary, 142
Mary E., 16, 125
Mercy, 142
Nathaniel, 48
Persis, 48
Samuel, 46, 48, 142
Sarah, 46
William, 45
WOODWARD }
WOODARD } Ann, 88
WOODWORTH }
Benjamin, 87, 88
mrs. Frank L., 63
Mary, 87
WORMALL } Abiah, 231
WORMAL }
Betty, 231
Ebenezer, 231
Elizabeth, 231
Grace, 249
John, 108
Josiah, 108, 249
Keziah, 231
Mary, 108
Patience, 108
WORTHINGTON, mrs. Charles C., 255
WRIGHT, see also RIGHT
Richard, 228
mrs. T. F., 64
WYATE, William, 218, 219
WYMAN, Ephraim, 135
Lily, 135
Matthew, 135
Sena, 135
W——, D., 70

YATES } Abigail, 12
YEATS }
Edgar, 60
Hannah, 242
John, 12, 239–242
Mercy, 242
William, 60
YAGER, Rose N., 256
YAWGER, John F., 190
YELLINGS, Frances, 86
YOUNG, ——, 37–39
Anna, 177, 178, 246
David, 37, 39
Edmund, 38
Elizabeth, 9, 76
Eugenia Crittenden, 189
Freeman, 39

YOUNG, *cont'd*
George, 88
Hannah, 75
Henry, 9
Israel, 56
James, 75–77
Jed, 37, 38
Jedediah, 37
Joseph, 176, 177, 246
Levi, 56
Lydia, 75
Margaret, 88
Martha, 9
Mary, 38, 75, 77
Mercy, 10
Micajah, 39
Moses, 9, 37, 38
Nathaniel, 37
Phebe, 75
Reliance, 9
Samuel, 75, 178
YOUNG, *cont'd*
Sarah, 9, 75
Sarah Lee, 189
Thomas, 9, 176
widow, 37
Zenas, 39

——, Elizabeth, 186
——, James, 186
——, John, 186
——, Nathan, 186
——, Ruth, 186
——, Sarah, 183, 186
——, Solomon, 183

——man, Abigail, 185
——man, Joseph, 185

——mas, Abigail, 186
——mas, Jemima, 186

INDEX OF PLACES

Abington, Mass., 109–111
Albany, N. Y., 189
Amsterdam, Holland, 64, 115
Annapolis, N. S., 134, 197
Argyle, N. S., 124, 132, 134, 197
Assawomsett Neck, 148
Atlanta, Ga., 255
Augusta, Me., 192
Austerfield, Eng., 115, 116

Bangor, Me., 63
Barbadoes, 162
Barnstable, Mass., 33, 208, 226, 232, 233, 239
Barnstable Co., Mass., 64, 138, 150, 239
Barrington, N. S., 27, 43, 78, 142
Belleville, Va., 126
Berkeley, Cal., 254
Blue Hill Bay, N. S., 197
Boat Meadow, 233
Boston, Mass., 1, 22, 23, 30, 60, 61, 84, 89–91, 125–127, 136, 164, 178, 187, 188, 193, 237, 254
Bradford, Mass., 188
Brewster, Mass., 207
Bridgewater, Mass., 111
Bristol Co., Mass., 58, 111
Brookline, Mass., 60, 61, 126, 254
Brooklyn, N. Y., 62, 127, 189, 190, 255
Buffalo, N. Y., 255
Buxton, Me., 52

Cambridge, Mass., 60, 207
Cape Cod, 20, 61, 64
Cape Pursue, N. S., 41, 42
Carmel, Me., 52
Casco Bay, Me., 159, 245
Charleston, S. C., 127
Chatham, Mass., 33–36, 60, 68, 126, 179–182, 208, 221, 240
Chelmesford, Eng., 163
Chelsea, Mass., 127
Chicago, Ill., 63, 191
Chilmark, Mass., 250, 251
City Point, Va., 68
Clarendon, Vt., 61
Colorado, 18
Common Island, 147
Conihassett, 85, 166
Connecticut, 15, 17–19
Cork, Ireland, 72

Dalton, Mass., 254
Danville, Ky., 189
Dartmouth, Mass., 47
Dedham, Mass., 205
Demarara, 215, 236
Dennisport, Mass., 254
Denver, Col., 63, 126, 128, 191, 192, 256
Detroit, Mich., 63, 192
Dighton, Mass., 59, 254
District of Columbia, 14–16, 18, 19, 21
Dracut, Mass., 188
Drinkwater, Mass., 86
Duxbury, Mass., 24, 66, 81, 84, 86, 90, 105, 107, 109, 119, 128, 129, 145–151, 159, 160, 162, 171, 172, 193, 229, 246–250, 254

East Braintree, Mass., 189
East Greenwich, Eng., 44
Eastham, Mass., 7–14, 33–36, 56, 67, 70, 76, 77, 138, 139, 162, 177, 178, 233, 234, 239, 240, 244–246
East Pembroke, Mass., 254
England, 2, 3, 23, 85, 90, 164, 226
Essequibo, 236

Falmouth, Me., 245
Falmouth, Mass., 54, 207
First Cliff, 165
Fishkill, N. Y., 190
Fort Edward, N. Y., 72, 210, 212
Four Mile Hill, 109
Franklin, N. H., 237
Freeport, Me., 61
Freetown, Mass., 148, 149

Gardner, Mass., 188
Gordiana, 81
Gorham, Me., 178
Granville, O., 126
Great Britain, 238
Great Cedar Swamp, 146, 147
Great Meadow, 233
Great Neck, 151
Green, Me., 111
Greenbush, Mass., 254
Groton, Conn., 148, 149, 213, 246, 249, 251

Halifax, Mass., 60, 151, 152
Hammonton, N. J., 192
Hampden, Me., 52

Hanson, Mass., 140
Hartford, Conn., 62, 191
Harwich, Mass., 34, 35, 54, 58, 114, 207, 209, 239–241
Hingham, Mass., 6, 85, 87, 88, 111
Hither Point, 109
Holland, 23
Hot Springs, Ark., 127
Hubbardston, Mass., 188
Hull, Mass., 89, 90, 160

Illinois, 15–18, 21
Indian Creek River, 145
Inniskilling, 210, 211, 213
Island Creek, 227

Jamaica, 171
Jamestown, Va., 21, 22
Jebogue, N. S., 41
Jewett City, Conn., 62
Joliet, Ill., 191
Jones River, 66
Joplin, Mo., 188

Kennebunk, Me., 188
Kingston, Mass., 34, 64

Lancaster, Mass., 188
Lebanon, Conn., 211, 246, 249–251
Ledyard, Conn., 191
Lennig Station, N. J., 192
Lewiston, Me., 192
Leyden, Holland, 64, 115–117
Little River, N. S., 135, 198
Lookout Shoals, 70
Lynn, Mass., 188

Maine, 15–19, 22, 40
Major's Purchase, 145, 147
Manchester, Mass., 207, 208
Marblehead, Mass., 254
Marshfield, Mass., 60, 82–84, 86, 88, 92, 109, 163, 167, 183, 188, 203, 234, 235, 246, 248, 254
Martha's Vineyard, 250
Massachusetts, 1, 14–19, 21, 23, 188
Massachusetts Path, 66
Medford, Mass., 188
Menotomy, Mass., 207
Methuen, Mass., 126
Michigan, 15, 16, 18
Middleborough, Mass., 46, 47, 58–60, 64, 87, 146–151, 188, 247
Middletown, Conn., 208
Mill Creek, 145
Milton, Mass., 189
Milwaukee, Wis., 128
Minnesota, 17
Minot, Me., 40
Monomoy, 10
Monponsett, 60, 140, 151
Morrisville, Vt., 188
Mystic, Conn., 191, 213

Namacoick Neck, 239–242
New Bedford, Mass., 61, 189
New England, 131, 164, 195, 211, 213
New Haven, Conn., 62
New Jersey, 188
New Jerusalem, N. S., 43
New London, Conn., 62
Newport, N. S., 198
Newton, Mass., 60
Newton Centre, Mass., 127
New York, 14–18, 20, 23
New York, N. Y., 22, 61, 62, 72, 127, 189, 255
North America, 211
North Bridgewater, Mass., 115
North Chatham, Mass., 60
North Marshfield, Mass., 61
North Pembroke, Mass., 61
North River, 105, 106, 167
North Yarmouth, 61
Norwich, Conn., 191, 207
Norwich Farms, Conn., 72
Norwood, Mass., 188
Nova Scotia, 40

Oblong, N. Y., 209
Ohio, 15, 16, 18, 21, 23
Omaha, Neb., 191
Orleans, Mass, 7, 239
Oswego, N. Y., 62, 189
Oxford, Mass., 254

Pembroke, Mass., 3, 46, 87, 88, 112, 128, 146, 147, 162, 235, 236, 239, 248
Pennsylvania, 15–18, 21, 23
Peterborough, 96
Philadelphia, Pa., 60, 191, 256
Pittsburg, Pa., 191
Pittsfield, Mass., 254
Plainfield, Conn., 246, 249
Plainfield, Mass., 111
Plainfield, N. J., 192
Plymouth, Mass., 1, 3, 14, 17, 19–22, 30, 31, 44–46, 54, 66, 81, 82, 84, 88, 90, 104, 129, 155–157, 159, 178, 193, 195, 224–226, 232–234, 246
Plymouth Colony, 30, 44, 58, 81, 89, 91, 104, 155, 163, 194, 224, 232
Plymouth County, Mass., 150
Plympton, Mass., 47, 113, 117, 214
Poland, Me., 40
Pomfret, Conn., 57, 77
Portland, Me., 192, 256
Pride's Crossing, Mass., 189
Providence, R. I., 128, 221

PROVINCETOWN, MASS., 20, 100, 222

QUEEN'S CO., N. S., 61

RAYNHAM, MASS., 167
REED POND, 227
REHOBOTH, MASS., 30, 87
RHODE ISLAND, 15–17, 19, 86, 254
RIDGEWOOD, N. J., 192
ROCHESTER, MASS., 46, 149–151, 207, 218–220
ROCHESTER, N. Y., 62, 127, 189, 190, 255
ROOTY BROOK, 146

SALEM, MASS., 188, 189
SANDWICH, MASS., 44, 45, 87, 157, 158, 205, 224, 225
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 61, 126, 254
SAN LORENZO, CAL., 254
SANTA BARBARA, CAL., 126
SARATOGA, N. Y., 74
SAVANNAH, GA., 61
SCITUATE, MASS., 81, 85–88, 105, 106, 155, 156, 164, 165
SCOTLAND, 175
SCROOBY, ENG., 16, 21
SECOND CLIFF, 165
SIXTEEN SHILLING PURCHASE, 148–151
SKUSSET, 157
SNELL'S MEADOWS, 111
SNIPATUIT POND, 219
SOMERVILLE, MASS., 189, 254
SOUTH CHATHAM, MASS., 60
SOUTH DUXBURY, MASS., 159, 188, 254
SOUTH MEADOWS, 104
SOUTH PURCHASE, 147, 148
SOUTH RIVER, 146
SPOKANE, WASH., 127
ST. JOHN, CAL., 127
STOCKTON, CAL., 5
STONINGTON, CONN., 62, 148
STONY BROOK, 65, 66
SUTTON, MASS., 188
SWAN POND RIVER, 233
SWANSEA, MASS., 87

TAUNTON, MASS., 47, 58, 59
TEMPLETON, MASS., 188
TICONDEROGA, N. Y., 72
TIEN TSIN, CHINA, 126
TITICUT, MASS., 150
TIVERTON, R. I., 220
TROUT BROOK, 150
TRURO, MASS., 35, 52–55, 64, 74, 126, 175, 242
TURIN, ITALY, 126
TURNER, ME., 40

WAKEFIELD, MASS., 126
WALTHAM, MASS., 126
WASHINGTON, D. C., 63, 127, 191
WAYNE, ME., 52
WELLINGSLEY, 234
WESSAGUSSETT, 3
WEST CHATHAM, MASS., 60
WEST HARTFORD, CONN., 62
WESTOVER, VA., 126
WEST STOCKBRIDGE, 188
WEYMOUTH, MASS., 65, 89–91
WHARF CREEK, 109
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., 255
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS., 188
WINTHROP, MASS., 189
WISBEACH, ENG., 116
WOONSOCKET, R. I., 192
WORCESTER, MASS., 126

YARMOUTH, MASS., 34, 119–124, 147, 148–150, 162, 178, 233, 251–253
YARMOUTH, N. S., 40–44, 125, 132–135, 197, 198
YONKERS, N. Y., 190

Two Dollars Per Annum Single Numbers, Sixty Cents

The... Mayflower Descendant

AN : ILLUSTRATED : QUARTERLY : MAGAZINE : OF : PILGRIM : GENEALOGY : HISTORY AND : BIOGRAPHY

VOL. IX ... JANUARY, 1907 ... No. 1
WHOLE NUMBER, 33

PUBLISHED BY THE
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants
52 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON

Editor

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Committee on Publication

CHARLES A. HOPKINS — EDWIN S. CRANDON

EDWARD H. WHORF — STANLEY W. SMITH

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Contents — January, 1907

ILLUSTRATION

GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S LETTER TO GOVERNOR WINTHROP, Facing page 1

I. GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S LETTER TO GOVERNOR WINTHROP. Transcribed by George Ernest Bowman 1

II. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTRE, MASS. Communicated by John W. Willard . 3

III. EASTHAM AND ORLEANS, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) 7

IV. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH GENERAL CONGRESS . . . 14

V. DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 24

VI. BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . 27

VII. PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES. (Continued) . 30

VIII. CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 33

IX. BILL OF MORTALITY IN THE SOUTH PARISH OF EASTHAM, 1772–1828. (Concluded) 36

X. REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES. Communicated by Henry Edwards Scott 40

XI. PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS. (Continued) 44

XII. MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . 46

XIII. DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL. (Continued) . . . 49

XIV. JAMES SCAMMON EMERY'S FAMILY BIBLE RECORD. Communicated by Miss Florence Elsie Blake 52

XV. TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS. Transcribed by George Ernest Bowman 53

XVI. JOHN[2] RICHMOND (JOHN[1]) HAD TWO WIVES. Communicated by Edward Henry Whorf 58

XVII. REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES:
Massachusetts Society, 60; New York Society, 61; Connecticut Society, 62; Pennsylvania Society, 62; Illinois Society, 63; District of Columbia Society, 63; Michigan Society, 63; Maine Society, 63; Colorado Society, 63 . . . 60–63

XVIII. PILGRIM NOTES AND QUERIES:
NOTES. — Lieut. John Tomson's Gravestone, 63; Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam, 64; Joshua Freeman Grozier's Family Record, 64; Bradford House Fund, 64; Cape Cod Town Record Fund, 64 64

The Mayflower Descendant is designed to collect and preserve all records pertaining to the Pilgrims, their ancestors and their descendants.

It is published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Each number contains not less than 64 octavo pages, and at least one full-page illustration.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*. Current single numbers, 60 cents each.

Subscriptions should be sent to George Ernest Bowman, Editor, Rooms 7, 8 and 9, No. 52 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Make checks payable to the Society.

Entered at the Boston, Mass., Post Office as second-class mail matter.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

In any part of Plymouth, Barnstable, and Bristol Counties

Those desiring to have investigations made in this section will find it to their advantage to have the work done by the MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS, which owns a large and rapidly increasing collection of abstracts of probate and land records, also of town, church, cemetery, and private records, and has developed many lines of Mayflower descent not yet printed.

All investigations are conducted under the personal supervision of the Editor, and all fees received are added to the Society's Colonial Research Fund.

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN
Editor

ROOMS 7, 8 & 9, NO. 53 MOUNT VERNON STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets

...of...

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

...and...

Ten Copies of the Freeman Genealogy

Have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, to be sold and the receipts added to the

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

ANYONE who purchases $2.00 worth of these charts at one time may, within six months, fill in a part of them and send to the Editor to be examined *free of charge* for indications of Mayflower descent. The result of the examination will be reported to the sender. Many persons who have taken advantage of similar offers in the past have received very valuable information showing their connection with Mayflower passengers in lines they had been unable to trace.

One Set (17 Charts), postage prepaid, 50 cents
Three Sets (51 Charts), postage prepaid, $1.00
Six Sets (102 Charts), postage prepaid, $2.00

Freeman Genealogy

The majority of the persons mentioned in this book are descended from one or more Mayflower passengers. 458 pages. Price, $3.00.

For Charts or Genealogies address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Books for Sale or Exchange

BY THE

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT (Begun in January, 1899):

Subscription price, payable in advance	per year	$2.00
Current single numbers (1906)	per copy	.60
Any Single Bound Volume	per vol.	3.00
Complete Set of 7 Bound Volumes		14.00
Complete Set of 7 Bound Volumes, together with Subscription for Vol. VIII (1906)		15.00

A few of the back volumes can be supplied in numbers, as issued; also many of the single numbers. Send list of wants.

A Sample Copy of the magazine will be mailed for 25 cents

VITAL RECORDS:

Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., to 1850	postage paid	2.00
Vital Records of Halifax, Mass., to 1850	postage paid	2.00
Vital Records of Eastham, Mass., to 1850 (In press)		3.00
Vital Records of Truro, Mass., to 1850 (In press)		3.00
Death Records from the Ancient Burial Ground at Kingston, Mass.—935 Inscriptions prior to 1860 (Only 200 copies printed)	postage paid	1.00
Gravestone Records from the "Ancient" and "Woodside" Cemeteries at Yarmouth, Mass.—931 Inscriptions prior to 1851. (Only 300 copies printed, of which but 250 are for sale)	postage paid	1.00
Governor Bradford's Letter Book	postage paid	1.00

LIBRARY DUPLICATES

Eliab Alden, His Alden Ancestors and Descendants		1.00
Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass		.50
Ancient Estate of Governor Bradford		1.00
Cushman Genealogy		7.50
Freeman Genealogy		3.00
Macdonough–Hackstaff Ancestry		3.00
Phineas Pratt and His Descendants		3.00
John Rogers Families of Plymouth and Vicinity		1.00
Robbins' History of the Second Church in Boston		2.00
Montgomery, Mass., Vital Records		1.00
Plymouth County Marriages		1.00
Genealogical Advertiser. 4 vols. (all published)		8.00
Pilgrim Memoranda		.50
Illustrated Pilgrim Memorial		.50
Names Changed in Massachusetts, 1780–1892		2.00
Triennial Book of General Society of Mayflower Descendants		3.00
Boston Record Commissioners' Reports	Odd volumes, send for list	
Mass. State Record Commissioner's Reports	Odd volumes, send for list	
Bangor Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list	
Maine Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list	

Address: GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORY OF MIDDLEBORO

MASSACHUSETTS

MIDDLEBORO is in the heart of the Pilgrim Country, and its history, going back to the year of its settlement, is necessarily closely interlaced with the history of the Old Colony. The book includes a history of what is now the town of Lakeville, formerly a part of Middleboro, up to the time of separation of the two.

The author and compiler, Thomas Weston, Esq., of Newton, is a native and former resident of Middleboro and is well qualified for the task which he undertook. He has been ably assisted by members of the Committee and others, and after much study, research, and careful revision, the Committee feels that this history is as free from errors as is possible in a work of this character.

The illustrations are nearly all from photographs specially made for the purpose by an experienced photographer; the engravings therefrom have been made by the best engravers in the country under the supervision of a man who knows good work and will accept nothing but the best.

It is in one volume of about 750 pages, 6¼ x 9⅝, printed at the Riverside Press, on high grade paper, top edges gilded, bound in blue cloth and gold lettered.

The price is $5.00 net. Remittances should be made to the undersigned and should include postage (32c.), otherwise the book will be sent by express.

JOSEPH E. BEALS, *Chairman of Committee*

Middleboro, Mass.

THE ANCESTORS OF MY CHILDREN

and Other Related Children

living in the morning of the twentieth century

By WILLIAM COPELAND CLARK

Contains some interesting New England Colonial history. Also persons of old New England families, of the following NAMES, tracing back to the immigrant, may find the line of some assistance or a clue in this book:

Clark, Copeland, Rice, Bass, Alden, Mollins, Blake, Metcalf, Wight, Wheeler, Allen, Cheney, Puffer, Talbot, Sprague, Pritchard, Thompson, Lane, White, Hodges, Everett, Deane, Harris, Skinner, Burr, Jones, King, Coolidge, Freeman, Remick, Towle, Baily, Gregg, Johnson, Drury, Cloud, Gleason, Brown, Howland, Tillie, Vaughn, Tinkham, Kilbourne, Fuller.

Now ready. Contains about 215 pages, including a copious index. Fully illustrated with 16 half-tone cuts. Limited edition. Cloth.

Price postpaid $5.00 per copy in advance. Address HUGO CLARK, *Bangor, Maine*

Please mention "The Mayflower Descendant" when writing to advertisers.

THE NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.
Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country.
Volume 60 begins in January, 1906.
Terms of subscription, three dollars ($3.00) per annum, in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cents. Advertising rates on application.

Remittances may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

NATHANIEL C. NASH, Treasurer,
18 Somerset Street, BOSTON, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass. Edited by SIDNEY PERLEY, Esq.

Vol. I (1897) bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Vols. II, III, IV, V and VI, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Abbot, Aborn, Abraham, Acie, Acres, Adams, Ager, Allen, Alley, Ames, Andrews, Annable, Annis, Appleton, Archer, Ashby, Atkins, Atkinson, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Babcock, Badger, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Balch, Ballard, Bancroft, Barker, Barnard, Barr and Bartlett; also all cemetery inscriptions (1650-1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford and Danvers; Byfield and Rockport church records; Salem Quarterly Court Records (1630-1650); old Norfolk County Records (1649-1680); early wills; maps; military rolls; and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county. VOL. X BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY, 1906, ISSUE. *ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

Form for a Bequest of Money

"I hereby give and bequeath to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the sum of.....dollars in fee."

Form for a Bequest of Real Estate

"I hereby devise to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in fee" (naming the estate).

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF FIRST EIGHT VOLUMES

(Volume IX begins in January, 1907)

THE MAYFLOWER GENEALOGIES:

Francis Cooke and His Descendants.
Stephen Hopkins and His Descendants.
Richard Warren and His Descendants.

TOWN RECORDS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS (*literal transcripts*):

Abington.	Dennis.	Harwich.	Plymouth.
Barnstable.	Duxbury.	Marshfield.	Plympton.
Bridgewater.	Eastham.	Middleborough.	Scituate.
Chatham.	Halifax.	Orleans.	Yarmouth.
Dartmouth.			

CHURCH RECORDS (*literal transcripts*):

Brewster. Eastham. Harwich. Orleans. Plymouth.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS:

Chatham.	Marshfield.	Plympton.	Scituate.
Eastham.	Orleans.	Provincetown.	

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES (*literal transcripts*):

Every known Will and Inventory of a Mayflower Passenger.
All but a few of the Second Generation, and many of the Later Generations.
Plymouth Colony Wills, etc. (in full).
Barnstable County Wills, etc. (abstracts).

MISCELLANEOUS:

Gov. Bradford's Letter Book; The Mayflower Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam; The Brewster Book; Family Records; Gravestone Records; Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.; The Name "Mayflower"; Vital Statistics of the Mayflower Passengers; The Only Mayflower Gravestone; Plymouth Colony Deeds; Unrecorded Barnstable Co. Deeds; Barrington, Nova Scotia, Records; Ancient Letters; The Record of Gov. Bradford's Baptism; Gov. Thomas Prence's Widow; William Brewster; Edward Winslow; Old Boston, Eng.; Scrooby, Eng.; Division of Cattle, 1627; Division of Land, 1623; Lists of Members Elected, with their Ancestors; Pilgrim Notes and Queries; etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

The eight volumes contain fifty-three full-page illustrations, besides numerous other facsimiles of old documents and of autograph signatures.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*

Single copies of current numbers	$ .60 each
Single Bound Volumes	3.00 each
Covers for binding any volume	.30 each

COMPLETE SETS

Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen . . .	$16.00
Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen, and Volume IX (1907) in numbers as issued	17.00

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*
53 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Two Dollars Per Annum Single Numbers, Sixty Cents

The... Mayflower Descendant

AN : ILLUSTRATED : QUARTERLY : MAGAZINE : OF : PILGRIM : GENEALOGY : HISTORY AND : BIOGRAPHY

VOL. IX ... APRIL, 1907 ... No. 2
WHOLE NUMBER, 34

PUBLISHED BY THE
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON

Editor

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Committee on Publication

ASA P. FRENCH — EDWIN S. CRANDON

EDWARD H. WHORF — STANLEY W. SMITH

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Contents—April, 1907

ILLUSTRATIONS

1. GOV. BRADFORD'S FIRST MARRIAGE . . . Facing page 65
2. GOV. BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE INTENTION, AT AMSTERDAM . . . . . Facing page 115
3. GOV. BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE INTENTION, AT LEYDEN . . . . . Facing page 116

I. GOVERNOR BRADFORD'S MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT ON HIS SON WILLIAM. Transcribed by George Ernest Bowman . . 65
II. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY NEAR THE EASTHAM, MASS., RAILROAD STATION. (Concluded) . . 67
III. THE DIARY OF JABEZ FITCH, JR. (Continued) . . . 71
IV. TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 74
V. BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . 78
VI. PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES. (Continued) . 81
VII. SCITUATE, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 85
VIII. THE WILLS OF THOMAS AND WELTHIAN RICHARDS. Abstracted by George Ernest Bowman 89
IX. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS. Communicated by John W. Willard . . 92
X. DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL. (Continued) . . . 97
XI. PROVINCETOWN, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. Transcribed by George Ernest Bowman 100
XII. PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS. (Continued) 104
XIII. DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 107
XIV. SAMSON NOTES. By the Editor 109
XV. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTRE, MASS. (Continued) 112
XVI. THE MAYFLOWER MARRIAGE RECORDS AT LEYDEN AND AMSTERDAM. (Concluded) 115
XVII. GRAVESTONE RECORDS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT PLYMPTON, MASS. (Continued) 117
XVIII. THE SETTLEMENT OF REV. JOHN MAYO'S ESTATE. Transcribed by George Ernest Bowman 119
XIX. WHITE NOTES. By the Editor 122
XX. REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES. (Continued) 124
XXI. REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES:
Massachusetts Society, 125; New York Society, 127; District of Columbia Society, 127; Wisconsin Society, 128; Rhode Island Society, 128; Colorado Society, 128 . 125–128
XXII. PILGRIM NOTES AND QUERIES:
NOTES.—Aaron[2] Soule's Wife, 128: Jabez Fitch, Jr., and "General Orders of 1757," 128 128

The Mayflower Descendant is designed to collect and preserve all records pertaining to the Pilgrims, their ancestors and their descendants.

It is published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Each number contains not less than 64 octavo pages, and at least one full-page illustration.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*. Current single numbers, 60 cents each.

Subscriptions should be sent to George Ernest Bowman, Editor, Rooms 7, 8 and 9, No. 33 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Make checks payable to the Society.

Entered at the Boston, Mass., Post Office as second-class mail matter.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

In any part of Plymouth, Barnstable, and Bristol Counties

Those desiring to have investigations made in this section will find it to their advantage to have the work done by the MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS, which owns a large and rapidly increasing collection of abstracts of probate and land records, also of town, church, cemetery, and private records, and has developed many lines of Mayflower descent not yet printed.

All investigations are conducted under the personal supervision of the Editor, and all fees received are added to the Society's Colonial Research Fund.

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN
Editor

ROOMS 7, 8 & 9, NO. 53 MOUNT VERNON STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets

...of...

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

...and...

Ten Copies of the Freeman Genealogy

Have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, to be sold and the receipts added to the

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

ANYONE who purchases $2.00 worth of these charts at one time may, within six months, fill in a part of them and send to the Editor to be examined *free of charge* for indications of Mayflower descent. The result of the examination will be reported to the sender. Many persons who have taken advantage of similar offers in the past have received very valuable information showing their connection with Mayflower passengers in lines they had been unable to trace.

One Set (17 Charts), postage prepaid, 50 cents
Three Sets (51 Charts), postage prepaid, $1.00
Six Sets (102 Charts), postage prepaid, $2.00

Freeman Genealogy

The majority of the persons mentioned in this book are descended from one or more Mayflower passengers. 458 pages. Price, $3.00.

For Charts or Genealogies address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets of

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE

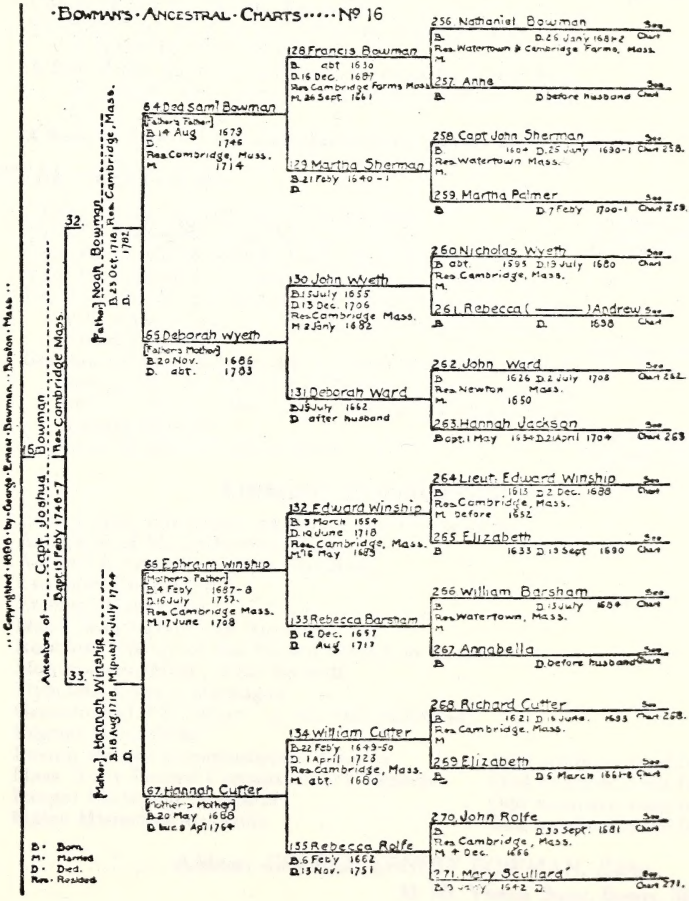
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

For conditions of sale, see preceding page

[REDUCED FACSIMILE OF A COMPLETED CHART]



Books for Sale or Exchange

BY THE

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT (Begun in January, 1899):

Subscription price, payable in advance	per year $2.00
Current single numbers (1907)	per copy .60
Any Single Bound Volume	per vol. 3.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes	16.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes, together with Subscription for Vol. IX (1907)	17.00
A few of the back volumes can be supplied in numbers, as issued; also many of the single numbers. Send list of wants.	

A Sample Copy of the magazine will be mailed for 25 cents

VITAL RECORDS:

Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Halifax, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Eastham, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Vital Records of Truro, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Death Records from the Ancient Burial Ground at Kingston, Mass.—935 Inscriptions prior to 1860 (Only 200 copies printed)	postage paid 1.00
Gravestone Records from the "Ancient" and "Woodside" Cemeteries at Yarmouth, Mass.—931 Inscriptions prior to 1851. (Only 300 copies printed, of which but 250 are for sale)	postage paid 1.00
Governor Bradford's Letter Book	postage paid 1.00

LIBRARY DUPLICATES

Eliab Alden, His Alden Ancestors and Descendants	1.00
Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass	.50
Ancient Estate of Governor Bradford	1.00
Cushman Genealogy	7.50
Freeman Genealogy	3.00
Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry	3.00
Robbins' History of the Second Church in Boston	2.00
Montgomery, Mass., Vital Records	1.00
Plymouth County Marriages	1.00
Genealogical Advertiser. 4 vols. (all published)	8.00
Pilgrim Memoranda	.50
Boston Record Commissioners' Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Mass. State Record Commissioner's Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Bangor Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list
Maine Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list

Address: GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.
Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country.
Volume 60 begins in January, 1906.
Terms of subscription, three dollars ($3.00) per annum, in advance, commencing January.
Current single numbers, 75 cents. Advertising rates on application.

Remittances may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

NATHANIEL C. NASH, Treasurer,
18 Somerset Street, BOSTON, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass. Edited by SIDNEY PERLEY, Esq.

Vol. I (1897) bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Vols. II, III, IV, V and VI, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Abbot, Aborn, Abraham, Acie, Acres, Adams, Ager, Allen, Alley, Ames, Andrews, Annable, Annis, Appleton, Archer, Ashby, Atkins, Atkinson, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Babcock, Badger, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Balch, Ballard, Bancroft, Barker, Barnard, Barr and Bartlett; also all cemetery inscriptions (1650-1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford and Danvers; Byfield and Rockport church records; Salem Quarterly Court Records (1636-1650); old Norfolk County Records (1648-1666); early wills; maps; military rolls; and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county. VOL. X BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY, 1906, ISSUE. *ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

Form for a Bequest of Money

"I hereby give and bequeath to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the sum of.....dollars in fee."

Form for a Bequest of Real Estate

"I hereby devise to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in fee" (naming the estate).

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF FIRST EIGHT VOLUMES

(Volume IX begins in January, 1907)

THE MAYFLOWER GENEALOGIES:

Francis Cooke and His Descendants.
Stephen Hopkins and His Descendants.
Richard Warren and His Descendants.

TOWN RECORDS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS *(literal transcripts)*:

Abington.	Dennis.	Harwich.	Plymouth.
Barnstable.	Duxbury.	Marshfield.	Plympton.
Bridgewater.	Eastham.	Middleborough.	Scituate.
Chatham.	Halifax.	Orleans.	Yarmouth.
Dartmouth.			

CHURCH RECORDS *(literal transcripts)*:

Brewster. Eastham. Harwich. Orleans. Plymouth.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS:

Chatham.	Marshfield.	Plympton.	Scituate.
Eastham.	Orleans.	Provincetown.	

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES *(literal transcripts)*:

Every known Will and Inventory of a Mayflower Passenger.
All but a few of the Second Generation, and many of the Later Generations.
Plymouth Colony Wills, etc. (in full).
Barnstable County Wills, etc. (abstracts).

MISCELLANEOUS:

Gov. Bradford's Letter Book; The Mayflower Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam; The Brewster Book; Family Records; Gravestone Records; Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.; The Name "Mayflower"; Vital Statistics of the Mayflower Passengers; The Only Mayflower Gravestone; Plymouth Colony Deeds; Unrecorded Barnstable Co. Deeds; Barrington, Nova Scotia, Records; Ancient Letters; The Record of Gov. Bradford's Baptism; Gov. Thomas Prence's Widow; William Brewster; Edward Winslow; Old Boston, Eng.; Scrooby, Eng.; Division of Cattle, 1627; Division of Land, 1623; Lists of Members Elected, with their Ancestors; Pilgrim Notes and Queries; etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

The eight volumes contain fifty-three full-page illustrations, besides numerous other facsimiles of old documents and of autograph signatures.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*

Single copies of current numbers	$ .60 each
Single Bound Volumes	3.00 each
Covers for binding any volume	.30 each

COMPLETE SETS

Volumes I-VIII inclusive (1899-1906), each bound in linen	$16.00
Volumes I-VIII inclusive (1899-1906), each bound in linen, and Volume IX (1907) in numbers as issued	17.00

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*
53 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Two Dollars Per Annum Single Numbers, Sixty Cents

The... Mayflower Descendant

AN : ILLUSTRATED : QUARTERLY : MAGAZINE : OF : PILGRIM : GENEALOGY : HISTORY AND : BIOGRAPHY

VOL. IX ... JULY, 1907 ... No. 3
WHOLE NUMBER, 35

PUBLISHED BY THE
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON

Editor

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Committee on Publication

ASA P. FRENCH — EDWIN S. CRANDON

EDWARD H. WHORF — STANLEY W. SMITH

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Contents—July, 1907

ILLUSTRATION

BROADSIDE ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN . Facing page 129

I. A RARE BROADSIDE ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN. With Notes by George Ernest Bowman 129
II. REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES. (Continued) 132
III. DEACON JOHN PAINE'S JOURNAL. (Concluded) 136
IV. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY IN HANSON, MASS., NEAR MONPONSETT RAILROAD STATION. Communicated by Stanley W. Smith 140
V. BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . 142
VI. ALDEN NOTES. By the Editor 145
VII. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY IN HALIFAX, MASS., ON THE SHORE OF MONPONSETT LAKE. Communicated by Stanley W. Smith 151
VIII. PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES. (Continued) Thomas Rickard's Will and Inventory, 155; George Knot's Will and Inventory, 157 155–159
IX. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY ON CENTRE ST., SOUTH DUXBURY. Communicated by John W. Willard, 159
X. CALEB PEARCE'S POWER OF ATTORNEY 162
XI. PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS. (Continued) 163
XII. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS. (Continued) 167
XIII. DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 171
XIV. TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 175
XV. CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 179
XVI. MARSHFIELD, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . 183
XVII. REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES: Massachusetts Society, 187; New York Society, 189; Connecticut Society, 190; Pennsylvania Society, 191; Illinois Society, 191; District of Columbia Society, 191; New Jersey Society, 192; Rhode Island Society, 192; Michigan Society, 192; Maine Society, 192; Colorado Society, 192, 187–192

The Mayflower Descendant is designed to collect and preserve all records pertaining to the Pilgrims, their ancestors and their descendants.

It is published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the **Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.**

Each number contains not less than 64 octavo pages, and at least one full-page illustration.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance.* Current single numbers, 60 cents each.

Subscriptions should be sent to George Ernest Bowman, Editor, Rooms 7, 8 and 9, No. 58 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Make checks payable to the Society.

Entered at the Boston, Mass., Post Office as second-class mail matter.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

In any part of Plymouth, Barnstable, and Bristol Counties

Those desiring to have investigations made in this section will find it to their advantage to have the work done by the MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS, which owns a large and rapidly increasing collection of abstracts of probate and land records, also of town, church, cemetery, and private records, and has developed many lines of Mayflower descent not yet printed.

All investigations are conducted under the personal supervision of the Editor, and all fees received are added to the Society's Colonial Research Fund.

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN
Editor

ROOMS 7, 8 & 9, NO. 53 MOUNT VERNON STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets

...of...

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

...and...

Ten Copies of the Freeman Genealogy

Have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, to be sold and the receipts added to the

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

ANYONE who purchases $2.00 worth of these charts at one time may, within six months, fill in a part of them and send to the Editor to be examined *free of charge* for indications of Mayflower descent. The result of the examination will be reported to the sender. Many persons who have taken advantage of similar offers in the past have received very valuable information showing their connection with Mayflower passengers in lines they had been unable to trace.

One Set (17 Charts), postage prepaid, 50 cents
Three Sets (51 Charts), postage prepaid, $1.00
Six Sets (102 Charts), postage prepaid, $2.00

Freeman Genealogy

The majority of the persons mentioned in this book are descended from one or more Mayflower passengers. 458 pages. Price, $3.00.

For Charts or Genealogies address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor,*
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets of

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE

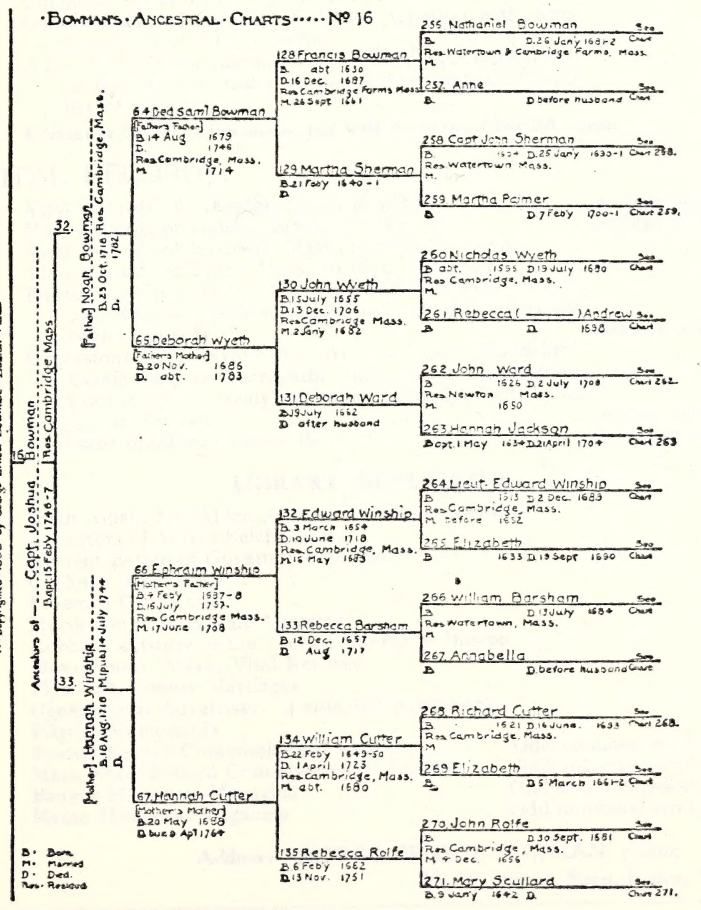
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

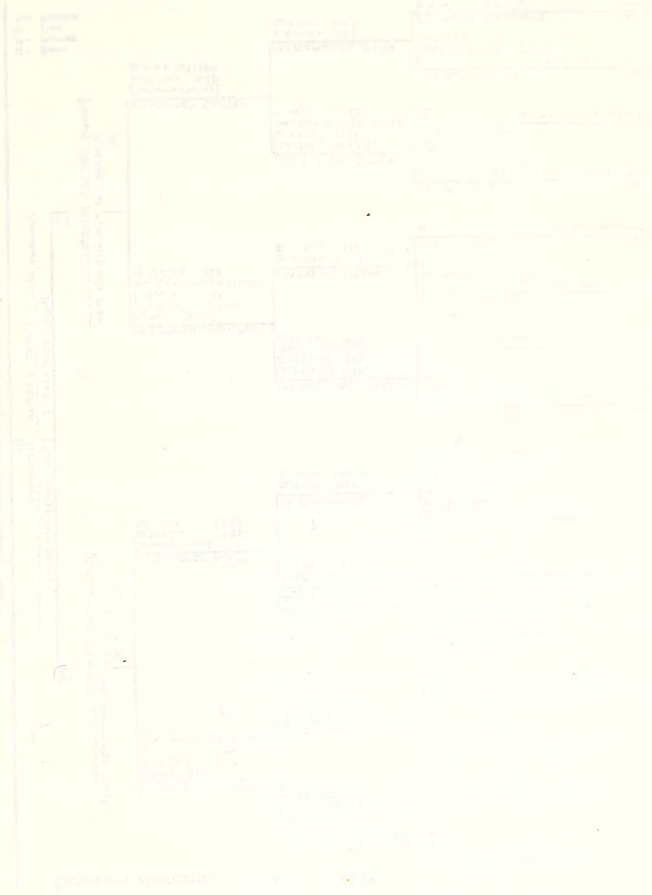
TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

For conditions of sale, see preceding page

[REDUCED FACSIMILE OF A COMPLETED CHART]





Books for Sale or Exchange

BY THE

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT (Begun in January, 1899):

Subscription price, payable in advance	per year $2.00
Current single numbers (1907)	per copy .60
Any Single Bound Volume	per vol. 3.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes	16.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes, together with Subscription for Vol. IX (1907)	17.00

A few of the back volumes can be supplied in numbers, as issued; also many of the single numbers. Send list of wants.

A Sample Copy of the magazine will be mailed for 25 cents

VITAL RECORDS:

Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Halifax, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Eastham, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Vital Records of Truro, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Death Records from the Ancient Burial Ground at Kingston, Mass.—935 Inscriptions prior to 1860 (Only 200 copies printed)	postage paid 1.00
Gravestone Records from the "Ancient" and "Woodside" Cemeteries at Yarmouth, Mass.—931 Inscriptions prior to 1851. (Only 300 copies printed, of which but 250 are for sale)	postage paid 1.00
Governor Bradford's Letter Book	postage paid 1.00

LIBRARY DUPLICATES

Eliab Alden, His Alden Ancestors and Descendants	1.00
Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass	.50
Ancient Estate of Governor Bradford	1.00
Cushman Genealogy	7.50
Freeman Genealogy	3.00
Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry	3.00
Robbins' History of the Second Church in Boston	2.00
Montgomery, Mass., Vital Records	1.00
Plymouth County Marriages	1.00
Genealogical Advertiser. 4 vols. (all published)	8.00
Pilgrim Memoranda	.50
Boston Record Commissioners' Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Mass. State Record Commissioner's Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Bangor Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list
Maine Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list

Address: GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.
Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country.
Volume 60 begins in January, 1906.
Terms of subscription, three dollars ($3.00) per annum, in advance, commencing January.
Current single numbers, 75 cents. Advertising rates on application.

Remittances may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

NATHANIEL C. NASH, Treasurer,
18 Somerset Street, BOSTON, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass. Edited by SIDNEY PERLEY, Esq.

Vol. I (1897) bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Vols. II, III, IV, V and VI, uniformly bound with Vol. I. $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Abbot, Abom, Abraham, Acie, Acres, Adams, Ager, Allen, Alley, Ames, Andrews, Annable, Annis, Appleton, Archer, Ashley, Atkins, Atkinson, Attwood, Austin, Averill, Aver, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Babcock, Badger, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Balch, Ballard, Bancroft, Barker, Barnard, Barr and Bartlett; also all cemetery inscriptions (1653-1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford and Danvers; Ipswich and Rockport church records; Salem Quarterly Court Records (1636-1650); old Norfolk County Records (1648-1698); early wills; maps; military rolls; and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county. VOL. X BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY, 1906, ISSUE. *ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

Form for a Bequest of Money

"I hereby give and bequeath to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the sum of.....dollars in fee."

Form for a Bequest of Real Estate

"I hereby devise to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in fee" (naming the estate).

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF FIRST EIGHT VOLUMES

(*Volume IX begins in January, 1907*)

THE MAYFLOWER GENEALOGIES:

Francis Cooke and His Descendants.
Stephen Hopkins and His Descendants.
Richard Warren and His Descendants.

TOWN RECORDS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS (*literal transcripts*):

Abington.	Dennis.	Harwich.	Plymouth.
Barnstable.	Duxbury.	Marshfield.	Plympton.
Bridgewater.	Eastham.	Middleborough.	Scituate.
Chatham.	Halifax.	Orleans.	Yarmouth.
Dartmouth.			

CHURCH RECORDS (*literal transcripts*):

Brewster. Eastham. Harwich. Orleans. Plymouth.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS:

Chatham.	Marshfield.	Plympton.	Scituate.
Eastham.	Orleans.	Provincetown.	

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES (*literal transcripts*):

Every known Will and Inventory of a Mayflower Passenger.
All but a few of the Second Generation, and many of the Later Generations.
Plymouth Colony Wills, etc. (in full).
Barnstable County Wills, etc. (abstracts).

MISCELLANEOUS:

Gov. Bradford's Letter Book; The Mayflower Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam; The Brewster Book; Family Records; Gravestone Records; Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.; The Name "Mayflower"; Vital Statistics of the Mayflower Passengers; The Only Mayflower Gravestone; Plymouth Colony Deeds; Unrecorded Barnstable Co. Deeds; Barrington, Nova Scotia, Records; Ancient Letters; The Record of Gov. Bradford's Baptism; Gov. Thomas Prence's Widow; William Brewster; Edward Winslow; Old Boston, Eng.; Scrooby, Eng.; Division of Cattle, 1627; Division of Land, 1623; Lists of Members Elected, with their Ancestors; Pilgrim Notes and Queries; etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

The eight volumes contain fifty-three full-page illustrations, besides numerous other facsimiles of old documents and of autograph signatures.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*

Single copies of current numbers	$ .60 each
Single Bound Volumes	3.00 each
Covers for binding any volume	.30 each

COMPLETE SETS

Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen	$16.00
Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen, and Volume IX (1907) in numbers as issued	17.00

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*

53 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Two Dollars Per Annum Single Numbers, Sixty Cents

The... Mayflower Descendant

AN : ILLUSTRATED : QUARTERLY : MAGAZINE : OF : PILGRIM : GENEALOGY : HISTORY AND : BIOGRAPHY

VOL. IX ... OCTOBER, 1907 ... No. 4
WHOLE NUMBER, 36

PUBLISHED BY THE
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON

Editor

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Committee on Publication

ASA P. FRENCH — EDWIN S. CRANDON

EDWARD H. WHORF — STANLEY W. SMITH

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

Contents—October, 1907

ILLUSTRATION

BROADSIDE ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN . Facing page 193

I. THE ORIGINAL BROADSIDE BY "J. C." ON THE DEATH OF JOHN ALDEN. Communicated by Alfred Baylies Page . 193

II. REV. JONATHAN SCOTT'S RECORD OF MARRIAGES. (Continued) 197

III. BARRINGTON, NOVA SCOTIA, VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . 199

IV. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS. (Concluded) 203

V. RECORDS OF THE FIRST PARISH IN BREWSTER, FORMERLY THE FIRST PARISH IN HARWICH, MASS. (Continued) . . 207

VI. THE DIARY OF JABEZ FITCH, JR. (Continued) 210

VII. GRAVESTONE RECORDS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT PLYMPTON, MASS. (Continued) 214

VIII. WHITE NOTES. (Continued) 218

IX. CHATHAM, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) 221

X. RECORDS FROM CEMETERY NUMBER ONE, PROVINCETOWN, MASS. (Continued) 222

XI. PLYMOUTH COLONY WILLS AND INVENTORIES. (Continued) George Allen's Will, 224; Henry Coggen's Inventory, 226; Ephraim Hicks' Inventory, 226 224–228

XII. DUXBURY, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) 229

XIII. PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS. (Continued) Josiah Hallett to John Barnes, 232; John Morton to Henry Atkins, 233; Thomas Prence to Edward Buckley, 234; John Dunham, Sr., to Gyles Rickard, Jr., 234; Edward Buckley to Robert Carver, 235 232–235

XIV. GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE CEMETERY AT PEMBROKE CENTER, MASS. (Continued) 235

XV. UNRECORDED BARNSTABLE COUNTY DEEDS. (Continued) . 239

XVI. TRURO, MASS., CHURCH RECORDS. (Continued) 242

XVII. AARON[3] SOULE'S WIFE MARY WADSWORTH AND THE MARRIAGES OF FIVE OF HER SISTERS. By George Ernest Bowman 246

XVIII. YARMOUTH, MASS., VITAL RECORDS. (Continued) . . . 251

XIX. REPORTS FROM STATE SOCIETIES: Massachusetts Society, 254; New York Society, 255; Pennsylvania Society, 256; District of Columbia Society, 256; Maine Society, 256; Colorado Society, 256 . 254–256

XX. INDEX OF PERSONS 257

XXI. INDEX OF PLACES 300

XXII. TITLE PAGE FOR VOLUME IX . . . . . .

XXIII. INDEX OF SUBJECTS FOR VOLUME IX . . . . . .

The Mayflower Descendant is designed to collect and preserve all records pertaining to the Pilgrims, their ancestors and their descendants.

It is published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Each number contains not less than 64 octavo pages, and at least one full-page illustration.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*. Current single numbers, 60 cents each.

Subscriptions should be sent to George Ernest Bowman, Editor, Rooms 7, 8 and 9, No. 59 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Make checks payable to the Society.

Entered at the Boston, Mass., Post Office as second-class mail matter.

Press of Thomas Todd, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

In any part of Plymouth, Barnstable, and Bristol Counties

Those desiring to have investigations made in this section will find it to their advantage to have the work done by the MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS, which owns a large and rapidly increasing collection of abstracts of probate and land records, also of town, church, cemetery, and private records, and has developed many lines of Mayflower descent not yet printed.

All investigations are conducted under the personal supervision of the Editor, and all fees received are added to the Society's Colonial Research Fund.

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN
Editor

ROOMS 7, 8 & 9, NO. 53 MOUNT VERNON STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets

...of...

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

...and...

Ten Copies of the Freeman Genealogy

Have been presented to the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, to be sold and the receipts added to the

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

ANYONE who purchases $2.00 worth of these charts at one time may, within six months, fill in a part of them and send to the Editor to be examined *free of charge* for indications of Mayflower descent. The result of the examination will be reported to the sender. Many persons who have taken advantage of similar offers in the past have received very valuable information showing their connection with Mayflower passengers in lines they had been unable to trace.

One Set (17 Charts), postage prepaid, 50 cents
Three Sets (51 Charts), postage prepaid, $1.00
Six Sets (102 Charts), postage prepaid, $2.00

Freeman Genealogy

The majority of the persons mentioned in this book are descended from one or more Mayflower passengers. 458 pages. Price, $3.00.

For Charts or Genealogies address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Five Hundred Sets of

Bowman's Ancestral Charts

HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE

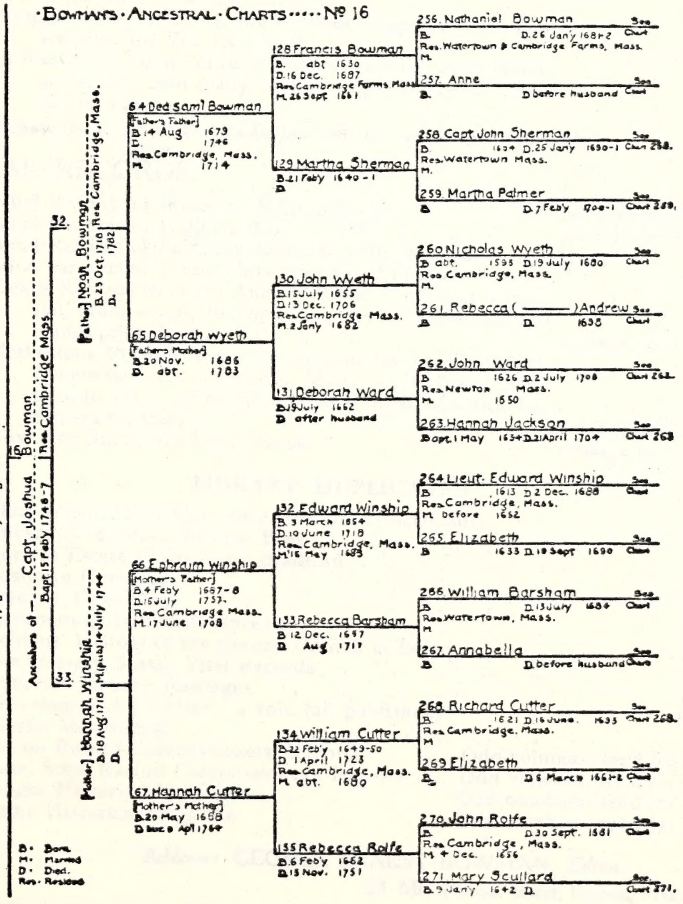
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE

Cape Cod Town Record Fund

For conditions of sale, see preceding page

[REDUCED FACSIMILE OF A COMPLETED CHART]



Books for Sale or Exchange

BY THE

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT (Begun in January, 1899):

Subscription price, payable in advance	per year $2.00
Current single numbers (1907)	per copy .60
Any Single Bound Volume	per vol. 3.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes	16.00
Complete Set of 8 Bound Volumes, together with Subscription for Vol. IX (1907)	17.00

A few of the back volumes can be supplied in numbers, as issued; also many of the single numbers. Send list of wants.

A Sample Copy of the magazine will be mailed for 25 cents

VITAL RECORDS:

Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Halifax, Mass., to 1850	postage paid 2.00
Vital Records of Eastham, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Vital Records of Truro, Mass., to 1850 (In press)	3.00
Death Records from the Ancient Burial Ground at Kingston, Mass.—935 Inscriptions prior to 1860 (Only 200 copies printed)	postage paid 1.00
Gravestone Records from the "Ancient" and "Woodside" Cemeteries at Yarmouth, Mass.—931 Inscriptions prior to 1851. (Only 300 copies printed, of which but 250 are for sale)	postage paid 1.00
Governor Bradford's Letter Book	postage paid 1.00

LIBRARY DUPLICATES

Eliab Alden, His Alden Ancestors and Descendants	1.00
Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass	.50
Ancient Estate of Governor Bradford	1.00
Cushman Genealogy	7.50
Freeman Genealogy	3.00
Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry	3.00
Robbins' History of the Second Church in Boston	2.00
Montgomery, Mass., Vital Records	1.00
Plymouth County Marriages	1.00
Genealogical Advertiser. 4 vols. (all published)	8.00
Pilgrim Memoranda	.50
Boston Record Commissioners' Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Mass. State Record Commissioner's Reports	Odd volumes, send for list
Bangor Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list
Maine Historical Magazine	Odd numbers, send for list

Address: GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*,
53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October, by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.
Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country.
Volume 60 begins in January, 1906.
Terms of subscription, three dollars ($3.00) per annum, in advance, commencing January.
Current single numbers, 75 cents. Advertising rates on application.

Remittances may be sent by cheque, postal-order or express order to

NATHANIEL C. NASH, Treasurer,
18 Somerset Street, BOSTON, MASS.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass. Edited by SIDNEY PERLEY, Esq.

Vol. I (1897) bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Vols. II, III, IV, V and VI, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Abbot, Abora, Abraham, Ade, Aires, Adams, Ager, Allen, Alley, Ames, Andrews, Annable, Annis, Appleton, Archer, Ashby, Atkins, Atkinson, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Babcock, Badger, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Balch, Ballard, Bancroft, Barker, Barnard, Barr and Bartlett; also all cemetery inscriptions (1659-1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford and Danvers; Byfield and Rockport church records; Salem Quarterly Court Records (1636-1650); old Norfolk County Records (1649-1660); early wills; maps; military rolls; and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county. VOL. X BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY, 1906, ISSUE. *ONE DOLLAR PER ANNUM.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

Form for a Bequest of Money

"I hereby give and bequeath to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the sum of.....dollars in fee."

Form for a Bequest of Real Estate

"I hereby devise to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in fee" (naming the estate).

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF FIRST EIGHT VOLUMES

(Volume IX begins in January, 1907)

THE MAYFLOWER GENEALOGIES:

Francis Cooke and His Descendants.
Stephen Hopkins and His Descendants.
Richard Warren and His Descendants.

TOWN RECORDS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS *(literal transcripts)*:

Abington.	Dennis.	Harwich.	Plymouth.
Barnstable.	Duxbury.	Marshfield.	Plympton.
Bridgewater.	Eastham.	Middleborough.	Scituate.
Chatham.	Halifax.	Orleans.	Yarmouth.
Dartmouth.			

CHURCH RECORDS *(literal transcripts)*:

Brewster. Eastham. Harwich. Orleans. Plymouth.

GRAVESTONE RECORDS:

Chatham.	Marshfield.	Plympton.	Scituate.
Eastham.	Orleans.	Provincetown.	

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES *(literal transcripts)*:

Every known Will and Inventory of a Mayflower Passenger.
All but a few of the Second Generation, and many of the Later Generations.
Plymouth Colony Wills, etc. (in full).
Barnstable County Wills, etc. (abstracts).

MISCELLANEOUS:

Gov. Bradford's Letter Book; The Mayflower Marriage Records at Leyden and Amsterdam; The Brewster Book; Family Records; Gravestone Records; Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.; The Name "Mayflower"; Vital Statistics of the Mayflower Passengers; The Only Mayflower Gravestone; Plymouth Colony Deeds; Unrecorded Barnstable Co. Deeds; Barrington, Nova Scotia, Records; Ancient Letters; The Record of Gov. Bradford's Baptism; Gov. Thomas Prence's Widow; William Brewster; Edward Winslow; Old Boston, Eng.; Scrooby, Eng.; Division of Cattle, 1627; Division of Land, 1623; Lists of Members Elected, with their Ancestors; Pilgrim Notes and Queries; etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

The eight volumes contain fifty-three full-page illustrations, besides numerous other facsimiles of old documents and of autograph signatures.

Subscription price, $2.00 per year, *in advance*

Single copies of current numbers	$ .60 each
Single Bound Volumes	3.00 each
Covers for binding any volume	.30 each

COMPLETE SETS

Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen . . .	$16.00
Volumes I–VIII inclusive (1899–1906), each bound in linen, and Volume IX (1907) in numbers as issued	17.00

Address:

GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN, *Editor*
53 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

5115 0

2115 0